‘The Brandy Cask’- Standing Historic Building Recording

September 2016

RDA
ROCK DAVIDSON ASSOCIATES

C

25 Bridge Street, Pershore WR10 1AJ

WSM 68008 SO9507045621

Authors :Rock Davidson Associates
Historic Building Consultants

Contents

The Consultants 3
The Client 3
LIMITATIONS 3
Copyright 3
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS 3
Methodology 4
1.1 Introduction 5
1.2 Designations 6
1.3 Scope of report 7
1.5 Location Map & Photo 8
2.1 Historical background-the town 9
2.2 Brief History of Ownership-The Brandy Cask 10
2.3 Map Regression 12
2.4 Phasing 13
3. Building Description 17
4. Exterior Elevation Position of Photos Plan 19
4.1 Register of Photographic Record Exterior Elevations 20
4.2 Exterior Elevations Photographic Record 22
4.3 Written Description Exterior Elevations 30
5 Interior Cellar Position of Photos Plan 33
5.1 Register of Photographic Record Interior Cellar [Ground floor] 34
5.2 Interior Photographic Record Interior Cellar [Ground floor house/pub] 35
5.3 Written Description Interior Cellar [Ground floor house/pub] 36
6. Interior Ground Floor Position of Photos Plan [house/pub] 37
6.1 Register of Photographic Record Interior Ground Floor [house/pub] 38
6.2 Interior Photographic Record Interior Ground Floor [house/pub] 39
6.3 Written Description Interior Ground Floor [house/pub] 46
7. Interior FIRST FLOOR [House/Pub] Position of Photos Plan 48
7.1 Register of Photographic Record Interior FIRST FLOOR [House/Pub] 49
7.2 Interior Photographic Record FIRST FLOOR [House/Pub] 50
7. 3 Written Description FIRST FLOOR [House/Pub] 57
8. Interior Second Floor [House/Pub] Position of Photos Plan 59

8 .1 Register of Photographic Record interior second floor [House/Pub] 60
8.2 Interior Photographic Record INTERIOR SECOND FLOOR [House/Pub] 61
8. 3 Written Description INTERIOR SECOND FLOOR [House/Pub] 67
9. Former Liquor Store Interior Ground Floor Positions of Photos Plan 68
9.1 Register of Photographic Record former Liquor Store Ground Floor 69
9.2 Photographic Record former Liquor Store Ground Floor 69
9. 3 Written Description former Liquor Store Ground Floor 71
10. Former Liquor Store interior First Floor Positions of Photos Plan 72
10.1 Register of Photographic Record former Liquor Store First Floor 73
10.2 Photographic Record former Liquor Store First Floor 73
10.3 Written Description Liquor Store First Floor 77
11. Former Liquor Store Interior Second Floor Positions of Photos Plan 78
11.1 Register of Photographic Record former Liquor Store Second Floor Roof Space 79
11.2 Photographic Record former Liquor Store Second Floor Roof Space 79
11.3 Written Description former Liquor Store Second Floor Roof Space 81
12. Outbuilding interior attached to former liquor Store photos plans 82
12.1 Register of Photographic Record outbuilding attached to former liquor Store 83
12.2 Photographic Record Outbuilding attached to former liquor Store 83
12.3 Written Description Outbuilding attached to Former Liquor Store 85
13. Outbuilding Interior the Micro-Brewery photos plan 86
13.1 Register of Photographic Record Microbrewery outbuilding 87
13.2 Photographic Record Micro Brewery Outbuilding Interior 87
13.3 Written Description Micro Brewery Outbuilding Interior 89
Appendix 1 Assessment of Significance Gazetteer 90
Bibliography 102
Appendix II HER Search Report WSM 68008 12/09/2016 104

The Consultants

Jacob Rock MA PGDip[Dist] HistEnvCons PGCE
Louisa Davidson MA [Dist] HistEnvCons BA(Hons) ALCM AssocIHBC

Rock- Davidson Associates, Historic Building Consultancy, was recently formed to help and advise on all aspects of the historic environment; legislation, historic buildings pre-1970 and conservation matters. With Masters Qualifications, postgraduate degrees with distinctions, in Historic Environment Conservation from the University of Birmingham, Ironbridge Institute, the consultants are up-to-date regarding current practice in all matters relating to the built environment. This course was accredited by the Institute of Historic Building Conservation (IHBC) and Louisa Davidson is an Associate Member of the IHBC. "Accredited in conservation practice that evaluates change in the built and historic environment" and an Affiliate member of the CIfA. The consultants are also members of the Vernacular Architecture Group, the SPAB and the C20 Society.

Rock Davidson Associates [RDA] is a consultancy providing professional and independent historical buildings research, architectural recording, conservation plans, heritage statements and assessment of significance, statements of significance; including third party, conservation area appraisals, designation and listed building advice; including local listing, house history research for house owners or for businesses such as hoteliers and publicans.

The Client

Mr & Mrs Cooper of The Brandy Cask 25 Bridge Street ,Pershore, Worcs WR10 1AJ,

LIMITATIONS

The house is owner occupied so RDA was unable to move furniture or carpets etc. No Liability to third parties is accepted for advice and statements made in this report

Copyright

The copyright of this report belongs to Rock-Davidson Historic Building Consultancy
All rights reserved without prior permission in writing of RDA

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Pershore Library local Archive, Worcester Record Office

Methodology

Documentary Research

A search was made of all relevant published and unpublished documentary sources including historic maps, title deeds, written descriptions with primary and secondary sources at County and Local archives such as trade directories and local history books

This is a desk and web based assessment using current books and written sources and appropriate websites. A site visit to The Brandy Cask 25 Bridge Street ,Pershore, Worcs WR10 1AJ was made on September 16th and 17th 2016

Historic Building Record

The historic building record comprised a detailed visual examination of the exterior and interior of the building and the compilation of a photographic and written record to a level equal to a level 2 record as defined by Historic England A guide to good recording practice (Historic England, 2016) as follows

The Drawn/Visual Record

Pre-existing measured architects plan of principle levels was supplied by the client and checked on site and annotated to indicate significant architectural detail.

The Photographic Record

The photographic record comprised of digital photography using a Panasonic DMC-TZ8 Lumia was used to record both general and detailed shots and exterior elevations, visible structural and decorative details (interior and exterior) and interior view of principal rooms and circulation areas. All photographs were recorded on pro- forma recording sheets with details of subject, orientation, photographer and date photo number. A record of project photographs is included (See Section 4.1/5.1/6.1/7.1/8.1/9.1/10.1/11.1/12.1/13.1 .A register of Photographs) High resolution photographs have also been supplied to client and Archives with Photo IDs matching this report.

The Written Record

To accompany the drawn and photographic records, an organised written account of the building was made as free text this forms the basis of the following description.

(See Section 4.3/5.3/6.3/7.3/8.3/9.3/10.3/11.3/12.3/13.3)

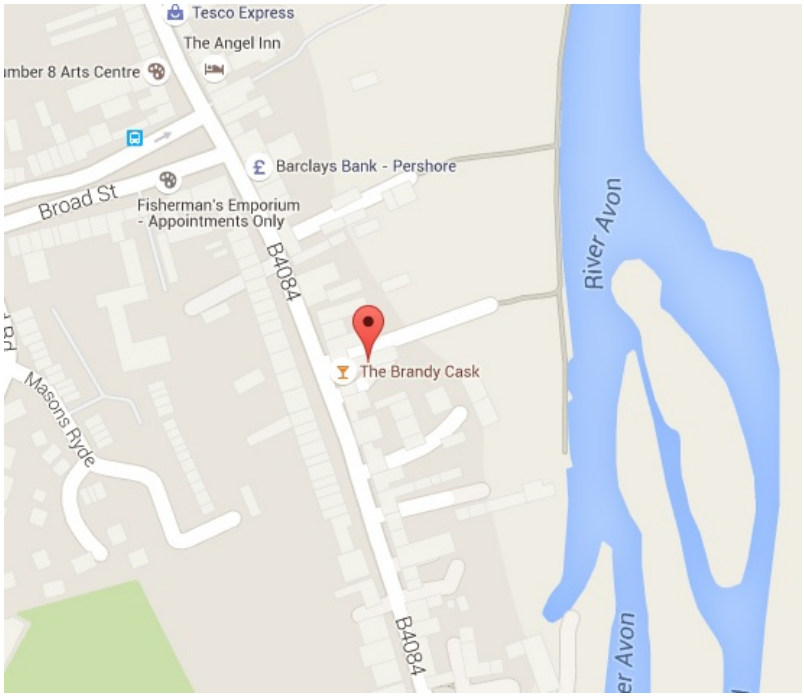
1.1 Introduction

The current report outlines the results of a programme of archival research and historic building recording for Mr & Mrs Cooper of The Brandy Cask 25 Bridge Street ,Pershore, Worcs WR10 1AJ,and has been prepared to provide a record of the site. Wychavon Planning Ref. Application No: 15/01769/PN, regarding a planning application approved on Appeal 1st July 2016 for of Conversion of a public house and manager's accommodation to form eight residential units consisting of seven flats and one dwelling in the courtyard outbuilding.

In order to comply with National Planning Policy Framework section 12 paragraph 141, and SWDP 6 and SWDP 24 'No development shall take place until a programme of archaeological works, including a Written Scheme of Investigation, has been submitted to and approved by the local planning authority in writing. (Planning Reference no 15/01769 Condition 7 & 8 and 15/01770LBC condition no 9 & 10). An analysis to assess the significance was also required.

Site Location
Site Grid Reference OS National Grid Reference: SO9507045621 OS Grid Coordinates: 395070, 245621

The site consists of one a public house and manager's accommodation, two storey former liquor store and building in a courtyard and single storey building until very recently used as a micro-brewery serving the pub.



Source: Googlemap

Summary

The building, most recently used as a Public House and Managers accommodation was probably conceived in the early to mid C18 with adaption to the front façade with stucco render in the early C19 in keeping with the Regency taste at the time. The building may have then been added to principally with the Brewhouse [Ref House Deeds] and outbuildings to the rear probably in the mid to late C18. There is no evidence that the liquor store outbuilding is of any earlier date. When the building became a Liquor store and Tavern in the C19 it underwent further alterations with the addition of a 3 storey canted bay and function room and two bay windows to the street front facade of the original building. The roof of the canted bay has been renewed and has had a change of pitch orientation when in 1943 a Wellington bomber clipped the building and crashed into outbuildings to the rear. The Brewhouse and attached outbuilding although window and door openings have changed over time is principally of original plan form. There are some original C18 fixtures and fittings to the principal building and outbuildings but most belong to the C19 and C20. The single storey outbuilding of probably C19 date opposite the former liquor store outbuilding has undergone more major changes although some C19 fittings remain.

1.2 Designations

1.2.1 Statutory Listing

The Brandy Cask NHLE Building ID: 1386941 [474357] 25 Bridge Street Pershore Worcs WR10 1AJ is Grade II listed as SO9545 BRIDGE STREET 648-1/5/23 (East side) 11/02/65 No.25 The Brandy Cask (Formerly Listed as: BRIDGE STREET(East side)The Brandy Cask). Date first listed: 11 February 1965 The National Heritage List for England list entry states:

"Inn. Reputed to date to 1779; early- and late-C19 alterations. Brick painted or rendered with scored stucco. Left-hand section has shallow-pitched Welsh-slate roof with moulded
eaves cornice and 2 brick end stacks; canted bay has roof concealed behind high, coped, parapet; right-hand bay has replacement plain tile roof with stepped cogged eaves.
EXTERIOR: 3 storeys and cellar; right-hand bay of 2 storeys.In three sections, that on left a 2-window range of 8/8 sashes with painted channelled voussoirs, keystones and sillband to
1st floor; two similar 4/8 sashes above; on ground floor, plinth, steps up to central 6-panel door with Gothick-traceried overlight and wooden architrave flanked by canted bay windows with 2/2 sashes, all under entablature with triglyph frieze.
On right, late-C19 full-height canted bay has basket-arched openings with moulded surrounds; 2-pane sashes; on each upperfloor 4 windows, paired at centre, with cable-moulding; on ground floor, central 6-panel 2-leaf door with overlight flanked by windows; plinth; 1st-floor string and sill band. Lower right-hand bay has 2-light window of paired sashes over segmental-arched carriage entrance.
Rear range includes former liquor store.
INTERIOR: not inspected."

Ref National Heritage List England

1.2.2

The Brandy Cask is flanked either side by two GD II listed buildings The Star Inn and no 27 Bridge Street. Most of the buildings in Bridge Street are GDII listed [See HER Search Report Appendix II]

1.2.3 Conservation Area

The Brandy Cask is within the Pershore Conservation Area. The Pershore Conservation Area Appraisal April 2007 states:-

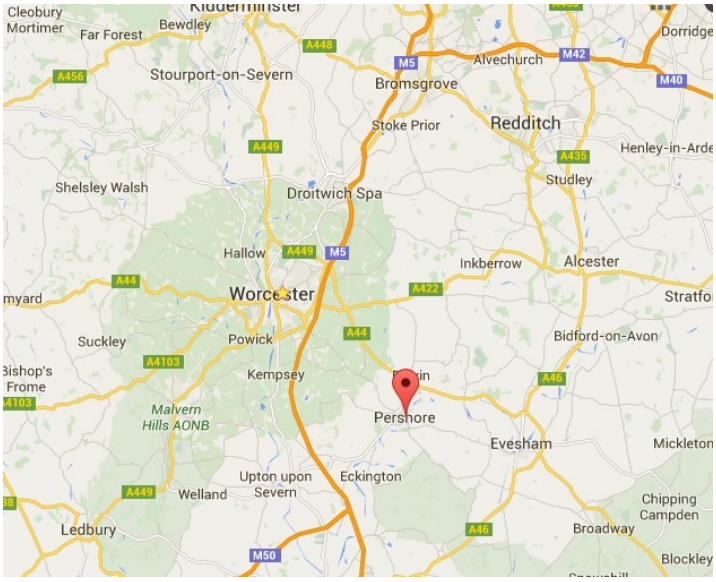
Inns and Public Houses.
P. 4.59. "These are substantial buildings of three or more bays and two or three storey, often incorporating a carriage entrance to stabling and coach house behind. They date principally from the 18th or 19th centuries, although frequently incorporating earlier timber framed remains. They are typical in their design of their respective architectural periods, with a form, scale and fenestration reflecting the houses of this period, often incorporating design features such as bay windows and entrance doors under prominent porches or hoods. P. 4.60 Inns and public houses are concentrated in Bridge Street, High Street and Newland" [Ref Pershore Conservation Area - Wychavon District Council]

1.3 Scope of report

The report has been prepared to RCHME Level 2/3 of a historic building recording survey of as defined within Understanding Historic Buildings - A guide to good recording practice (Historic England, 2016)

The report was based upon information current to August 2016-October 2016. Site recording was undertaken over a period of two days September 16th & 17th 2016 with archival research carried before and after this date.

1.5 Location Map & Photo



Map Location Town of Pershore Worcestershire Source: Google Map

Photo Street Elevation The Brandy Cask 25 Bridge Street Pershore Source: RDA

View from Pershore Abbey Tower Source: RDA

2.1 Historical background-the town

The Town of Pershore

Pershore is situated in the rich agricultural land of the Vale of Evesham, roughly mid-way between the city of Worcester and the market town of Evesham. The River Avon flows to the east of the town, cutting into the gravel soils of the floodplain to create a series of low flat terraces. The historic core of the town stands immediately adjacent to the river on one of these terraces, between an ancient crossing point over the river and Allesborough Hill to the north-west. Pershore has considerable historic, architectural and archaeological interest. As a significant monastic centre in the Saxon period, a prosperous market town in the early medieval period and a place of wealth and society in the Georgian period, it has more than a thousand years of settlement history. Each of these principal phases of development has left a wealth of historic buildings and structures overlaying an historic settlement form, with buried archaeological deposits and high potential for artefact recovery. Warehouses and storage barns were built at the rear of properties backing on the west-side of Bridge Street, with wharves, warehouses and storage barns on the east side backing onto the river. Passages and goods entrances were incorporated into the redevelopment of the street frontages. These features and the several warehouses and barns still surviving at the rears of Bridge Street and High Street are tangible evidence of the role of the river in the development of the town we see today and are part of its special interest. P. 3.24 Several coaching inns lined the main High Street/Bridge Street thoroughfare. Many are still present as public houses. Surviving stables and coach houses at the rear are evidence of their former use and role in the town's development. P. 3.25 The limited extent of surviving timber framed structures suggests that the main streets of the town were substantially re-built, with renewed buildings overlaying the footprints of earlier structures. [Ref Pershore Conservation Area - Wychavon District Council]

.

The Victoria County history 1924 discussing trade in Pershore states "The inhabitants of Pershore have probably always been mainly employed in agriculture. Some trade in wool may have existed in the 14th century and there was a fulling-mill on the Avon in the 15th century. Later the stocking trade became one of the principal industries, Defoe in 1753 describing Pershore as 'famous for the stocken trade.' Glove making and tanning were also important, the former employing many of the women until the end of the 19th century. Early in the 19th century there were two establishments for the manufacture of watch springs. Woolstapling and matting were the chief trades in the middle of the 19th century, and towards the end of that century an agricultural machine manufactory and two jam factories were established. These are still carried on, but market gardening and fruit growing are the chief industries at the present day. Pershore tradesmen's tokens of 1664, 1666 and 1667 have been found."

Ref 'The borough of Pershore', in *A History of the County of Worcester: Volume 4*, ed. William Page and J W Willis-Bund (London, 1924), pp. 151-155. *British History Online*http://www.british-history.ac.uk/vch/worcs/vol4/pp151-155 [accessed 13 July 2016].

'The book of Pershore' authors Philip Barrett and Marshall Wilson states:-

"One trade which bought the area in touch with the outside world was wool. Although Pershore was never a great wool town, both Abbeys maintained local flocks of sheep and in the late middle ages Westminster Abbey had a fulling Mill on the Avon. Wall – stapling and matting were important trades right up to the 19th century, and wall stapling barns can still be seen behind various houses on the river side of the high Street and Bridge Street. In the early 17th century a silk weaver is mentioned, and the making of stockings and gloves was for centuries an important part of local life."

[Ref The Book of Pershore Philip Barrett and Marshall Wilson published 1980 Barracuda Books Ltd Buckingham England p 50]

2.2 Brief History of Ownership-The Brandy Cask

1752: is the earliest Deed and Conveyance found in the primary source archive of The Brandy Cask:

Thomas Ashfield and Elizabeth sold the premises described as **Messuage, Brewhouse, Barns,Stables, Garden Orchard and Courtyards with Bankside**[referring to the river frontage] of two bays to James Andrew. He appears to have leased the premises over a number of years.

1797: Indenture Wakeman Long to John House describing the premises in High Street

1803: John House leased the premises to Robert Stephens and it is described as a **Cyder House** with gateway leading from yard extending its length including the Cyder House from the street to the Stable part and the Barn Stable Buildings and Garden.

1820: A Mr Henry Baker is listed in the Pershore Worcs Directory as **Liquor Merchant** Bridge Street

[1840 a local directory shows another Henry Baker as a wine merchant here whilst the 1851 Census describes John Baker, a widower aged 32, born in Pershore, as the wine merchant. He had a housekeeper and servants living with him as well as a six-year-old nephew.] 'Pershore Pubs Past And Present' by Janet Daniels 2002

1861: Census John Baker age 42 Wine & Spirit Merchant [Ref RG9/2106 523]

1867: Sold to Mr John Baker referring to the premises as Messuage, in Bridge Street with the barn stable and buildings adjoining them and the large garden at the rear being in Bridge Street

[1881 the Census defines John Griffin Baker as the wine merchant although his sister, Laura Jane, was designated the head of the household.1913 John Griffin Baker] 'Pershore Pubs Past And Present' by Janet Daniels 2002

1881: Census John Griffin Baker b1858 **Wine Merchant** [Ref Piece 2930 Folio47 Pg3]

[1881 the Census defines John Griffin Baker as the wine merchant although his sister, Laura Jane, was designated the head of the household.1913 John Griffin Baker] [Ref'Pershore Pubs Past And Present' by Janet Daniels 2002]

1884: John Griffin Baker marries Louisa Anne Herbert [Ref Vol no 6c pg 443]

1891: Census John Griffin Baker age 35 b1858 Bridge Street **Wine & Spirit Merchant and Maltster** [Ref Piece 2340 Folio 83 pg 3]

1907: Property passed John Griffin Baker described as Wine Merchant in the Will of the late John Baker-The House and premises in Bridge Street

1919: -Reconveyance John Baker to JG Baker premises in Bridge Street is the last document seen by RDA in the Primary source archive

In 'Pershore Pubs Past and Present' the author Janet Daniels 2002 refers to the Brandy Cask history as follows:-

1921 : these premises had become a pub and purchased by Hunt Edmonds of Banbury. Later Mitchells and Butler bought the property

The Liquor Vaults were then renamed "The Brandy Cask" and the first landlord was Septimus Octavius Collett, an ex-policeman, the seventh son of the eighth child.

1940: Arthur Berry became the licensee followed by Hartland Leigh Gough, and for some 10 to 13 years after that the landlord was Joe Lang Ham.

29 May 1943: during a "wings of victory" fly past, a Wellington bomber crashed into the roof of the Brandy cask killing all five crew. A plaque recording this event was unveiled at the pub in May 2001. The Canadian pilot and British wireless operator are buried in Pershore cemetery. The landlord's wife, Mrs M Berry, was slightly injured but otherwise there were no civilian casualties. It was originally hoped to remove the wreckage by river in the event it was taken out through the archway between the Brandy Cask and its next-door neighbour, The Star, bits of metal work and ammunition from this aircraft were found in the garden years later. *Site of an aircraft crash on the 29th May 1943. At 19:10 hours a Vickers-Armstrong Wellington III serial number X3704 of 23 Operational Unit collided with the roof of No 44 Bridge Street knocking circa 2 feet off the ridge. It then crashed into the roof of The Brandy Cask Hotel and fell in the back garden, demolishing outbuildings and a garden wall and the boundary wall between The Brandy Cask and The Star Hotels. The aircraft was participating in a flying display to mark Pershore's "Wings For Victory" week. [6]* Unpublished document: British Aviation Archaeological Council. 2006. Midland Aircraft Recovery Group Archive. British Aviation Archaeological Council. SWR21494 REF HER Search p.72 Appendix II

1975 to 1987: Percy Newell

1987 to 1990: Major and Maureen Rathbone (not a military man) held the licence.

1990: Spencer and Marianne Cooper the current owners

In 'Pershore Pubs Past and Present' the author Janet Daniels 2002 *says:-*

'Another interesting feature of this pub is the Serpentine Wall that meanders down to the river on the right-hand side. Serpentine walls are rarely found these days although Pershore is lucky in this respect for instance, there is another one that goes from Bridge Street by the site of the Manor house (Q . V.) the idea of these Serpentine's walls was to build a wall of single brick thickness without pillars and thus prove more economic in the use of bricks. They also provided patches of shade for plants' [Ref Pershore pubs past and present' by Janet Daniels 2002]

This type of wall is often referred to as a Crinkle Crankle wall and most often found in East Anglia {ref Brunskill,R 1990 Brick Building in Britain]

Serpentine Wall Brandy Cask Gardens Photo Source: RDA

2.3 Map Regression

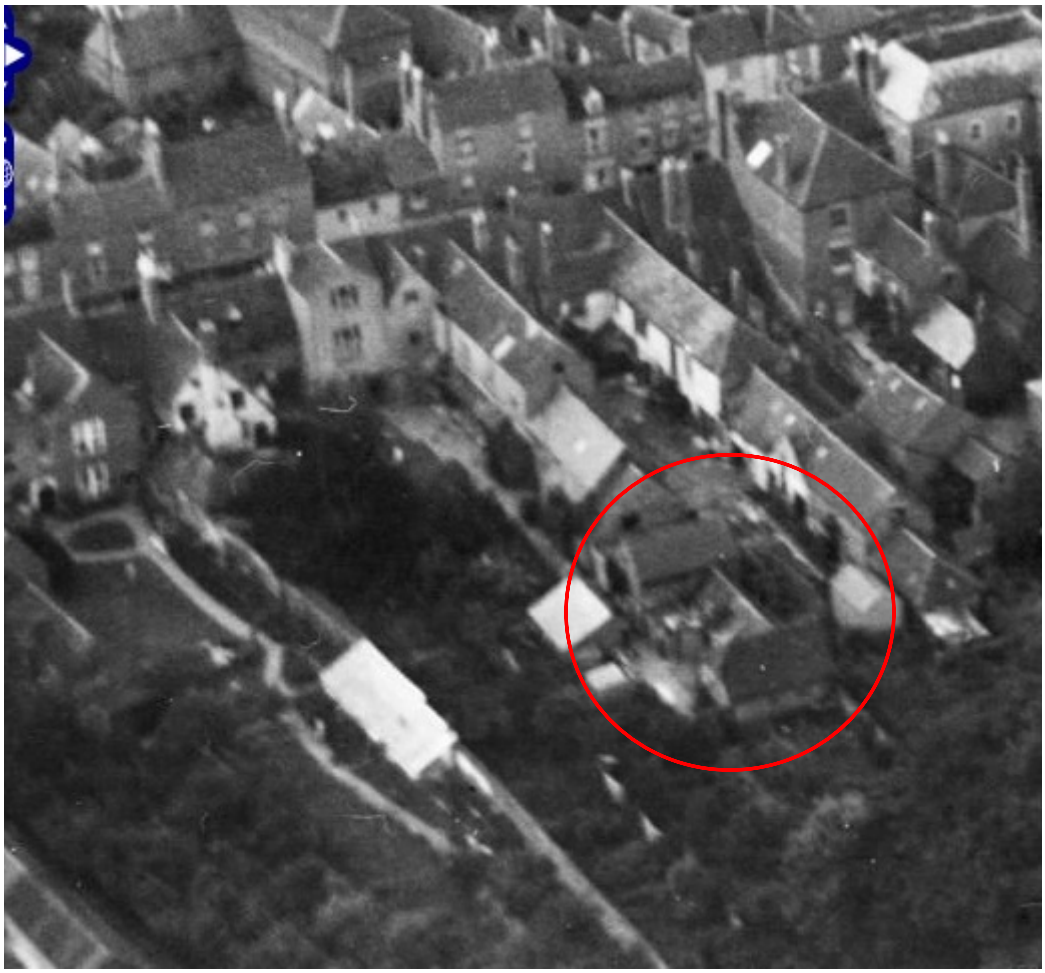
A study of historic mapping was undertaken [Ref HER Report The Brandy Cask pg 10-13 Appendix II] and the earliest found in any detail was the 1842 Tithe map that shows a series of outbuildings behind The Star and The Brandy Cask. The Ordnance Survey 1st Edition, 1885 (Landmark reference number 39so9545. Original scale:25" (1:2500)) / Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition, 1904(Landmark reference number 39so9545. Original scale:25" (1:2500))(Landmark reference number 39so9545. Original scale:25" (1:2500)) and Ordnance Survey 4th Edition, 1938(Landmark reference number 39so9545. Original scale:25" (1:2500)) clearly indicates the location of The Star Hotel and shows these buildings including the Brandy Cask with the south facing gabled outbuilding of the former Liquor Store extending further towards the river frontage with a U shaped barn/s or stabling. These we know were demolished when the Wellington Bomber crashed into the gardens of the Brandy Cask and Star Hotel in 1943. [Ref Unpublished document: British Aviation Archaeological Council. 2006. Midland Aircraft Recovery Group Archive. British Aviation Archaeological Council. SWR21494 REF HER Search p.72 Appendix II]

2.4 Phasing

A study of historical maps and historical photographs, in particular with reference to 'Britain from above' Pershore from the East 1930 EPW033939, prior to the 1943 Wellington Bomber crash, shows a range of outbuildings to the rear stretching further towards the river frontage.[See pg. 14-15] This photograph also shows evidence that the roof pitch orientation of principle street frontage "Late C19 canted bay roof concealed behind high, coped, parapet"; pitch was subsequently changed after 1943. The Left front elevations have been coloured C18 on the diagram below as the interior has evidence of this date even though the frontage was obviously refaced with stucco render probably in the early C19 and windows have been updated. The upper sashes are C20 replicas. The following diagrams show a conjecture of the possible building phases and development of the building(s) although a Level 2 Building Recording does not require detailed analysis and evidence for this conjecture.

Front West Elevations Source: Architects Plans provided by client. Conjecture RDA

Side South Elevations and Rear East Elevations Source: Architects Plans provided by client. Conjecture RDA



The Town Centre Pershore ,from the east. 1930 Image ref EPW033939 'Britain from Above'

Photo has been enlarged considerably and quality has been affected but this image does show a range of outbuildings to the rear stretching further towards the river frontage.

Broad Street and environs Pershore 1928 Image Ref EPW023950 'Britain from Above'

This photograph has been enlarged and shows evidence that the roof pitch orientation of principle street frontage has changed.

Source: Google Earth 2007

These two aerial photographs shows the area where outbuildings once were and the change of pitch of the 3 storey canted bay roof.

Source: Google Earth 2009

3. Building Description

The building, most recently used as a Public House and manager's accommodation was probably conceived in the early to mid C18 with adaption to the front street façade stucco render early C19 is in keeping with the Regency taste at the time. The building may have then added to principally with the Brewhouse [Ref House Deeds 1752] and outbuildings to the rear probably in the mid to late C18. There is a clear building line on the North elevation seen from the Star Inn to suggest this was an addition. There is no evidence that the liquor store outbuilding is of any earlier date. When the building became a Liquor Store and Tavern in the C19 it underwent further alterations with the addition of a 3 storey canted bay and function room and two bay windows to the front street facade of the original building. The roof of the canted bay has been renewed and has had a change of pitch orientation when in 1943 a Wellington bomber clipped the building and crashed into outbuildings to the rear. There are some original C18 fixtures and fittings but most belong to the C19 and C20.

MATERIALS; Brick elevations some rendered and roughcast over slate/stone composite roof tiles.

OUTBUILDINGS:

The rear two storey former Liquor Store, with attic and chimney, {see Brewery Architecture} and attached outbuilding, {See Cider House} although window and door openings have changed over time the building is principally of original layout. Original function unknown although evidence in house deeds and secondary sources of the history suggests brewhouse [Deeds 1752]/cider house [Deeds1803]. There is reference to an Orchard [Deeds1752]. There are some original C18 fixtures and fittings but most belong to the C19 and C20 but none are associated with the brewing industry such as cider presses or hoppers and vats. The single storey outbuilding most recently used as a micro brewery and office of probably C19 date on the north of the central courtyard has undergone more major changes although some C19 fittings remain. Original function unknown

MATERIALS; Brick Elevations over stone composite roof tiles

3.1 Background to Brewing

Commercial brewing began at inns, taverns and alehouses, whose licensing was controlled from around the 1550s by magistrates. The number of common brewers, who did not own pubs themselves, grew rapidly in the 18th century [ref Strategy for the Historic Industrial Environment English Heritage] In the provinces, large common or commercial breweries began to appear from the 1790s…. The Beer Act of 1830 introduced the concept of the beer house, in effect a new type of public house created by allowing any rate-paying householder to apply for a license to sell (and brew) beer on the premises. Within 8 years almost 46,000 beer houses came into being, but they failed to compete with the major brewers in the long run as their beer was unreliable and often produced with poor equipment [ref Strategy for the Historic Industrial Environment English Heritage]

3.1.1Brewery Architecture

The earliest dedicated brewhouses, common by the 16th century, were normally small but well-ventilated structures either standing alone or attached to a cottage, farm or other offices. Inside was a pot surrounded by brick or stone and heated from beneath, along with various tubs and coolers. By the 18th century the purpose-built brewhouse had become an integral part of the offices typically found at the large country house. It was normally a good two storeys in height, with large, unglazed louvred windows and often a ventilation lantern on the roof ridge. The height of the brewhouse allowed full advantage to be taken of gravity during the brewing process, as pumps were either non-existent or inadequate. [Ref Strategy for the Historic Industrial Environment English Heritage]

During the 1870s the typical brewery changed from a rambling collection of low-rise buildings to an eye-catching tower commanding its yard, standing above accommodation for all the varied activities of the modern industrial brewery, from racking, milling and coopering to stabling, offices and the brewery tap. Many of these new breweries were built by architects and engineers who specialised in the construction and fitting out of breweries. [Ref Strategy for the Historic Industrial Environment English Heritage]

3.1.2 Significant features

The most significant sites are generally those which are integrated brewery complexes, comprising a brewhouse and at least one other associated structure, for instance a maltings, stables, fermenting room, copper house, chimney, brewery tap, cooperage, bottling stores, brewer's house or offices. These sites can be small in scale, with just two or three components, or large-scale industrial sites with an almost complete array of buildings, which are often arranged around a courtyard

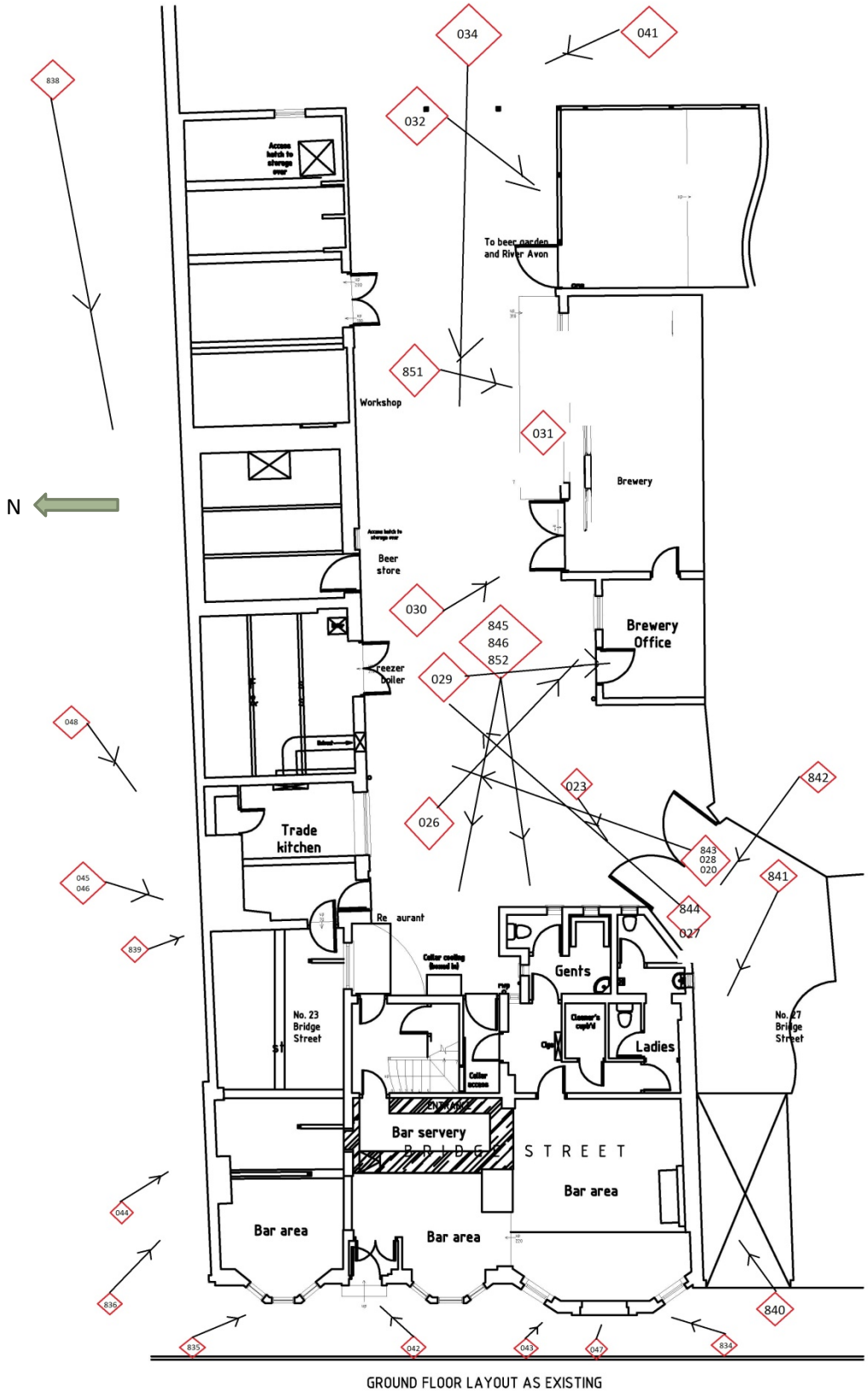
3.1.3 Cider Houses

A CIDER HOUSE is a building associated with the milling and pressing of cider apples to produce cider (or pears for perry) and for storing the drink in barrels. The growing of apples for cider (or pears for perry) was important in an area extending from the southern West Midlands to east Cornwall. It was also important in other areas, particularly Kent and Suffolk, where few cider houses have been identified.

Typical features Cider houses are frequently incorporated into other buildings ranged around the yard. Where the cider house is a separate building it usually does not have any particular external characteristics, other than a wide doorway allowing for the passage of barrels.

Ref National Farm Building Types [eg Wide doorway to a cider house with a first-floor fruit loft near Bromyard, attached to a stable on the right and at right-angles a hop kiln.]

4. Exterior Elevation Position of Photos Plan



GROUND FLOOR LAYOUT AS EXISTING

Plan using Architects Plan provided by client for identification purposes annotated by RDA

4.1 Register of Photographic Record Exterior Elevations

Photo	Photo ID	Direction Orientation	Description	Position	Pg
			WEST ELEVATIONS		21
1.	P1080834	E	Street view NW	834	
2.	P1090042		Detail of door street elevation	042	
3	P1080835		Street View SW	835	
4	P1090043		Bay window detail	043	
5	P1090047		Door in bay detail	047	
			NORTH ELEVATIONS		23
6	P1080836	S	Side northern wall under archway of The Star Inn	836	
7	P1090044	S	Detail under Archway showing cast iron soot door for chimney sweeping in N wall	044	
8.	P1080839		Side northern wall and sash window under archway of The Star Inn with roof canopy	839	
9.	P1080839[1]		Larger cast iron soot door to sweep chimney in outbuilding, Northern wall		
10.	P1090048		View of elevation and chimneys	048	
11.	P1090046 P1090045		Sash window detail and roof timbers at eaves	046 045	
12.	P1080838		Distant view of North elevation from Star Inn Carpark	838	
			SOUTH ELEVATIONS		25
13.	P1080840	W	South side elevation under archway entrance to courtyards	840	
14.	P1080841	E	South side elevation under archway entrance to courtyards	841	
15	P1080842	E	South elevation under archway entrance to courtyards and East Elevation	842	
16	P1090023	S	View entrance way towards No 27 Bridge St	023	

Photo number	Photo ID	Direction Orientation	Description	Position	Pg
			SOUTH ELEVATIONS contd		
17.	P1080843 P1090020 P1090028	N	Views of brick two storey gabled wing with attic	843 020 028	
18.	P1080844 P1090027	N NW	View of brick two storey gabled wing with attic and lower two storey gabled brick outbuilding	844 027	
			EAST ELEVATIONS		27
19	P1080845 P1080846 P1080852		View of East Elevations	845 846 852	
20	P1090034		East Elevations from garden area	034	
21	P1090041		East Elevations of two storey gable end two storey brick outbuilding	041	
			BREWERY LOCATED FACING NORTH		28
22	P1080851	S	North elevation Brewery Building	851	
23	P1090030		North elevation Brewery Building	030	
24.	P1090031		Perforated tiles laid in border on North elevation	031	
25.	P1090026	E	West elevation Brewery Office and Brewery	026	
26.	P1090029	E	West elevation door detail Brewery office	029	
27.	P1090032	W	Area beside the Brewery Building to the East	032	

4.2 Exterior Elevations Photographic Record

4.2.1 West Elevation

1. P1080834 Street view NW 834

2. P1090042 Detail of door street elevation 042

3. P1080835 Street View SW 835

4. P1090043 Bay window detail 043	5. P1090047 Door in bay detail 047

4.2.2 North Elevation

6. P1080836 Side northern wall under archway of The Star Inn 836	7. P1090044 Detail under Archway showing cast iron soot door for chimney sweeping in N wall 044

8. P1080839 Side northern wall and sash window under archway of The Star Inn with roof canopy 839

9. P1080839[1] Larger cast iron soot door to sweep chimney in outbuilding, Northern wall

10.P1090048 View of N elevation and chimneys 048

11.P1090046 P1090045 Sash window detail and roof timbers at eaves 046 045

12. P1080838 Distant view of North elevation from Star Inn Carpark 838

4.2.3 South Elevations

13. P1080840 South side elevation under archway entrance to courtyards 840

14. P1080841 South side elevation under archway entrance to courtyards 841

15. P1080842 South elevation under archway entrance to courtyards and East Elevation 842

16. P1090023 View entrance way towards No 27 Bridge St 023

FORMER TWO STOREY LIQUOR STORE

17. P1080843 P1090020 P1090028 Views of brick two storey gabled wing with attic 843 020 028

18. P1080844 P1090027 View of brick two storey gabled wing with attic and lower two storey gabled brick outbuilding844 027

4.2.4 East Elevation

19.P1080846 View of East Elevations 846

P1080845 View of East Elevations 845

P1080852 View of East Elevations 852

20. P1090034 East Elevations from garden area 034

21.P1090041 East Elevations of two storey gable end two storey brick outbuilding 041

4.2.5 Outbuilding Micro Brewery Elevations

22. P1080851 North Elevation Brewery Building 851

23. P1090030 030

24. P1090031 Perforated tiles laid in border on North elevation 031

25. P1090026 West elevation side Brewery Office and Brewery 026

26. P1090029 North elevation door detail. Brewery office 029

27. P1090032 Area beside the Brewery Building to the East 032

4.3 Written Description Exterior Elevations

4.3.1 West Elevation

The principal West elevation [the house/pub] on Bridge street, as the list description states are ;brick painted over the arched carriage entrance; followed by a rendered late C19 canted bay with roof concealed behind a high capping wall parapet[P1080834]; followed by a further elevation of earlier C19 stucco scored rendered. [P1080835]The lower bricked painted right hand bay over the arched carriageway has two paired 6/6 timber sash windows; the higher late C19 bay has basket arched openings with moulded surrounds and four 1/1 timber sash windows on each upper floor paired at the centre with cable moulding [like twisted strands of rope sometimes called rope moulding] on the first and second floors. On the ground floor of this bay there is a central 6 panel two leaf door with overlight and to either side a single 1/1 timber sash window. On the left of the late C19 bay the elevation has a two window range of 8/8 timber sash windows with painted voussoirs [wedge shaped stones forming an arch], keystones and sillband to the first floor ;further 4/8 sashes above; on the ground floor plinth with steps up to a central 6 panelled timber door with a Gothick traceried[open pattern work] overlight [P1090042] and wooden architrave to either side are canted bay windows with 2/2 timber sash windows under an entablature[frieze/fascia].

4.3.2 North Elevation

Most of the North elevations can be viewed from the Star Inn Public House under the arched carriageway and in the Carpark. [P1080837/8] The side North elevation of the principal house/pub; Flemish bond brick painted at ground floor. Under the carriageway there is a cast iron soot door in the wall for chimney flue access to the flues and chimney serving the rooms on this side. [P1090044] The first floor extends a further 2 bays East; brick with a timber 6/6 sash window [P1090046] [bathroom]; above this window can be seen the timber eaves and timbers from the C18 roof [P1090045]; lower storey painted brick with a bricked in opening below that may have been a further window.

This elevation clearly shows a building line [P1080839]where the former liquor store; 5 bay two storey with attic gable wing abuts the house/pub; tiled roof ;cogged dentillated brick eaves; elevation of brick English garden wall bond painted on the lower storey. There is another cast iron soot door in this wall below a tall brick chimney. [P1080839] A further lower two 3 bay storey outbuilding abuts this building. [P1080837/8]

4.3.3 South Elevations

The principle South elevation is the two storey with attic former liquor store that faces the inner courtyard.[P1080843]The entrance to this courtyard is under the arched carriage entrance from Bridge street [P1080841]passing the side lower storey south elevation of the main house of painted brick and upper storey brick elevation of C19 together with the single storey brick side elevation of the C20 toilet block extension attached to the main east rear elevation. The principle house has a two two storey small gables of 2 bays of earlier construction probably early C18 of which one elevation faces south to the inner courtyard; roughcast rendered upper storey with added upper storey consisting a C20 timber clad projecting overhang with a C20 timber casement window; ground floor with boxed 8/8 timber original sash window.[P1090021]

The former Liquor Store south facing the courtyard elevations consist of 5 bays; two storeys with attic [P1090027] ; gabled tiled pitched roof; dentillated brick eaves. Elevations are brick but have seen many changes in window and door openings. This elevation has a range of fixed C20 timber windows; two upper storey and one lower storey windows with opening top hung vents with combined fixed lights in a combination frame.[P1080846]. Lower floor; a 1930s half glazed fielded and recessed timber door with 6 fixed frosted lights, entrance to Trade Kitchen; a extraction vent; large two leaf C20 doors under concrete lintel entrance to Freezer and boiler room with side fixed window with extraction vent. A single framed ledged door with concrete lintel entrance to Beer Store; side fixed window with horizontal iron grille; above on the first floor an original probably C18 oak framed fixed window of four lights containing original C18 glass [1080991/1080992]. Attached to the former liquor store is a further lower two storey south facing outbuilding of brick; gable roof with dentillated eaves. This building has again seen changes in window and door openings. Lower storey shows evidence of infilled openings and a former arched brick lintel doorway now bricked in with inserted C20/C21 timber casement window; one brick arched carriage doorway remains with two leaf ledge and brace full length timber doors. Upper storeys; inserted two C20/C21 timber casement windows.

4.3.4 East Elevation

From the driveway looking west the rear of the archway over the carriage way is painted brick over tiled roof; abutting the inserted C19 extension [P1080841] overlooking the courtyard with the change of roof pitch 1940s, as evidenced from the 1930s aerial photographs, tiled roof and brick elevations. [P1080845] Upper storey C19 timber sash window 2/2 with two side lights 2/2 sash; lower storey obstructed by the flat roof single storey brick C20 toilet block. [P1080845] The C19 section is flanked by an earlier two storey roughcast rendered gable with attic[P1080846];inserted C20 timber windows lighting the stairs and stair well; ground floor entrance with ledged timber door to cellarage on one side of the staircase and on the other side entrance to stair lobby and bar.[P1080846]

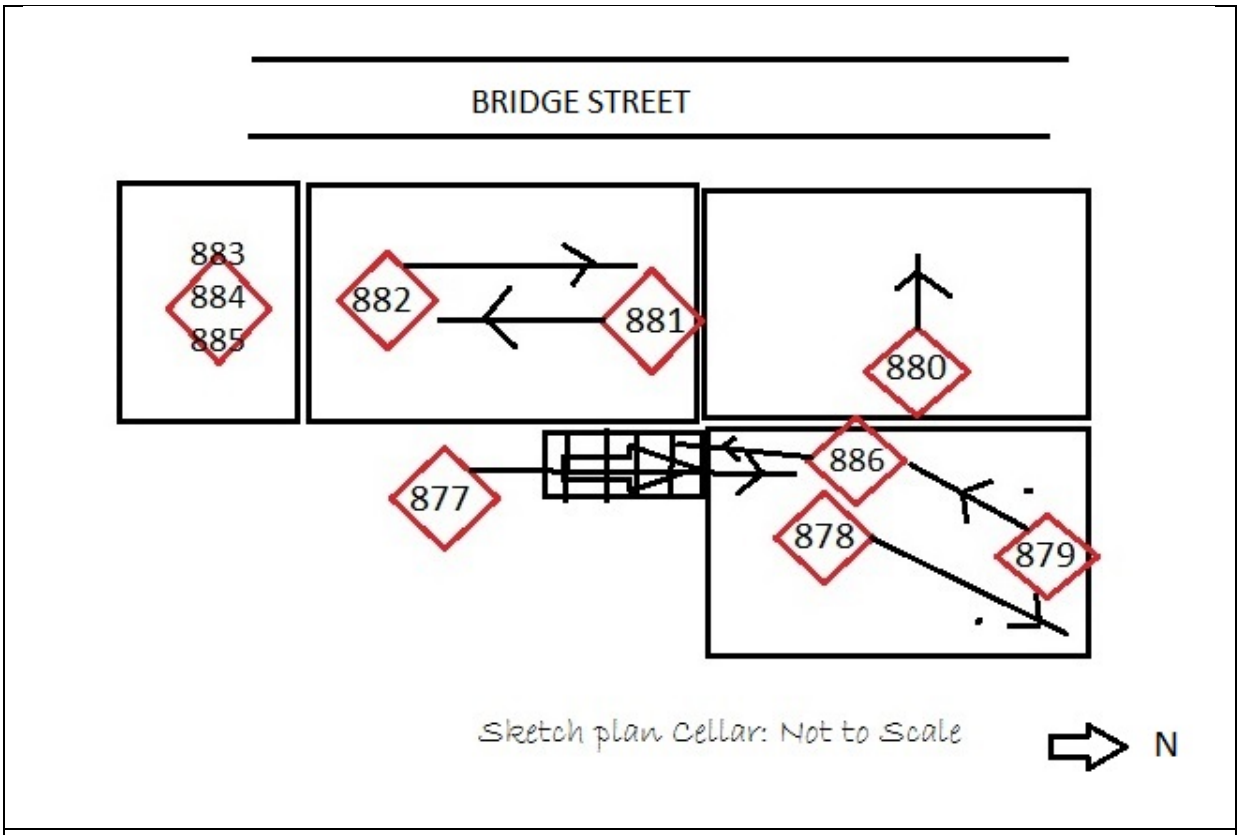
Looking from the garden facing west, the two gable [east facing] ends of the former liquor store can be seen; the higher gable end cement rendered; the lower brick with evidence of some reconstruction.

[P1090041]

4.3.5 Micro Brewery Outbuilding

This Building also faces the inner courtyard; principle elevation facing North; Flemish bond brickwork. [P1080851] Single storey mono pitched with replacement slate roof brick outbuilding with some C19 origins attached to outbuilding belonging to No 27 Bridge Street. Entrance to Brewery office set back with 6 panelled door [P1090029] with two upper panels glazed with a simple fanlight above. Fixed timber 6/6 timber sash window [P1090029]; projecting further forward an elevation with full double ledge and brace doors possibly of C19 origin but maybe not belonging to the original building[P1090030]; flanked by two C20/C21 timber casement windows. In front a raised area set with perforated tiles [P1090031] to the left of this building on the eastern side is an area of ground with fencing. [P1090032]

5 Interior Cellar Position of Photos Plan



Source: RDA as there were no Architects plans of the Cellars

5.1 Register of Photographic Record Interior Cellar [Ground floor]

Photo	Photo ID	Direction Orientation	Description: Interior Cellar	Position	Pg
			INTERIOR GROUND FLOOR CELLARS		35
28	P1080877	S	Barrel shoot entrance down from rear lobby	877	
29	P1080878	SW	North wall interior first cellar room	878	
30	P1080879	NE	Interior dividing wall to 2nd cellar room	879	
31	P1080880	E	West Street wall 2nd Cellar room	880	
32	P1080881	N	Looking towards entrance in South wall to vaulted room Cellar room 3	881	
33	P1080882	S	View to Cellar room 2 North	882	
34	P1080883		Brick Vaulted Cellar and bays	883	
35	P1080884		Brick Vaulted Cellar and bays	884	
36	P1080885		Brick Vaulted Cellar and bays	885	
37	P1080886	N	Barrel shoot entrance up from cellar room 1	886	

5.2 Interior Photographic Record Interior Cellar [Ground floor house/pub]

28. P1080877 Barrel shoot entrance down from rear lobby 877

29. P1080878 North wall interior first cellar room 878

30. P1080879 Interior dividing wall to 2nd cellar room 879

31. P1080880 West Street wall 2nd Cellar room 880

32. P1080881 Looking towards entrance in South wall to vaulted room Cellar room 3 881

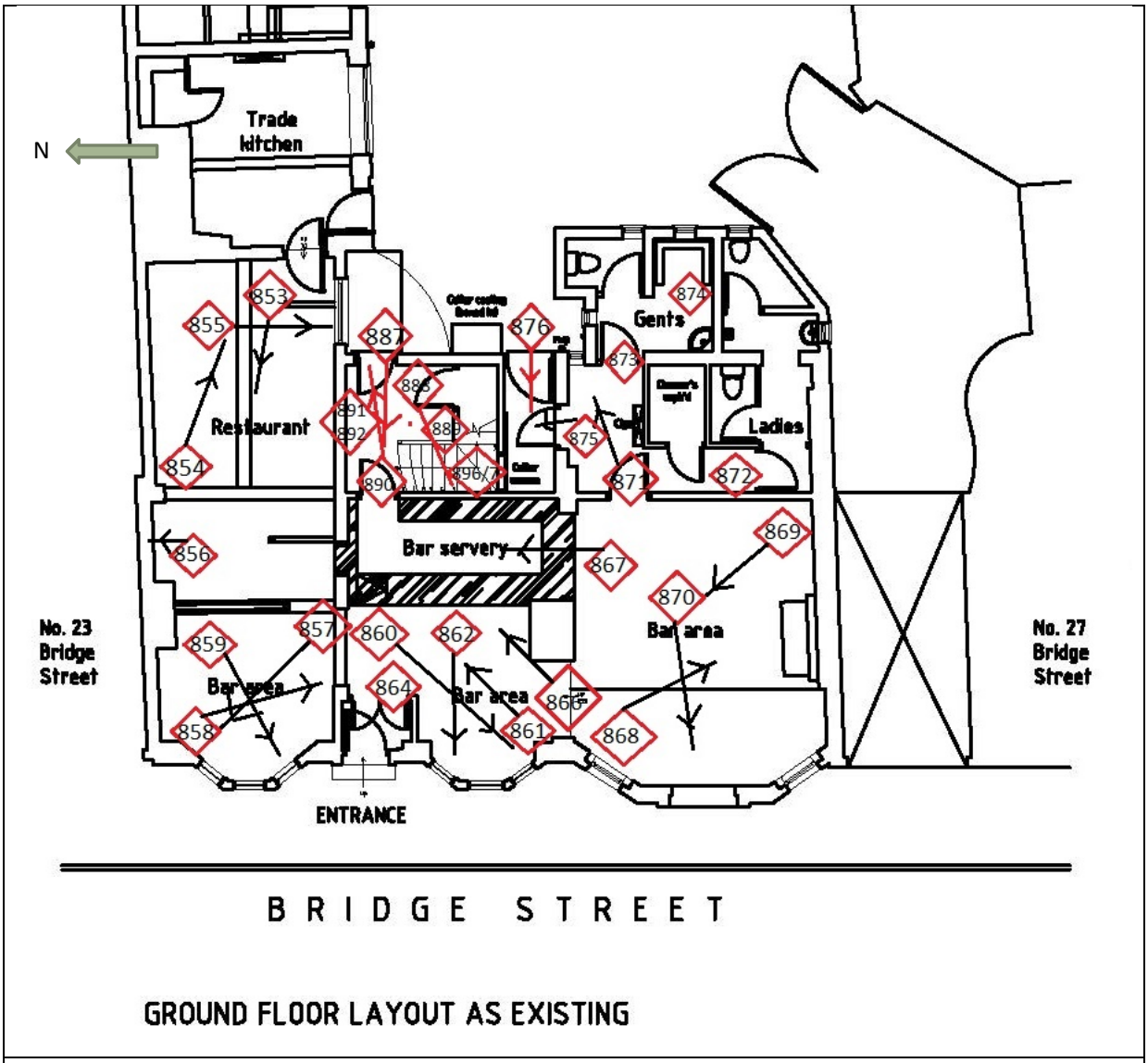
33. P1080882 View to Cellar room 2 North 882

34. P1080883 Brick Vaulted Cellar and bays 883	35. P1080884 Brick Vaulted Cellar and bays 884
36. P1080885Brick Vaulted Cellar and bays 885	37. P1080886Barrel shoot entrance up from cellar room 1 886

5.3 Written Description Interior Cellar [Ground floor house/pub]

The Cellars are approached via an internal lobby /passageway from the rear of the principle house/pub where there is a sliding door access to a barrel shoot and stairs [P1080877/886] that is situated under the main principle staircase of the house above. The Cellars have 4 spaces. The first has a solid concrete floor; lined with painted bricks with a ceiling of renewed timber joists. [P1080878] A door leads to Cellar 2 with solid concrete floor; rendered brick walls; ceiling supported by steel RSJs. [P1080880] A further door leads to Cellar 3 with brick floor; painted brick walls and bay; timber joist ceiling supported on a C20 concrete block column [P1080881]. The final cellar room approached by an arched brick entrance is of brick vault roof construction with 8 brick bays to outside wall and 6 brick bays to inner wall. [P1080885]

6. Interior Ground Floor Position of Photos Plan [house/pub]



Plan using Architects Plan provided by client for identification purposes annotated by RDA

6.1 Register of Photographic Record Interior Ground Floor [house/pub]

Photo	Photo ID	Direction Orientation	Description: INTERIOR GROUND FLOOR [HOUSE/PUB]	Position	Pg
38	P1080853	E	Restaurant Bar looking west	853	39
39	P1080854	W	Restaurant Bar looking east	854	
40	P1080855	N	8/8 Sash window in South Wall	855	
41	P1080856	S	Restaurant Bar North inner wall	856	
42	P1080857	E	C19 Bay window to street frontage Bar Area	857	
43	P1080858	N	View towards Bar Servery looking South	858	
44	P1080859	E	Bar Area 1 C19 Bay window to street frontage	859	
45	P1080860	N	Area in front of Servery	860	
46	P1080861	S	Bar Servery	861	
47	P1080862	E	Bar Area 2 C19 Bay window	862	
48	P1080864	E	Inner lobby looking towards central entrance doorway access from street frontage	864	
49	P1080865	E	Door and fanlight detail inner lobby	865	
50	P1080866	W	The Bar Servery	866	
51	P1080867	S	The side view of Bar Servery	867	
52	P1080868	N	Bar area 3 view	868	
53	P1080869	S	Bar Area 3 view	869	
54	P1080870	E	Bar Area 3 view with blocked central doorway	870	
			INNER CORRIDOOR and TOILET Block		42
55	P1080871	E	Inner lobby to toilet block	871	
56	P1080872	W	Corridor to Ladies toilet	872	
57	P1080873	W	Entrance to Gents toilet	873	
58	P1080874	W	Gents C20 toilet block looking East	874	
59	P1080875		Door entrance to inner corridor access to Cellars	875	
			INNER LOBBY TO CELLAR		43
60	P1080876	E	Inner corridor access to cellar[right] and toilet block [left]	876	
			INNER LOBBY AND STAIRCASE TO FIRST FLOOR		43
61	P1080887	E	Inner lobby behind Bar Servery access to stairs to 1st floor	887	
62	P1080888	E	Blind window details in wall inner lobby	888	
63	P1080889	NE	Stair case balusters	889	
64	P1080890	W	Inner lobby looking to rear access	890	
65	P1080891		Ceiling of stairwell and pendants	891	
66	P1080892		Balusters	892	
67	P1080893		Balusters and pendants	893	
68	P1080895		Staircase winder detail	895	
69	P1080896		Staircase split entrance to Function Room	896	
70	P1080897		Staircase window	897	

6.2 Interior Photographic Record Interior Ground Floor [house/pub]

6.2.1 RESTAURANT/BARS/BAR SERVERY

38. P1080853 Restaurant Bar looking west 853

39.P1080854 Restaurant Bar looking east 854

40. P1080855 8/8 Sash window in South Wall 855

41.P1080856Restaurant Bar North inner wall 856

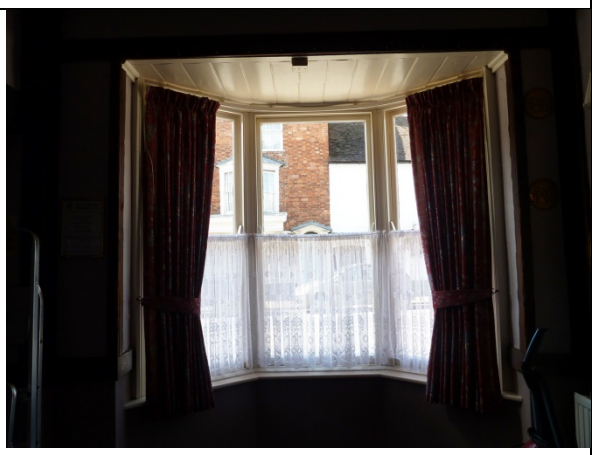
42. P1080857 C19 Bay window to street frontage Bar Area. 857

43. P1080858 View towards Bar Servery looking South 858

44. P1080859Bar Area 1 C19 Bay window to street frontage 859

45. P1080860Area in front of Servery 860

46. P1080861 Bar Servery 861



47. P1080862 Bar Area 2 C19 Bay window 862

48. P1080864 Inner lobby looking towards central entrance doorway access from street frontage 864

49. P1080865Door and fanlight detail inner lobby 865

50. P1080866 The Bar Servery 866

51. P1080867 The side view of Bar Servery 867

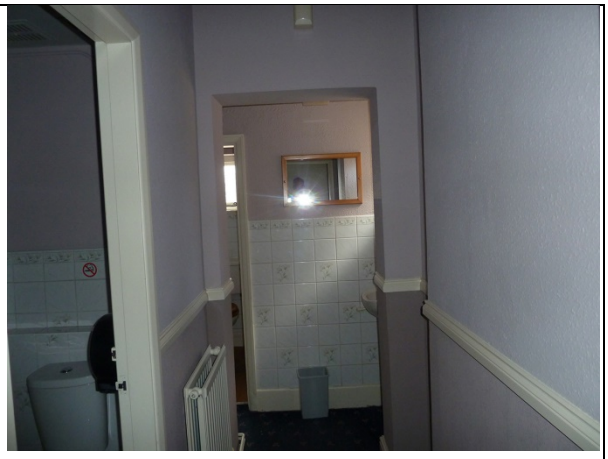
52. P1080868Bar area 3 view 868

53. P1080869Bar Area 3 view 869

54. P1080870 Bar Area 3 view with blocked central doorway 870

6.2.2 INNER CORRIDOOR and TOILET Block

55. P1080871 Inner lobby to toilet block 871



56. P1080872 Corridor to Ladies toilet 872

57. P1080873 Entrance to Gents toilet 873

58. P1080874 Gents C20 toilet block looking East 874

59. P1080875 Door entrance to inner corridor access to Cellars 875

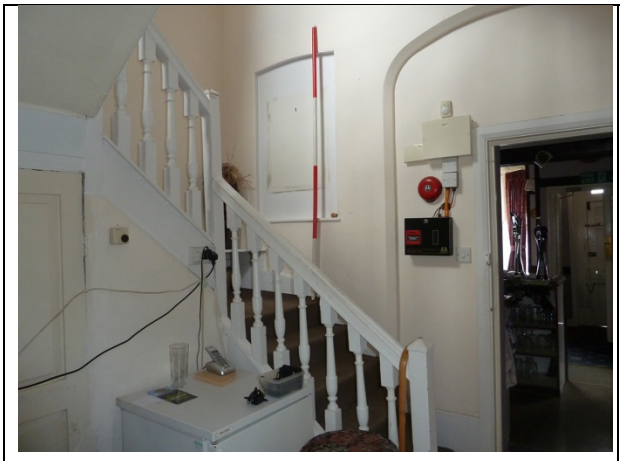
6.2.3 INNER LOBBY TO CELLAR

60. P1080876 Inner corridor access to cellar[right] and toilet block [left] 876

6.2.4 INNER LOBBY AND STAIRCASE TO FIRST FLOOR

61. P1080887Inner lobby behind Bar Servery access to stairs to 1st floor 887

62. P1080888 Blind window details in wall inner lobby 888



63. P1080889 Stair case balusters 889

64. P1080890Inner lobby looking to rear access 890

65. P1080891 Ceiling of stairwell and pendants 891

66. P1080892 Balusters 892

67. P1080893 Balusters and pendants 893

68. P1080895 Staircase winder detail 895

69. P1080896 Staircase split entrance to Function Room 896

70. P1080897 Staircase window 897

6.3 Written Description Interior Ground Floor [house/pub]

The ground floor plan of the original house has recently been used as restaurant/bars/Servery and is open plan having had walls removed probably in the mid C20. There are four entrances; from Bridge street the Pub entrance; a rear entrance behind the Bar Servery to lobby and staircase; another rear entrance with access to the toilets and Bar Area 3. There is also a rear access door via the Trade Kitchen to the Bar Restaurant and this is the circulation route that was taken for this Building recording.

6.2.1 RESTAURANT/BARS/BAR SERVERY

The restaurant area approached via the Trade Kitchen entrance[P1080853]; suspended carpeted floor; walls solid C20 textured plaster probably over brick with mock timbers with some free standing partitions with C20 balusters; north wall has evidence of an alcove with timber [P1080856]; x1 8/8 flush boxed framed mid/late C18 sash window in south wall [P1080855]overlooking inner courtyard; ceiling of papered woodchip wallpaper with timber boxing probably covering main ceiling timbers or steel beams. Leading up steps to *Bar Area 1* suspended carpeted floor; walls solid C20 textured plaster probably over brick with mock timbers; C19 bay x3 2/2 sash windows overlooking Bridge Street with timber match boarding above [P1080857]; ceiling papered lath and plaster. *Bar Area 2* has an internal lobby [P1080860] with two leaf inner early C20 x10 pane glazed and timber doors serving the main entrance doorway from Bridge street, External six panelled timber door [P1080864] with Gothic traciered timber overlight [P1080865],central letterbox and C19 cast iron lock case and C19 bolts; suspended carpeted floor; walls C20 plaster with mock timbering and C19 Bay x3 2/2 sash timber windows with matchboarding above [P1080862] overlooking Bridge Street; ceiling papered lath and plaster. This area incorporates the Bar/Servery of C20 construction [P1080866]; suspended floor. Open doorway with one step down leads to *Bar Area 3*; [P1080868] suspended carpeted floor; walls solid with C20 textured plaster and mock timbering including a dry lined wall over the front central 2 leaf C19 doorway [P1080870]; the far side outer southern wall [the inner carriageway] has C20 fireplace of brick construction[P1080868]; ceiling plaster with woodchip paper. A C20 door leads to the inner corridor and toilet block. [P1080871]

6.2.2 INNER CORRIDOR and TOILET Block

The inner corridor is part of the main house; doors lead off into the single storey C20 toilet block extension and a door leads to an inner lobby/passageway with access to the cellar [P1080875]. Floor solid; partitioned stud walls incorporating the cleaners cupboard and Ladies cubicles; C20 casement windows; plastered ceiling of some height, where still part of the main house. *C20 toilet Block* single storey with flat roof brick construction housing part of the ladies toilets and the Gents.

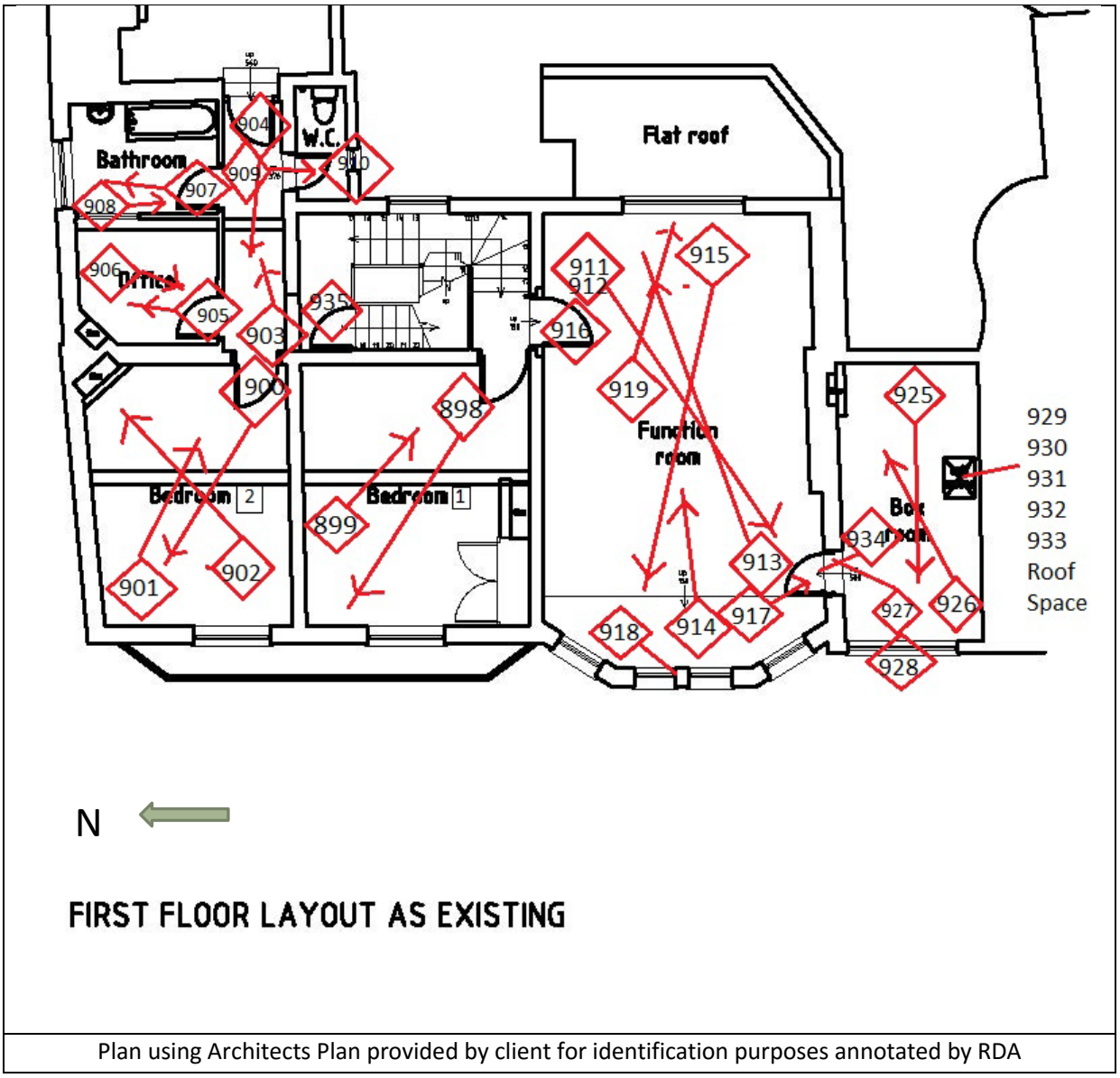
6.2.3 INNER LOBBY TO CELLAR

A five panelled timber door; the two upper panels clear glazed leads from the inner corridor/toilet block to a passageway/lobby. [P1080876]The passageway has wide timber panelling and plaster to walls and sliding door [P1080875]. ; Cellarage access. Passageway has one external tongue and groove timber door. [P1080876]

6.2.4 INNER LOBBY AND PRINCIPLE STAIRCASE TO FIRST & SECOND FLOOR

A Four panelled C19 external timber door leads to inner lobby behind the Bar Servery with access to the principle and only staircase [P1080887]; cupboard with a raised and fielded x2 panel door that could be C18 under stairs [P1080890] ;later timber C19 panelled door to Bar Servery. The Wall behind Servery; evidence of a larger arched opening and a blind window that may once have been a corridor to the front entrance [P1080888]; probably C19 plaster to walls; possibly earlier original plaster to ceiling of open well closed string winder staircase [P1080893] with half landing lit by a C20 casement inserted window [P1080897] leading [P1080895] to a possible later or altered side enclosed staircase [P1080896] that accesses a Bedroom and the C19 function room. The Principle closed string Staircase probably of C18 with painted white vased shaped balusters [P1080892]*"in the later 18th Century simple columns with minimal decoration top and bottom became common….generally nailed to the handrail…..pine coming into fashion from the later 17th century and throughout the 18th century" [Ref Period Houses Fixtures & Fittings 1300-1900 Linda Hall Published Countryside Books]*; painted possible C18 handrails; simple turned finials and pendants; staircase [brown varnished]continues to second floor [once open; now enclosed with partition walling and possibly 1930s door [see Section 7 P1080935] to the attic rooms ending with a galleried landing with the same turned brown varnished balusters and handrail.[See Section 7]

7. Interior FIRST FLOOR [House/Pub] Position of Photos Plan



Plan using Architects Plan provided by client for identification purposes annotated by RDA

7.1 Register of Photographic Record Interior FIRST FLOOR [House/Pub]

Photo	Photo ID	Direction Orientation	Description: Interior FIRST FLOOR [House/Pub]	Position	Pg
			BEDROOMS		50
71	P1080898	NE	Bedroom 1	898	
72	P1080899	SW	Bedroom 1	899	
73	P1080900	NE	Bedroom 2	900	
74	P1080901	SW	Bedroom 2	901	
75	P1080902	S	Bedroom 2 Corner Fireplace	902	
			OFFICE/CORRIDOOR/BATHROOM WC		51
76	P1080903	W	Inner Corridor serving Office/Bathrm/WC	903	
77	P1080904	E	Inner Corridor serving Office/Bathrm/WC	904	
78	P1080905	S	Office	905	
79	P1080906	N	Office	906	
80	P1080907	S	Bathroom	907	
81	P1080908	N	Bathroom	908	
82	P1080909	N	WC Door Detail	909	
83	P1080910	N	WC	910	
			FUNCTION ROOM		52
84	P1080911	E	Function Room	911	
85	P1080912	E	Function Room	912	
86	P1080913	W	Function Room	913	
87	P1080914	W	Function Room	914	
88	P1080915	E	Function Room	915	
89	P1080916	S	Function Room Door detail	916	
90	P1080917		Function Room Door to Box room detail	917	
91	P1080918		Function Room West Window detail	918	
92	P1080919		Function Room East Window detail	919	
93	P1080920		Cornice Detail	920	
			BOX ROOM OVER ARCH & ROOF		54
94	P1080925	E	Box room	925	
95	P1080926	W	Box room	926	
96	P1080927	S	Box room	927	
97	P1080928	S	Box room window detail	928	
98	P1080929		Box room Roof space	929	
99	P1080930		Box room Roof space	930	
100	P1080931		Box room Roof space	931	
101	P1080932		Box room Roof space	932	
102	P1080933		Box room Roof space	933	
103	P1080934		Box room step to Function Room detail	934	
104	P1080935	N	Door on landing to 2nd Floor	935	

7.2 Interior Photographic Record FIRST FLOOR [House/Pub]

7.2.1 BEDROOMS

71. P1080898 Bedroom 1 898

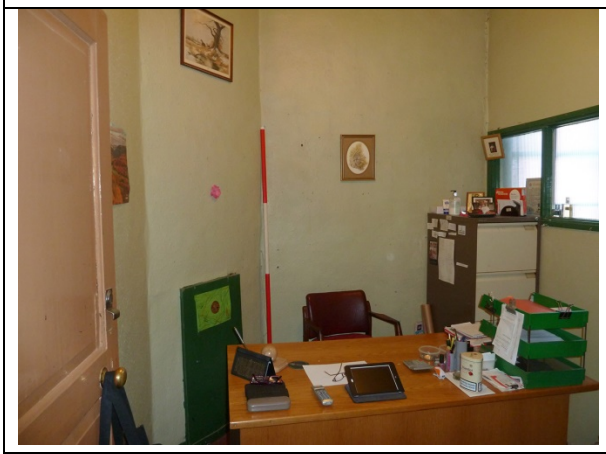
72. P1080899 Bedroom 1 899

73. P1080900 Bedroom 2 900

74. P1080901 Bedroom 2 901

75. P1080902 Bedroom 2 Corner Fireplace 902

7.2.2 OFFICE/CORRIDOOR/BATHROOM WC

76.P1080903 Inner Corridor serving Office/Bathrm/WC 903	77. P1080904 Inner Corridor serving Office/Bathrm/WC 904
	
78. P1080905 Office 905	79. P1080906 Office 906
80. P1080907 Bathroom 907	81. P1080908 Bathroom 908

82. P1080909 WC Door Detail 909

83. P1080910 WC 910

7.2.3 FUNCTION ROOM

84. P1080911 Function Room 911

85. P1080912 Function Room 912

86. P1080913 Function Room 913

87. P1080914 Function Room 914

88. P1080915 Function Room 915

89. P1080916 Function Room Door detail 916

90. P1080917 Function Room Door detail 917

91. P1080918Function Room West Window detail 918

92. P1080919Function Room East Window detail 919

93. P1080920 Cornice Detail 920

7.2.4 BOX ROOM OVER ARCH & ROOF

94. P1080925 Box room 925

95. P1080926 Box room 926

96. P1080927 Box room 927

97. P1080928 Box room window detail 928

98. P1080929 Box room Roof space 929

99.P1080930 Box room Roof space 930

100 . P1080931 Box room Roof space 931

101. P1080932 Box room Roof space 932

102 P1080933. Box room Roof space Wall of No 27 933

103. P1080934 Box room step to Function Room detail 934

104. P1080935 Door on landing to 2nd Floor 935

7. 3 Written Description FIRST FLOOR [House/Pub]

7.3.1 BEDROOMS

*Bedroom 1 [*P1080898] is approached via the secondary stair from the half landing. Timber floor under carpet; papered plaster walls; C20 dado rail and skirting boards and C20 reproduction fireplace *[*P1080899]; plaster boarded ceiling with one exposed timber beam. Original 8/8 timber sash window to front and original mid C18 two panelled fielded door with L hinge and small lock case "*The two panelled door became the normal type at least for superior rooms from about 1670-1730…common in smaller houses until the mid C18"[* Ref *p40 Period Houses Fixtures & Fittings 1300-1900 Linda Hall Published Countryside Books]*; "Plain *L hinge normal throughout C18 and early C19" [Ref p53 Period Houses Fixtures & Fittings 1300-1900 Linda Hall Published Countryside Books]*

Bedroom 2 [P1080900] is approached via the main staircase off a corridor that serves the Office and Bathroom. Timber floor under carpet; papered plaster walls; corner fireplace [blocked] with wooden mantel shelf [P1080902]; lath and plaster ceiling with a boxed in central beam; Original 8/8 timber sash window to front and original mid C18 two panelled fielded door with L hinge and small lock case[P1080901]

7.3.2 OFFICE/CORRIDOOR/BATHROOM WC

A corridor [P1080903] serves the Office Bathroom and WC and leads to further access to the second floor of the former Liquor store where two rooms have been converted for domestic use.[See Section 10] *The office*; timber floor under carpet [P1080905]; solid outer walls brick and plaster with [blocked up] corner fireplace [P1080905]; two inner partition walls to corridor and bathroom with a borrowed light fixed window; ceiling with a central beam encased in plaster that continues into the corridor. A mid C18/early C19 two panelled fielded door with L hinge and small lock case added to with C20 locks that may have been relocated as this wall is partitioned [P1080906]. *The Bathroom* [situated next to the Office]; lino floor; C20 fittings and tiling and door; plasterboard ceiling; 6/6 possibly early C19 inset timber sash window [P1080907]; [lower sash re glazed in C20] that overlooks The Star Inn inner courtyard. [P1090046 P1090045 See Section 4.3]

The WC is opposite the Bathroom off the corridor approached via two wooden steps; timber recessed doorway with mid C18/early C19 door that may have been adapted with x2 upper glazed lights[P1080909]The WC with single vented C20 casement window jetties above the inner courtyard and is clad in timber from the outside [see Section 4]

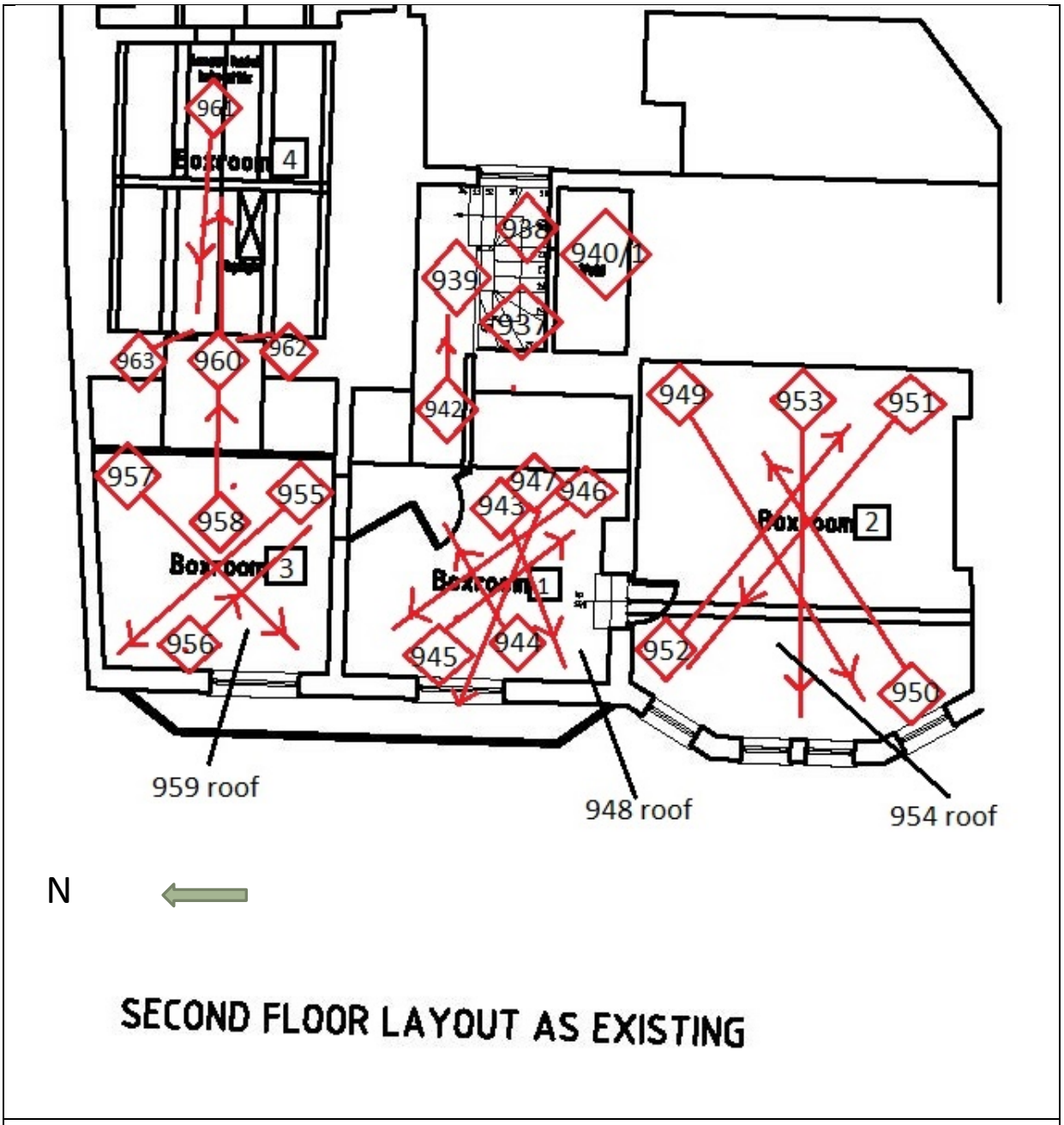
7.3.3 FUNCTION ROOM

The Function Room is approached via the enclosed staircase off the half landing; An early C19 six panelled fielded door with decorative architrave/doorcase [P1080916] *" standard six panelled doors occur throughout the 18th and the early 19th century, with panel mouldings of varying degrees of complexity"* Ref *p43 Period Houses Fixtures & Fittings 1300-1900 Linda hall Pub countryside books*; timber and carpeted floor that has a raised platform in the Bay [P1080912]; 12inch C19 skirting boards with decorative moulding; solid plaster walls woodchip papered; blocked in fireplace; re plastered ceiling with C20 reproduction ceiling rose; ceiling has decorative plaster cornice typical of C19 [P1080920]. Three 2/2 sash windows to front elevation in the Bay have decorative inside fluted moulding surrounds [P1080918]; rear window late C19/early C20 x3 4/4 timber sash [P1080919].

7.3.4 BOX ROOM OVER ARCH & ROOF

The Box Room is approached off the Function Room down two wooden steps [P1080934] and is over the archway; six panelled fielded door with decorative architrave/doorcase; C20 lever handle [P1080917];carpet over floorboards; walls solid plaster; ceiling plaster board with new timber s attached; x2 late C18/early C19 6/6 timber inset sash windows to front elevation. *Access to roof space* via hatch [P1080930] reveals some original roof structure with some renewed roof timbers ; C20 felt; gable walls of brick [P1080929] apart from where the archway joins No 27 Bridge Street [P1080932]; its wall with possible lower wattle and daub panels [P1080933] between quite substantial timber frame.

8. Interior Second Floor [House/Pub] Position of Photos Plan



Plan using Architects Plan provided by client for identification purposes annotated by RDA

8 .1 Register of Photographic Record interior second floor [House/Pub]

Photo	Photo ID	Direction Orientation	Description: INTERIOR SECOND FLOOR [House/Pub]	Position	Pg
			STAIRCASE & LANDING		
105	P1080936	E	Internal side of door to staircase	936	61
106	P1080937	N	Continued principle staircase 2nd floor	937	
107	P1080972		Wallpaper detail on stairs	972	
108	P1080938	E	Continued principle staircase 2nd floor	938	
109	P1080939	S	2nd Floor Landing and balusters	939	
110	P1080968		Wallpaper detail	968	
111	P1080969		Wallpaper detail	969	
112	P1080940	E	Void	940	
113	P1080941	NE	Void and roof timber	941	
114	P1080942	W	2nd Floor Landing and balusters	942	
			BOXROOM 1		63
115	P1080943	E	Box room 1	943	
116	P1080944	SE	Box room 1 and partition wall	944	
117	P1080945	W	Box room 1	945	
118	P1080946	E	Box room 1 and two panel door	946	
119	P1080947	E	Box room 1 Sash window	947	
120	P1080948		Box room 1 Roof rafters	948	
			BOXROOM 2		64
121	P1080949	E	Box room 2	949	
122	P1080950	N	Box room 2	950	
123	P1080951	SE	Box room 2	951	
124	P1080952	W	Box room 2	952	
125	P1080953		Box room 2 Window detail	953	
126	P1080954		Box room 2 Roof rafters	954	
			BOXROOM 3		65
127	P1080955	S	Box Room 3	955	
128	P1080956	N	Box Room 3	956	
129	P1080957	E	Box Room 3	957	
130	P1080958	W	Box Room 3 looking towards A frame gable	958	
131	P1080959		Box Room 3 roof rafters	959	
			BOXROOM 4		66
132	P1080960	W	Boxroom 4	960	
133	P1080961	E	Boxroom 4	961	
134	P1080962		Boxroom 4 Door latch fastener	962	
135	P1080963	E	Boxroom 4	963	

8.2 Interior Photographic Record INTERIOR SECOND FLOOR [House/Pub]

8.2.1 STAIRCASE & LANDING

105.P1080936 Internal side of door to 2nd staircase 936

106. P1080937 2nd floor staircase 937

107. P1080972 Wallpaper detail on stairs 972

108. P1080938 2nd floor staircase 938

109.P1080939 2nd Floor Landing and balusters 939

110. P1080968 Wallpaper detail 968

111. P1080969 dividing wall detail 969

112. P1080940 Void 940

113. P1080941 Void and roof purlin timber 941

114. P1080942 2nd Floor Landing and balusters 942

8.2.2 BOXROOM 1

115 P1080943 Box room 1 943

116. P1080944 Box room 1 and partition wall 944

117. P1080945 Box room 1 to Box room 2 945

118. P1080946Box room 1 and two panel door 946

119. P1080947Box room 1 Sash window 947

120. P1080948 Box room 1 Roof rafters 948

8.2.3 BOXROOM 2

121. P1080949 Box room 2 949

122. P1080950 Box room 2 950

123. P1080951 Box room 2 951

124. P1080952 Box room 2 952

125. P1080953 Box room 2 Window detail 953

126. P1080954 Box room 2 Roof rafters 954

8.2.4 BOXROOM 3

127. P1080955 Box Room 3 955

128. P1080956 Box Room 3 956

129. P1080957 Box Room 3 957

130. P1080958 Box Room 3 looking towards A frame gable 958

131 P1080959 Box Room 3 roof rafters 959

8.2.5 BOXROOM 4

132 P1080960 Boxroom 4 Gable 960

133 P1080961 Boxroom 4 961

134. P1080962 Boxroom 4 Door latch fastener 962

135. P1080963 Boxroom 4 hinge 963

8. 3 Written Description INTERIOR SECOND FLOOR [House/Pub]

8.3.1 STAIRCASE & LANDING & VOID

The principle closed string circa mid C18 staircase rises and winds to the second floor but has been boxed in, probably in the 1930s as evidenced by the 1930s style door [P1080936] and 1930s wallpaper [P1080972]. The timber stair treads are uncarpeted; timber balusters and handrail brown varnished. The staircase ends with a galleried landing contained within the gable still displaying the same style handrail and balusters as the lower stairs[P1080939]; lit by a single C20 inserted casement timber window in the gable wall; [P1080942] The landing; wide floor boards ,most likely Elm; lath and plaster walls papered with C19 wallpaper remnants [P1080968/69]to the left a void over gabled roof area that has an opening in the lath and plaster wall [P1080942] Inside void shows the principle purlin of the gable of some size[P1080941]; rafters supported on brick walling.

8.3.2 BOXROOM 1

Boxroom 1 is entered off the Landing via an original C18/early C19 two panelled raised and fielded door with L hinge and small lock case set in a possible C18 timber and battened panelled wall [P1080944]; flooring wide probably Elm floorboards; front wall exposed brick work; C20 replacement 4/8 sash window to street elevation; ceiling exposed to rafters, once lath and plastered, some roof timbers have been recently replaced; changes to roof structure and phasing can be seen. [P1080948] [P1080944]

8.2.3 BOXROOM 2 with Bay

Box room 2 is approached via Boxroom 1 via 3 wooden steps; batten and ledged C19 door with C19 hinges and lock case [P1080951]; decorative doorcase; flooring of narrower pine boards; solid C20 plaster to walls; x4 low to floor 1/1 timber sash windows with decorative C19 window surrounds [P1080949]; ceiling open to rafters; 1940 roof construction [P1080954] and a steel RSJ beam holding the weight of the parapet above. [P1080952]

8.2.4 BOXROOM 3

Boxroom 3 accessed off landing to the South [P1080955] oak timber door frame and opening[no door]; lime plaster to dividing brick wall; wide probably Elm floorboards; C20 replacement 4/8 sash window to street elevation; ceiling open to rafters. East wall open access to small gabled roof area [Boxroom 4] showing main roof purlin and roof rafters [P1080958]

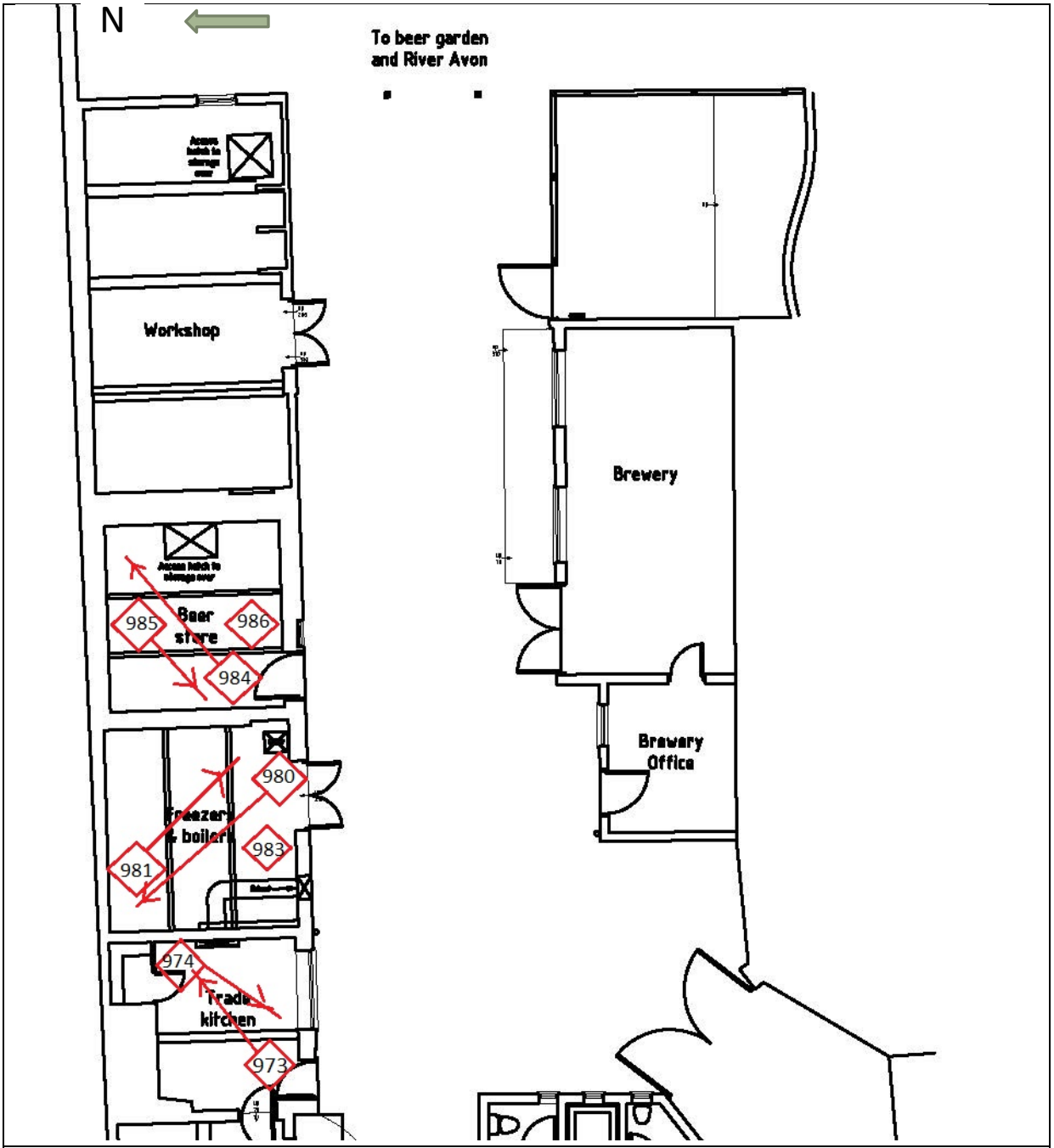
8.2.5 BOXROOM 4

Boxroom 4 [P1080960/1] is a room within the roof space of the 2nd C18 gabled wing section of the main house. Entered via a doorframe with C18 wooden latch fastener [P1080962] Roof construction 2 bays ; A frame with collar [P1080960] large purlin and rafters; the gable end constructed of brick with lath and plaster to which an inspection hole has been knocked through to former liquor store

roof that may have been a former opening[See Section 11.2]. A few wide Elm floorboards remain; ceiling open to rafters with an inserted fixed skylight window.

9. Former Liquor Store Interior Ground Floor Positions of Photos Plan

[Ground Floor]



Plan using Architects Plan provided by client for identification purposes annotated by RDA

9.1 Register of Photographic Record former Liquor Store Ground Floor

Photo	Photo ID	Direction Orientation	Description: Former Liquor Store Ground Floor	Position	Pg
			TRADE KITCHEN/FREEZER & BOILER ROOM/BEER STORE		69
137	P1080973	W	Trade Kitchen	973	
138	P1080974	E	Trade Kitchen	974	
139	P1080980	W	Freezer & Boiler Room	980	
140	P1080981	E	Freezer & Boiler Room	981	
141	P1080983		Freezer & Boiler Room Flagstone floor	983	
142	P1080984	S	Beer Store	984	
143	P1080985	N	Beer Store	985	
144	P1080986		Beer Store Brick floor	986	

9.2 Photographic Record former Liquor Store Ground Floor

137. P1080973 973 W Trade Kitchen

138. P1080974 974 E Trade Kitchen

139. P1080980 W Freezer & Boiler Room 980

140. P1080981 E Freezer & Boiler Room 981

141. P1080983 Freezer & Boiler Room Flagstone floor 983

142. P1080984 S Beer Store 984

143. P1080985 N Beer Store 985

144. P1080986 Beer Store Brick floor 986

9. 3 Written Description former Liquor Store Ground Floor

9.3.1 TRADE KITCHEN

Trade Kitchen entered via 1930s half glazed timber door with x6 lights from inner courtyard [P1080974]; suspended floor covered in Lino; walls tiled; alcove cupboard off in North wall [P1080973]; plaster boarded ceiling with central painted timber beam; timber C20 fixed window with vents[P1080974]. This room also has access to the Restaurant Bar [See Section 6.1]

9.3.2 FREEZER & Boiler room

The Freezer/Boiler room accessed from the inner Courtyard via full length two leaf C20 timber doors set in frontage of newer C20 bricks [P1080981]. Raised flagstone floor; flags 24 x36 inches in poor repair [P1080983]; North wall painted C18 brick and timber fillets [P1080980]; Solid partition wall rendered between Trade Kitchen [P1080980]; Wall between this room and the Beer store of C18 brickwork with recessed bricked up doorway with timber lintel [P1080981] possibly former access to the Beer Store. Ceiling covered with hardboard; central C20 timber beam

9.3.3 BEER STORE

The Beer Store entered via a single framed ledged door insulated on inside [P1080985] with concrete lintel entrance from the inner courtyard; side fixed window with horizontal iron grille; floor of blue bricks [P1080986]; all walls completely lined with C20 insulation; ceiling lined with C20 insulation with roof hatch to Storage 1 [P1080984]; X2 oak timber ceiling beams with chamfers on outer edge.

10. Former Liquor Store interior First Floor Positions of Photos Plan

[First Floor]

Plan using Architects Plan provided by client for identification purposes annotated by RDA

10.1 Register of Photographic Record former Liquor Store First Floor

Photo	Photo ID	Direction Orientation	Description: former Liquor Store First Floor	Position	Pg
			LOUNGE/KITCHEN/STORAGE 1 & 2		73
146	P1080975	S	Lounge		
147	P1080976	N	Lounge		
148	P1080977	N	Kitchen		
149	P1080978	S	Kitchen		
150	P1080979	N	Kitchen window		
151	P1080987	S	Storage 1		
152	P1080988	N	Storage 1		
153	P1080989	W	Storage 1 wall between Kitchen & Void		
154	P1080990	E	Storage 1 Hatch to Second Outbuilding		
155	P1080991	N	Oak window		
156	P1080992	N	Oak window detail		
157	P1080993	S	Storage 1		
158	P1080994		Ceiling		

10.2 Photographic Record former Liquor Store First Floor

146 P1080975 S Lounge

147 P1080976 N Lounge

148	P1080977	N	Kitchen	149	P1080978	S	Kitchen
150	P1080979	N	Kitchen window	151	P1080987	S	Storage 1
152	P1080988	N	Storage 1	153	P1080989	W	Storage 1

154 P1080990 E Storage 1 Hatch to Second Outbuilding

155 P1080991 N Oak window

156 P1080992 N Oak window detail

157 P1080993 S Storage 1

158 P1080994 Ceiling

10.3 Written Description Liquor Store First Floor

10.3.1 LOUNGE

Accessed via x3 steps [P1080976] from the principle house via a two panelled C18 field door covered with hardboard on internal side. Timber carpeted floor; solid plastered walls; north wall Mid C20 gas fire on 1950/60s tiled hearth and surround ; door to internal cupboard in northern wall behind chimney[P1080975]; fixed C20 timber window with vents overlooking courtyard; ceiling papered lath and plaster with exposed painted timber beam. Doorway to Kitchen

10.3.2 KITCHEN

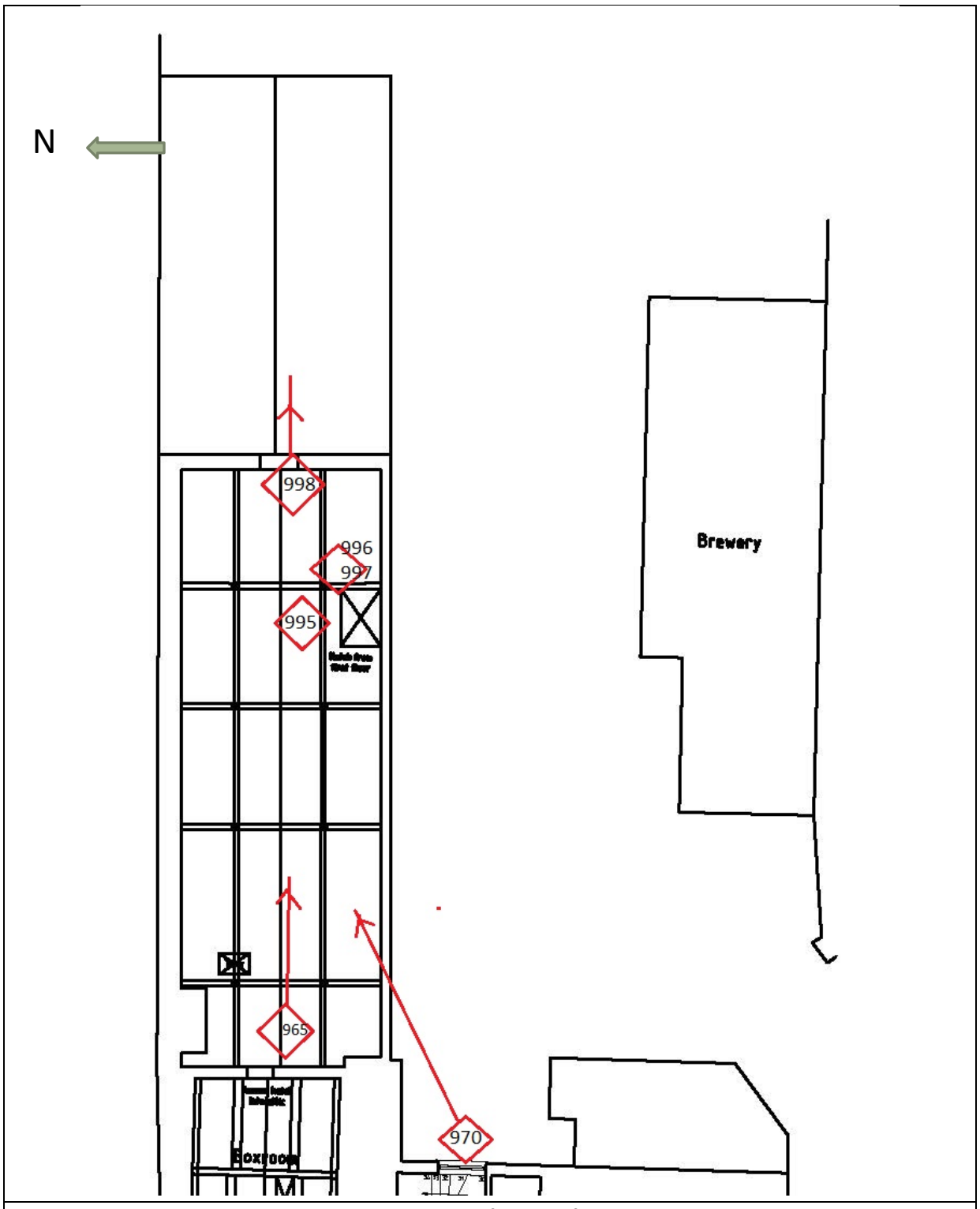
Access via the Lounge [P1080978]; wooden floor covered in lino; solid plaster walls; north wall with C20 door to internal cupboard [P1080977]; fixed C20 timber window with vents [P1080979] overlooking courtyard; ceiling papered including a central beam.

10.3.3 STORAGE 1

Access via 9.3.3 BEER STORE ceiling hatch [P1080984]. This storage area at least 4 metres high from floor to ceiling [P1080987] has pine floor boards; exposed C18 brickwork and timber fillets [P1080987] with some evidence of former openings /some later C19 infilling[P1080989] particularly in wall between the now Kitchen/void. The opposite wall has former access to the lower 2 storey outbuilding has a large central opening [P1080990] approx. 1.5 metres from the floor; timber frame and timber lintel P1080990]; evidence of former ledge and brace door with C18/C19 ironmongery [P1080990]; The southern wall of exposed brick and timber fillets has a single fixed oak framed window possibly of C18 origins [P1080991]; access limited as window is at least 2 metres from the floor. Ceiling exposed timber joists flooring and remains of lath and plaster; evidence of former openings to attic above [P1080994]

11. Former Liquor Store Interior Second Floor Positions of Photos Plan

[Second Floor Roof space]



Plan using Architects Plan provided by client for identification purposes annotated by RDA

11.1 Register of Photographic Record former Liquor Store Second Floor Roof Space

Photo	Photo ID	Direction Orientation	Description: former Liquor Store Roof space over Liquor store Lounge and Kitchen and Storage 1 & 2	Position	Pg 79
159	P1080964	W	Roof seen from opening 8.2.5 BOXROOM 4	964	
160	P1080995	W	Roof from ceiling hatch Beer Store	995	
161	P1080996	W	Roof from ceiling hatch Beer Store	996	
162	P1080997	W	Roof from ceiling hatch Beer Store	997	
163	P1080998	W	Roof from ceiling hatch Beer Store	998	
164	P1080970	W	Roof outer skin from landing window		

11.2 Photographic Record former Liquor Store Second Floor Roof Space

159	P1080964 964	Roof seen from opening 8.2.5 BOXROOM 4

160.P1080995 Roof from ceiling hatch Beer Store 995

161 P1080996 Roof from ceiling hatch Beer Store 996

162 P1080997Roof from ceiling hatch Beer Store 997

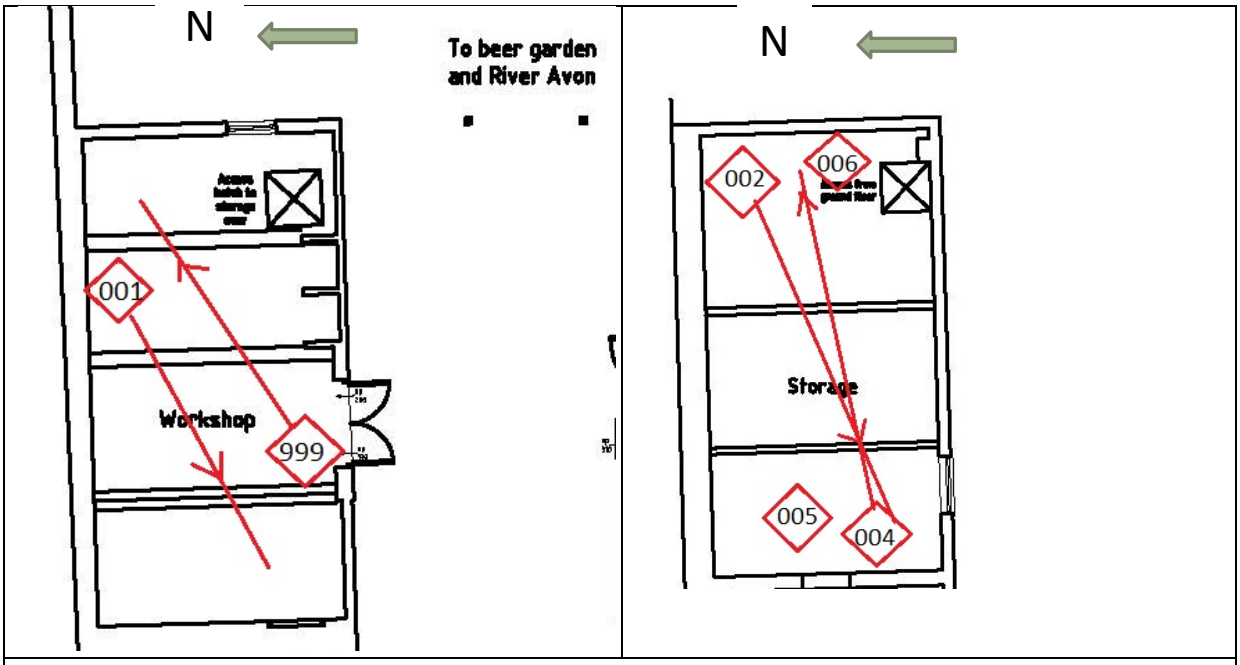
163 P1080998Roof from ceiling hatch Beer Store 998

164 P1080970 W Roof outer skin from landing window

11.3 Written Description former Liquor Store Second Floor Roof Space

Access to the roof space of the former liquor store was limited. A Photographic record was made by viewing from the Boxroom 4 hole [P1080964] in the wall and from looking up from the hatch in the ceiling from Storage area 1 [P1080995]. It would appear that the roof is 5 bays; trusses supported by the brick walls consisting of tie beams with angled struts to support the purlins of late C18 queen post construction [P1080964]. The roof covering appears to have been replaced by cement composite tiles [P1080970].

12. Outbuilding interior attached to former liquor Store photos plans



Plan using Architects Plan provided by client for identification purposes annotated by RDA

12.1 Register of Photographic Record outbuilding attached to former liquor Store

Photo	Photo ID	Direction Orientation	Description: Outbuilding attached to Former Liquor Store	Position	Pg
			GROUND fLOOR		83
165	P1080999	W	Workshop	999	
166	P1090001	E	Workshop	001	
			FIRST FLOOR AND ROOF Accessed via a hatch		84
167	P1090002	W	Storage space	002	
168	P1090004	W	Half lath & plaster Ceiling	004	
169	P1090005		Roof and Bat loft	005	
170	P1090006	W	Gable end wall	006	
171	P1090007		Carpenters marks	007	

12.2 Photographic Record Outbuilding attached to former liquor Store

165 P1080999 999 Workshop

166 P1090001 001 Workshop

167 P1090002 Storage space 002

168. P1090004Half lath & plaster Ceiling 004

169 P1090005 Central Roof trusses and Bat loft 005

170 P1090006 Gable end wall 006

171 P1090007 Carpenters marks 007

12.3 Written Description Outbuilding attached to Former Liquor Store

Ground Floor

Accessed via one brick arched carriage doorway with a two leaf ledge and brace full length timber doors [P1090027]; floor solid concrete; painted brick rear and side walls [P1080999];wall attached to Former Liquor store with doorway with timber ledge and brace door [P1090001]; C20 inserted window to front. Ceiling, height 2 metres from floor, exposed oak ceiling timbers/joists [P1080999]; past evidence of lathes; x4 chamfered oak beams one supported on a timber post [P1090001].

First Floor

Accessed via a hatch from the ground floor; floor timber boarded [P1090002]; rear north elevation wall lime plastered over brick [P1090004]; wall attached to former liquor store of lime plaster with evidence of the access doorway [P1090002]seen from photo number 154 [P1080990] [Storage 1 Hatch to Second Outbuilding]; east elevation later exposed brickwork [P1090006]; courtyard elevation later brickwork and inserted two C20 timber casement windows [P1090002]. Ceiling covered by three quarters lath and plaster [P1090004].

Roof

Access to the roof space of this outbuilding was limited. King post roof construction 4 bays incorporating recently installed bat loft [P1090005] [P1090007]

13. Outbuilding Interior the Micro-Brewery photos plan

Plan using Architects Plan provided by client for identification purposes annotated by RDA

13.1 Register of Photographic Record Microbrewery outbuilding

Photo	Photo ID	Direction Orientation	Description: Outbuilding The Micro-Brewery	Position	Pg
			BREWERY OFFICE		87
173	P1090008	N	Brewery Office	008	
174	P1090009	S	Brewery Office	009	
175	P1090010		Brewery Office Ceiling hooks	010	
176	P1090011	N	Brewery Office window	011	
177	P1090012	N	Brewery Office door	012	
			MICRO BREWERY		
178	P1090013	W	Micro Brewery	013	
179	P1090014	E	Micro Brewery	014	
180	P1090016		Micro Brewery	016	
181	P1090017		Micro Brewery	017	
182	P1090018		Micro Brewery roof	018	

13.2 Photographic Record Micro Brewery Outbuilding Interior

173 P1090008 N Brewery Office

174 P1090009 S Brewery Office

175 P1090010 Brewery Office Ceiling hooks

176 P1090011 Brewery Office window

177 P1090012 Brewery Office door

178 P1090013 W Micro Brewery

179 P1090014 E Micro Brewery

180 P1090016 Micro Brewery

181 P1090017 Micro Brewery	182 P1090018 Micro Brewery roof

13.3 Written Description Micro Brewery Outbuilding Interior

Brewery Office

Accessed via 6 panelled C19 door with two upper panels glazed with a simple fanlight above [P1090008]; floor solid; walls painted brick above half rendered; x1 6/6 C19 fixed timber sash window with original C19 cylinder glass [P1090011]; ceiling lath and plastered with some iron hooks[P1090010].

Brewery

Accessed via the Office through a timber ledge and brace door, late C19 [P1090009]. Access is also via two full length ledge and brace timber doors from the Courtyard possibly late C19 in date [P1090030]. Walls painted brick above half rendered. Front wall brick with X2 inserted C20 timber casement windows. Rear brick wall attached or is the wall to outbuilding No 27. Roof open to rafters with mezzanine floor [P1090018] supported by C20 brick pillars [P1090014] accessed via a ladder; all of C20 construction.

Appendix 1 Assessment of Significance Gazetteer

An analysis to assess the significance was required by LPA Wychavon
Reference no.15/01769 Condition 7 and Reference 15/01770LBC condition no 9. A Gazetteer was proposed in the submitted Written Scheme of investigation by RDA to fulfil this condition.

Significance: The value of a heritage asset to this and future generations because of its heritage interest. That interest may be archaeological, architectural, artistic or historic.

'The English Heritage guidance Conservation Principles on assessing significance sets out the following four areas for consideration:

• Evidential value: the potential of a place to yield evidence about past human activity

[For buildings this is usually associated with architectural features/phasing]

• Historical value: the ways in which past people, events and aspects of life can be connected through a place to the present – it tends to be illustrative or associative.

• Aesthetic value: the ways in which people draw sensory and intellectual stimulation from a place

• Communal value: the meanings of a place for the people who relate to it, or for whom it figures in their collective experience or memory

(English Heritage, 2008) English Heritage, 2008.
http://www.englishheritage.org.uk/publications/conservationprinciples-sustainable-management-historic-environment/.

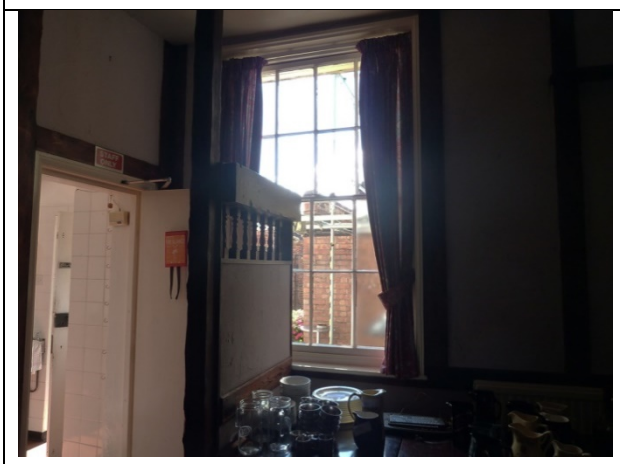
The following is a simple gazetteer highlighting some of the significant features found during the Building Recording Survey September 16th-17th 2016. The significance has been assessed by RDA by understanding the history of the building and our research and analysis of the site carried out between August-October 2016

External Elevations

Photo West Elevations	Significance: Evidential /Historic /Communal
	Front street elevations display all four Conservation Value categories and are not only protected by national listing and statutory designation but the building is within the Conservation Area. The Building sits between two other statutory Listed Buildings and numerous others in Bridge Street. Significance; Evidential /Historic and also Communal value: collective experience or memory as a Public House/former Liquor Vaults/Liquor Store.
Photo ID Number P1080835	Location Street Elevations
Photo North Elevations	Significance :Evidential /Historic /Communal
	Significance Evidential /Historic; North Elevations protected by national listing and statutory designation and the building is within the Conservation Area. The Building sits between two other Listed Buildings. Original Brick rear walling of former Liquor Store/ brick chimney /early C19 window are all evidential value. Brick rear northern elevation of two storey outbuilding attached. Communal value : collective experience or memory as Public House and Stabling area. Also site of wellington Bomber crash
Photo ID Number P1080838	

Photo South Elevations former Liquor Store	Significance :Evidential Historic Communal
 Photo ID Number P1080843 Photo ID Number P1090041	The South elevations of the former Liquor Store and two storey outbuilding attached. Openings have undergone changes over time. Brick work although significant is in poor repair due to all the changes. Protected by national listing and statutory designation the buildings are within the Conservation Area. Original oak window is the only significant early architectural evidence of past uses/ past human activity, retain if possible. One arched doorway in two storey outbuilding evidence of past use for brewing associations/ past human activity. Retain exposed brickwork and oak window if possible
Photo East Elevations	Significance Evidential & Historic &Communal
 Photo ID Number P1080852	Protected by national listing and statutory designation and the building is within the Conservation Area. Roughcast to C18 elevation and C20 windows and C20 toilet block may detract from Aesthetic value. However removal of roughcast could do more damage to underlying structure. Planning granted to demolish C20 Toilet block

Interior Ground floor

Photo Brick Vaulted Cellar and bays	Significance Evidential
	Evidential Evidence of past use associations for brewing / past human activity. An important reminder of the buildings history as an Alehouse/Liquor store/Liquor Vaults. Architecturally an aesthetically pleasing well built brick structure
Photo ID Number P1080885	
Photo 8/8 Sash window in South Wall	Significance Evidential
	Original architectural feature circa C18 8/8 sash window reminder of the buildings history as a house before becoming a Public House. Retain
Photo ID Number P1080855	
Photo Inner lobby and staircase	Significance Evidential
	Staircase probably of circa C18 with painted white vased shaped balusters turned finials and pendants. Cupboard with a raised and fielded x2 panel door that could be C18 under stairs Original architectural features C18 principle staircase. Retain Arch and Blind window, retain the recesses and moulding. Blind window feature should remain.
Photo ID Number P1080888	

FIRST FLOOR [House/Pub]

Photo Bedroom 1 Door	Significance Evidential
	Original mid circa C18 two panelled raised and fielded door with L hinge and small lock case. Retain door if possible
Photo ID Number P1080899	
Photo Bedroom 2 Door	Significance Evidential
	Original mid circa C18 two panelled raised and fielded door with L hinge and small lock case. Retain door if possible
Photo ID Number P1080901	
Photo Office Door	Significance Evidential
	Original mid circa C18 two panelled raised and fielded door with L hinge and small lock case. Retain door if possible.
Photo ID Number P1080906	

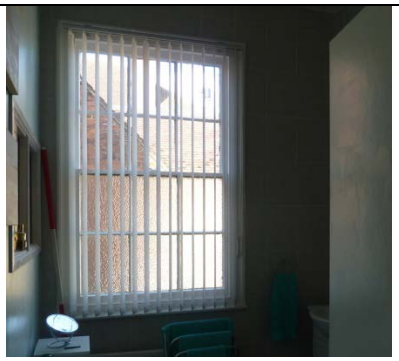
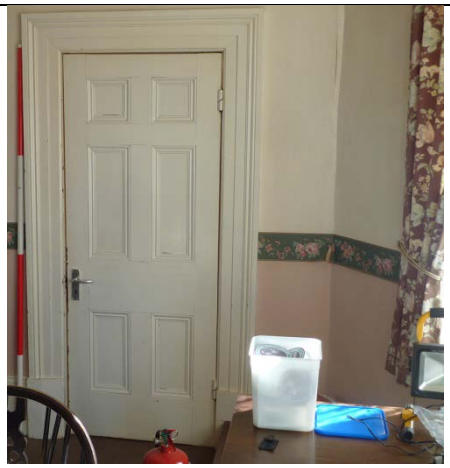
Photo Door to Lounge	Significance Evidential
	Original mid circa C18 two panelled raised and fielded door with L hinge and small lock case. Retain door if possible or re use
Photo ID number P1080904	
Photo Door to WC	Significance Evidential
	Original mid circa C18 two panelled raised and fielded door that may have been adapted to fit this space Retain door if possible or re use in the scheme
Photo ID number P1080909	
Photo 6/6 sash window Bathroom	Significance Evidential
	6/6 possibly early C19 inset timber sash window in northern wall overlooks the Courtyard of The Star Inn Retain
Photo ID number P1080907	

Photo Function Room Door	Significance Evidential
	An early C19 six panelled fielded door with decorative architrave/doorcase Retain door and doorcase if possible or re use in scheme
Photo ID number P1080917	
Photo Function Room to Box Room	Significance Evidential
	An early C19 six panelled fielded door with decorative architrave/doorcase Retain door and doorcase if possible or re use in scheme
Photo ID number P1080917	
Photo Cornice Detail Ceiling Function Room	Significance Evidential
	Decorative plaster cornice typical of C19 in poor repair. Retain if possible. Evidence of phasing when C19 Canted bay section was added to building
Photo ID number P1080920	
WINDOWS Front and Back All windows are protected by listing and should be retained/repaired or have LBC if replaced	Significance: Evidential

SECOND FLOOR [House/Pub]

Photo Second Floor Staircase	Significance: Evidential
	This section of the principle circa C18 staircase has been blocked in probably in the 1930s. Although this is evidence of phasing it would probably be desirable, as this has now been recorded, to open up the staircase as its former C18 open well closed string. Retain all risers balusters and handrails
Photo ID number P1080938	
Photo Box room 1 and partition wall	Significance: Evidential Historical
	C18/early C19 two panelled raised and fielded door with L hinge and small lock case set in a possible circa C18 timber and battened panelled wall. This partition wall and door are an historical reminder of past use of this attic space however it would probably not be practical to keep in situ. A re use of the door in this scheme if possible
Photo ID number P1080944	
Photo example of Floorboards	Significance: Evidential Historical
	Wide floor boards most likely Elm are prevalent in Boxroom 1 3 and 4 This flooring is architecturally and historically important and should be retained and restored if possible.
FLOORBOARDS	

Photo Historic Roof timbers Boxroom 4	Significance: Evidential Historical
	All roof timbers are protected as the building is listed. Of particular significance are the circa C18 roof trusses and timbers on the Landing and Boxroom 3 and 4.
PHOTO ID P1080961	

Former Liquor Store Interior

Former Liquor Store Interior	Significance Evidential Historical Communal
	A large central opening [P1080990] approx. 1.5 metres from the floor; timber frame and timber lintel, shows evidential and historical value of former liquor store/ brewhouse use. The scheme to develop this building could make a feature of this hatch opening and tell a story of its former use.
PHOTO ID P1080987	
Oak window	Significance Evidential Historical Communal
	Single fixed oak framed window possibly of C18 origins. The only original window in the Former Liquor Store and is evidential value of former Liquor Store/brewery/brewhouse use. Could be made a feature in new scheme if condition is viable.
PHOTO ID P1080991	

Ceiling	Significance Evidential Historical Communal
	Ceiling exposed timber joists flooring above and remains of lath and plaster ceiling; evidence of former openings to attic above [P1080994] and evidential value past use as the Liquor store/brewhouse. Retain Timber beams and joists
Photo ID P1080994	
Roof	Significance Evidential Historical
	All roof timbers are protected as the building is listed. Of particular significance are the circa C18 roof trusses and timbers
Photo ID P1080964	

Outbuilding attached to former liquor Store Interior

Outbuilding Workshop Ground floor	Significance Evidential
	Exposed oak ceiling timbers/ceiling joists; x4 large chamfered oak beams. This is the only evidential value left in this building/use unknown and is a reminder of the age of the outbuilding circa C18 Retain
Photo ID P1080999;	

Outbuilding Workshop First floor and roof	Significance Evidential
	All roof timbers are protected as the building is listed. Of particular significance are the possible C18 roof trusses and timbers King post roof construction 4 bays.
Photo ID P1090002	
Outbuilding Workshop First floor and roof	Significance Evidential
	All roof timbers are protected as the building is listed. Of particular significance are the possible C18 roof trusses and timbers King post roof construction 4 bays.
Photo ID P1090006	

Micro Brewery Outbuilding Interior

Photo Micro Brewery Office Window	Significance Evidential
	6/6 C19 fixed timber sash window with original C19 cylinder glass Retain if possible in scheme
Photo ID P1090011	
Photo Micro Brewery Office Door	Significance Evidential
	6 panelled C19 door with two upper panels glazed with a simple fanlight Retain if possible in scheme
Photo ID P1090012	

Bibliography

PRIMARY

Census 1861, 1881, 1891

House Deeds The Brandy Cask 25 Bridge Street Pershore

Unpublished document: British Aviation Archaeological Council. 2006. Midland Aircraft Recovery Group Archive. British Aviation Archaeological Council. SWR21494 REF HER Search p.72

SECONDARY

Avery, D., 2003. Victorian & Edwardian Architecture. In: s.l.:Chancer Press.

Betjeman, J., 1972. A Pictorial History of – English Architecture. s.l.:Penguin books.

Brunskill, R., 1981. Traditional Buildings of Britain. In: s.l.:Victor Gollanz.

Brunskill, R., 1985 Timber Building in Britain. In: s.l.:s.n.

Brunskill,R 1990 Brick Building in Britain. In: s.l.:Victor Gollanz.

Brunskill,R 1970. Illustrated Handbook of Vernacular Architecture. In: s.l.:Faber.

Calloway , Stephen. Mitchell Beazley, 1996. The Elements Of Style Encyclopaedia Of Domestic Architectural Detail. s.l.:octopus publishing group Ltd

Daniels, J 2002 'Pershore Pubs Past and Present' Dolwilym Publications

English Heritage, 2010 Pearson,L and Anderson,R Gazetteer of operating pre-1940 breweries in England

English Heritage 2010 Strategy for the Historic Industrial Environment The Brewing Industry: A report by the Brewery History Society for English Heritage

English Heritage 2010 Strategy for the Historic Industrial Environment English Heritage.pdf Maltings in England PART TWO

Gray, E 1994 The British House A concise Architectural History In: s.l.: Barrie & Jenkins Ltd

Harris, R., 1978. Discovering Timber -Framed Buildings. In: s.l.:Shire Publication ltd.

Hall ,L 2005-2015 Period House Fixtures & Fittings 1300-1900 Newbury: countryside books

Historic England, National Farm Building Types: A detailed Guide 2013 Jeremy Lake

Laws, A., 2003. Understanding Small Period Houses. In: s.l.:The Crowood Press Ltd.

Partrick, A Victorian Maltings in England, 1837 to 1914 The Journal of the Brewery History Society

Pevsner, Alan Brooks and Nicolas, 2007. The Buildings of England: Worcestershire. s.l.:Yale University

press.

Pevsner, N., 1951-74. Buildings of England: Worcestershire. s.l.:s.n..

Peters J.E.C 1981 Discovering Traditional Farm Buildings In: s.l.:Shire Publication ltd.

Pershore civic society,1981-2012 Pershore town walk compiled by David Finch, Marshall Wilson, and Diana Day edited by David Hart Marion Freeman Michael Hodges and John Williams.

Wilson, Philip Barrett and Marshall 1980 The book of Pershore In: s.l.: Barracuda Books Ltd Buckingham England

Yorke, T., 2006. The 1930s House Explained. In: s.l.:Countryside Books.

Yorke, T., 2008. British Architectural Styles. 2nd ed. Newbury: countryside books.

WEBSITES

‘Britain From Above’ Photo Pershore from the East 1930 [EPW033939]

‘Britain From Above’ Photo Pershore from the East 1928 [EPW023950]

Conservation Principles English Heritage, 2008. http://www.englishheritage.org.uk/publications/conservationprinciples-sustainable-management-historic-environment/.

[accessed September 2016]

'The borough of Pershore', in *A History of the County of Worcester: Volume 4*, ed. William Page and J W Willis-Bund (London, 1924), pp. 151-155. *British History Online* http://www.british-history.ac.uk/vch/worcs/vol4/pp151-155 [accessed 13 August 2016].

Wychavon District Council- Pershore Conservation Area

Appendix II HER Search Report WSM 68008 12/09/2016

An Historic Environment Search Report from Worcester Archive and Archaeology Department was requested by RDA. This forms the Appendix II WSM 68008 and is valid from 12th September for 3 months.

Historic Environment Record Search

The Brandy Cask, 25 Bridge Street, Pershore
WSM68008
12/09/2016

Historic Environment Record Search

Author: Webley, A
Date of Issue: 12/09/2016

Contents:

Information about the data sent to you
Introduction, Guidelines for Access, Copyright, Planning Policy, The HER Data

An Archaeological Summary for your search area
Archaeological Summary, Statutory and other Designations

Glossary and Terms
Glossary of Commonly used terms, General periods in the HER

Modern and Historic Mapping
1842 Tithe transcription of Pershore St Andrews Parish by D. Guyatt, © D Guyatt.
1885 1st Edition Ordnance Survey, © Crown Copyright.
1904 2nd Edition Ordnance Survey, © Crown Copyright.
1938 4th Edition Ordnance Survey, © Crown Copyright.
Modern OS map showing HER features: Scheduled Ancient Monuments © Crown Copyright.
Modern OS map showing HER features: Historic Buildings Map 1, © Crown Copyright.
Modern OS map showing HER features: Historic Buildings Map 2, © Crown Copyright.
Modern OS map showing HER features: Monuments © Crown Copyright.
Modern OS map HER features: Geology, Parks & Gardens & Landscape Components © Crown Copyright.
Modern OS map showing HER features: Events © Crown Copyright.
Modern OS map showing HER features: Historic Landscape Character © Crown Copyright.

The HER short report
Monuments List, Scheduled Ancient Monuments List (if present), Events List

The HER full reports for each HER record
Monument Report, Scheduled Ancient Monument Report (if present), Events Report, Historic Landscape Character Report

The HER search results are valid for 3 months from the date of issue as the HER is being updated with new sites of archaeological importance. Please note that searches are tailored to suit the needs of the client and if these needs change significantly, you will need to contact us again.

The Worcestershire Archive and Archaeology Service is a Registered Organisation with the Institute for Archaeologists.

*Front cover image: Croome Park by Rob Hedge

An Historic Environment Record Search for WSM68008 The Brandy Cask, Bridge Street, Pershore

Introduction

The **Historic Environment Record** for Worcestershire is held in a GIS (Geographical Information System). This is a computer system designed to allow users to collect, manage and analyse large volumes of spatially referenced information and associated attribute data. When you request information from us on a particular area, we carry out a spatial search on a grid reference (or a specific area) supplied by you, which will bring up all the records within that area. Unless otherwise requested, the search radius will be restricted to everything within 500m of the centre point of the proposed investigation (or a 250m buffer along pipelines).

If you are conducting research it must be remembered that the results of an HER search are designed to be a starting point, not a complete record. The sources mentioned in the full reports should be consulted in order to fully understand the nature of the archaeology in your search area. We strongly recommend that you come to visit the HER once you have received your search results to consult all the sources mentioned along with other more general information that we hold. The majority of the grey literature reports can now be accessed online at http://www.worcestershire.gov.uk/info/20189/search_our_records, other sources may need to be consulted at the HER offices.

The Worcestershire **Historic Landscape Characterisation** Project (HLC) aims to improve our understanding of the County's landscape, and provide a context for its archaeological sites and monuments. Historic landscape characterisation provides a framework for informed landscape management strategies, spatial planning, development control and conservation issues at a local, regional and national level. HLC underpins historic environment advice given to planners, district councils and other environment or conservation agencies, enabling future changes within the historic environment to be monitored. HLC promotes a framework, a background understanding and a better informed starting point from which to consider issues and proposals. It provides information, not judgements, and does not identify the "best" areas, rather allowing appropriate decisions to be made in the light of proposed change. HLC seeks to identify surviving time-depth - the legibility and past within the present landscape; thus, facilitating the sustainable management of the historic components and setting of the contemporary landscape.

If your site is within, or close to, one of the 'Central Marches Historic Towns', you should consult the CMHTS report for that town. These can be found at:

http://www.worcestershire.gov.uk/info/20189/search_our_records

The report relates to the following towns: Alvechurch, Bewdley & Wribbenhall, Broadway, Bromsgrove, Clifton-Upon-Teme, Droitwich, Evesham & Bengeworth, Kidderminster, Pershore, Redditch, Stourport-on-Severn, Tenbury Wells and Upton-Upon-Severn.

If your search area includes a Historic Farmstead or Outfarm, as identified by English Heritage's 'Historic Farmsteads Project', you should consult the current project publications, including the County summary, online at:

https://content.historicengland.org.uk/images-books/publications/wm-county-summaries/569616/

Please note that we have recently integrated the Historic Farmsteads project data into the HER. Due an automated process, this has resulted in the majority of farmsteads being represented by circles and a certain level of duplication within the records, we aim to rectify this issue in the near

future. In the meantime if you require further clarification regarding farmsteads please get in touch.

If the search has been requested prior to development, you may need to consult the Historic Environment Advisor (HEA) to see how your proposal would affect the archaeology. If any aspect of the development changes after this point, particularly alterations to groundworks on pipeline schemes, then the HEA MUST be informed. The HEA for Bromsgrove, Wychavon, Malvern Hills, Wyre Forest and Redditch DC is Adrian Scruby (ascruby@worcestershire.gov.uk).

The HER search results will remain valid for 3 months only from the date of production, because the HER is constantly being updated as new sites of archaeological importance are identified. It should also be noted that searches are tailored to suit the needs of the client and if these needs change significantly, you may need to contact us again. Another important point to note is that an absence of archaeological sites in a particular area should not necessarily be interpreted as an absence of archaeology. It may be that surviving archaeology has not been identified in the HER for a number of reasons. If it is thought likely that archaeology could exist in such an area, then the HER team or the HEPO will inform you of this.

Guidelines for Access

The **HER** was set up as a planning tool 30 years ago and contained the minimum level of data. Since then the records have been added to and enhanced over the years as more information has come to light. The records, therefore, vary greatly in their detail and accuracy. We are constantly updating and improving these records, however, they are compiled from a range of sources of varying quality and the information they contain should not be seen as definitive. We cannot accept responsibility for the accuracy of any information supplied and the user must accept that information may be outdated or inaccurate.

We ask that all users provide us with any new information that they obtain during the course of their research. Where further archaeological work is required as part of the planning process, we ask that the contractor/developer provide us with a digital copy and one hard copy of the resulting report within six months of its completion. Briefs written by the HEPO after 01/10/2007 now require a digital copy to be submitted to the HER. Our preferred format for digital copies is pdf, however, we are happy to take other formats, from which we will create pdfs. All reports submitted as part of the development control process **will** be included on our **Online Archaeology Library** 3 months after submission unless the report is deemed to be archaeologically or commercially sensitive by the Archive and Archaeology Service Manager.

We will provide details of Scheduled Ancient Monuments, along with maps showing their locations. The boundaries shown on our maps are intended to be a guide only and **the precise location of any SAM must be obtained from English Heritage**. It should also be noted that work cannot be carried out within the boundary of a Scheduled Ancient Monument without consent from English Heritage. This includes non-intrusive work such as geophysical surveys and field walking.

When information is provided in advance of metal detecting, the detectorist must agree to report detailed information for all finds, including an eight or ten figure grid reference, to the Portable Antiquities Scheme (via Angie Bolton, Finds Liaison Officer for Worcestershire and Warwickshire on 01905 721130 or ABolton@worcestershire.gov.uk)

Copyright

The sources referenced in the HER records may require permission from the copyright holder for reproduction. The copyright holder is usually a third party, not the HER. In these instances, the onus is on you to obtain permission for reproduction from the relevant person(s). The HER accepts no responsibility for any user making unauthorized copies of such documents. In some

instances the HER has been granted permission by the copyright holder to give out a copy of a source for reference only. In these instances, you must not copy, pass on or publish that source without permission from the copyright holder.

Many of the sources used within the HER are 'grey literature' reports, produced through the modern planning and development process. Worcestershire HER holds its 'grey literature' library on the Online Archaeology Library (OAL). These sources can downloaded directly from within the HER Search Report provided, however, before doing so please take note of the following copyright statement:

All reports that are produced via the development control process are considered to be within the public domain. However, copyright restrictions (particularly with regard to Ordnance Survey mapping) or the inclusion of confidential or commercially sensitive information means that not all reports can be made freely available over the internet. Other reports have been excluded by request of the copyright holder. The metadata for reports that cannot be accessed online has been included, but you must visit either our offices or Worcester City to view these reports.

The development of an online library can only be achieved if the organisations that supply data can be assured that their own rights are protected. Consequently, use of the library is covered by a variety of legal instruments to protect us, our users and those who supply data to us.

Online Archaeology Library Terms and Conditions:
http://www.worcestershire.gov.uk/downloads/file/4189/online_access_agreement

If Ordnance Survey maps are included in this report, then they are for reference only and require copyright permission from The Ordnance Survey for any reproduction.

Planning Policy

National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF) was published in 2012. It sets out the Government's planning policies, including those on the conservation of the historic environment. It replaces Planning Policy Statement 5: Planning for the Historic Environment (PPS5), which was published in 2010.

If your search is in advance of a planning application, you may be required to describe the significance of any heritage assets affected, including the contribution made by their setting, in accordance Paragraph 128 of NPPF and the Local Authority's Local Plan. The Archaeological Summary below and the sources mentioned in the HER records should be taken into consideration when detailing the significance of the heritage assets. The Archaeological Summary does not consider the effects of any specific development on the historic environment, it lays out the archaeological survival, significance and potential. The statement submitted with a planning application would also need to consider the effects of your proposed development on the historic environment.

The HER data

This document contains two types of report:

1) **The Single Line or Short Report** – this provides the basic information: the WSM Number, the Name/Title of the Record, the monument type, the date range and finally the National Grid Reference (the WSM number is the unique number given to each record within the HER).

2) **The Full Report** – this provides the above information **plus** a more detailed description of the monument/site/find/fieldwork etc. It also contains the sources and references that the record is based upon and gives its relationship (if any) to other associated sites. A 'full' report is not definitive and all sources mentioned should be consulted to gain a full understanding of the record.

This report also contains the location of the records on maps (unless you have requested GIS data in a shape file, which will be sent in an email with this report). Where appropriate/requested we will also include historical maps.

1) GIS Shape Files

We can provide site location data as shape files for use with your own GIS system. This is the best way of sending and receiving complex spatial information. We send this out by email.

In built up areas where there are a large number of records, the data will be sent out in several files. We will provide site location data as individually themed shape files for each type of record. This will allow you to switch on each HER archaeological theme independently and is most appropriate for use by our customers whose projects are located in areas of intense archaeological activity, where there is more likely to be a need to discreetly interrogate the data and examine spatial relationships.

2) pdf Maps

If you do not have a GIS, location maps will be included in this report. The clarity of these maps is not perfect, but they are clear enough to distinguish all the site locations - especially if you zoom in.

The maps will show the location of all the sites in the report, labelled with the WSM number. **Please note:** The labels only give the approximate location of the sites and monuments. The reason for this is that if there is more than one record for a location or there are lots of sites in close proximity – i.e. on a street of historic houses – then the labels overlie each other and cannot be read. We, therefore, move or adjust the labels very slightly to make them easier to see. To get the precise location you must use the grid reference.

The HER is set up with a number of themes or layers. Each theme contains a different type of record e.g. Historic Buildings or Events. This allows us to switch the various themes on and off to look at different types of record separately. The various themes are colour coded to make them easily identifiable (see the key on the maps).

3) Historic Maps

A 1st or 2nd Edition Ordnance Survey map will be supplied with the search based on our own original copies. Where this is not available we will supply a 1st Edition Landmark Digital map based on 1st Edition OS Map. These are drawn from several maps and are referred to as Epochs not Editions. It is important to note that Copyright restrictions mean that they must ***not*** be used in any report and are for research purposes only. If you wish to receive copies of further Epochs we can supply these at an additional cost.

Archaeological Summary for WSM68008 The Brandy Cask, Bridge Street, Pershore

An HER search was carried out on a 500m radius of the provided grid reference on 12/09/2016, as specified in the search request. 270 monuments and 56 archaeological events were recorded within the search area, including 2 scheduled ancient monuments.

The search area sits within the town of Pershore, located on a sloping river terrace comprising of sand and gravel deposits over mudstone geology situated within a meander of the River Avon. Settlement at Pershore dates back as early as the Roman period where archaeological evidence is recorded and by the medieval period documentary evidence demonstrated a prosperous market town surrounding Pershore Abbey. Following the dissolution of the monasteries the town went into decline until the 18th century when a large amount of the current standing buildings were erected. Modern expansion now surrounds the Post-Medieval town but ornamental and recreational ground also forms a large part of the search area.

Within the search area lie 166 Listed Historic Buildings and a further 22 unlisted historic buildings. The majority of buildings appear to be residential dwellings and business premises dating to the 18th century, however the records do include the Medieval abbey church and Pershore bridge, 20th century phone box and buildings related to the defence of Worcestershire during the second world war. The Brandy Cask itself is a late 18th or early 19th century three storey stucco building with slate roof and three storey bay window.

In addition to the built environment there are also monument records for further Second World War defence sites and locations of buildings now demolished. The 18th century is also represented by records for two pleasure gardens. The medieval period is well represented with numerous records for medieval tenements and the monastic site at Pershore Abbey. Earlier periods are not recorded within the search area however a Historic England project to identify the potential for Palaeolithic Archaeology in Worcestershire recorded a number of deposits within the search area with potential for archaeology dating back to 69050BC.

No Portable Antiquity Scheme finds are recorded within the search area however investigations have recovered a number of artefacts including pottery from all period, human remains and a large amount of environmental remains. Roman pottery and an unidentified Iron Age object are also recorded.

There has been a lot of archaeological investigation within the search area which has included the full range of geophysics, watching briefs, evaluations and building recording. Study of Pershore Abbey has been recorded since the 19th century and recent investigations have been focused here as well as on the main high street area of Pershore. Overall there is good survival of above ground remains from the medieval period onwards and excellent preservation of below ground remains with potential for further archaeology from the Roman period onwards.

Statutory and other Designations

Scheduled Ancient Monuments

Scheduled monuments are those considered to be monuments of national importance. The Ancient Monuments and Archaeological Areas Act 1979, supports a formal system of Scheduled Monument Consent (SMC) for any work to a designated monument. Any works within a Scheduled area will require SMC, this includes non-invasive techniques such as geophysics or field-walking. There are 2 Scheduled areas within the search area.*

Listed Buildings

The Secretary of State for Culture, Media and Sport holds a List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest, considered to be of national importance. Compiled under the Planning (Listed Buildings and Conservation Areas) Act 1990, the List includes structures from boundary walls and telephone boxes to cathedrals. Listing gives statutory protection and restrictions apply. Consent may be required for works to, or that affect the setting of, a Listed Building and the LPA conservation officer should be consulted if in doubt. There are 166 Listed Buildings within the search area.*

Conservation Areas

A Conservation Area is an area considered worthy of preservation or enhancement because of its special architectural or historic interest, "the character or appearance of which it is desirable to preserve or enhance," as required by the Planning (Listed Buildings and Conservation Areas) Act 1990 (Section 69 and 70). There are additional planning controls over certain works carried out within the Conservation Area. The designation does not preclude development from taking place, but does require that developments preserve or enhance the historic character of the area, for example by ensuring that newly constructed buildings are of a high quality design. Conservation Area status also removes some permitted development rights that apply in undesignated areas. The Conservation Areas are maintained by the relevant Districts. To view the current areas please visit the relevant District's website:

- Bromsgrove -http://www.bromsgrove.gov.uk/council/policy-and-strategy/planning-policies/conservation/conservation-areas.aspx
- Malvern Hills - http://www.malvernhills.gov.uk/conservation-areas
- Redditch - http://www.redditchbc.gov.uk/planning/apply-for-planning-permission/work-in-conservation-areas.aspx
- Wychavon - http://www.wychavon.gov.uk/conservationareas
- Wyre Forest http://www.wyreforestdc.gov.uk/planning-and-buildings/conservation-areas-and-listed-buildings/what-is-a-conservation-area/conservation-areas-in-wyre-forest.aspx
- The Pershore Conservation Area is within the search area.*

Registered Parks and Gardens

Historic England holds a Register of Historic Parks and Gardens of Special Historic Interest. These Registered landscapes are graded I, II* or II, and include private gardens, public parks and other green spaces. They are valued for their design, diversity and historical importance. Inclusion on the Register brings no additional statutory controls, but there is a presumption in favour of conservation of the designated site. Local authorities are required to consult English Heritage on applications affecting sites Registered as grade I or II* and the Garden History Society on sites of all grades. There are no Registered Parks within the search area.*

Registered Battlefields

There are two Registered Battlefields in Worcestershire, The Battle of Evesham and The Battle of Worcester. Unlike Listed Buildings and the Register of Parks and Gardens, Registered Battlefields are not currently graded as a means of ascribing relative significance. They do not carry any statutory designation, but there is a presumption in favour of preservation. There are no Registered Battlefields within the search area.*

Locally Listed Historic Buildings

Worcester City, Redditch Borough and Wyre Forest District have a Schedule of Buildings of Local Interest in Worcestershire. These are buildings that are not of national importance, and therefore not Listed, but are considered to be of local or regional importance and make a significant contribution to the historic environment character of an area. They do not carry any statutory designation, but local policies make it clear that retention of these structures is important to the historic environment. There are no locally listed buildings within the search area.

* Heritage Assets are designated by Historic England (formerly English Heritage). It is possible that the HER is out of date. EH (or the LPA as appropriate) should be consulted for confirmation of designated status.
NB. Other statutory designations may apply to your site, such as SSSI status. The HER does not keep a record of such designations and the onus is on the client to ascertain whether any further restrictions might apply.

Glossary of commonly used terms

AS: The unique number given to each aerial photograph referenced in the HER

Cropmarks: The visible effect of arable crops caused by the presence of below ground historic environment features

HER: Historic Environment Record

HWCM (Herefordshire and Worcestershire County Monument): Unique number given to each HER Record during the period Herefordshire and Worcestershire had a joint County Council. Superseded by WSM.

Monument: an archaeological site either showing as visible remains on the ground or a below ground site revealed by, for example, aerial photography or geophysical survey

National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF): The full statement of the Government's planning policies, including those on the conservation of the historic environment. It replaces Planning Policy Statement 5: Planning for the Historic Environment (PPS5).

Palaeochannels: ancient silted up river channels, or other watercourses that are often associated with well-preserved organic remains and historic environment features

Palaeo-environmental: Organic remains associated with past landscapes. Such deposits can reveal information about climate, the types of fauna and flora in a landscape and past human activity

Ridge and furrow: large-scale earthworks associated with former medieval and post-medieval open-field communal farming that appear as a distinctive corrugated surface

SWR: The unique number given to each report, document, map etc

WCC: Worcestershire County Council

WSM (Worcestershire Sites and Monuments): The unique number given to each monument, building and archaeological event recorded in the HER.

General periods in the HER

The beginning and end of certain periods is a contentious issue. In the HER, the following dates are used. This is a standard convention across all HERs.

Palaeolithic	-500000BC	to	-10001BC
Mesolithic	-10000BC	to	-4001BC
Neolithic	-4000BC	to	-2351BC
Bronze Age	-2350BC	to	-801BC
Iron Age	-800BC	to	42AD
Romano-British	43AD	to	409AD
Post-Roman (Early medieval)	410AD	to	1065AD
Medieval	1066AD	to	1539AD
Post- Medieval	1540AD	to	1900AD
Modern	1901AD	to	2050AD

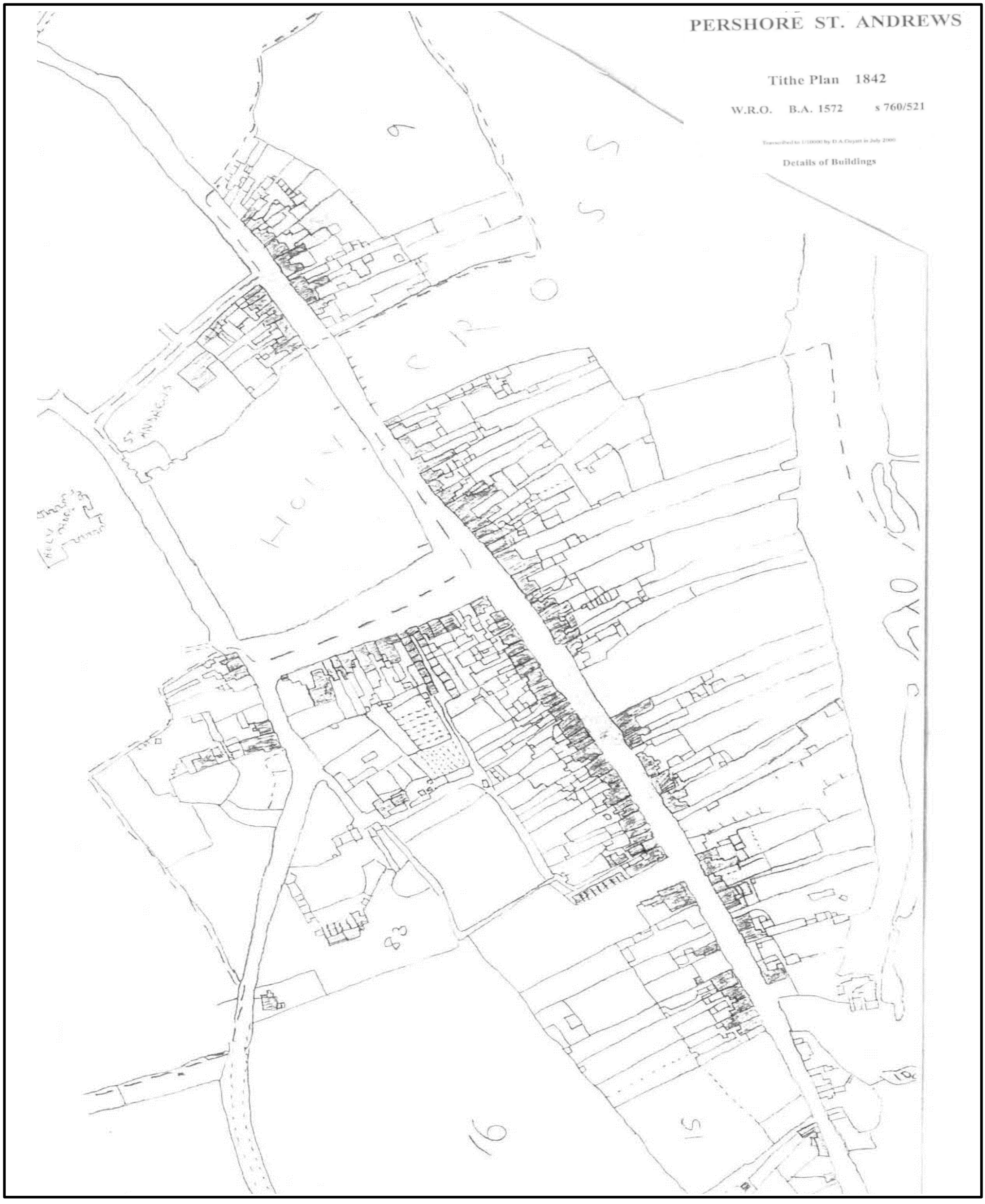
worcestershire county council

Archive and Archaeology Service

Historic Environment Record

Map produced on 12/09/2016.

1842 Tithe Transcription Pershore St Andrews. Transcribed by David Guyatt. The approximate search area has been outlined in red.



© David Guyatt. This map may be reproduced if correctly attributed.

The Hive, Sawmill Walk, The Butts,
Worcester. WR1 3PD
Telephone: 01905 765560

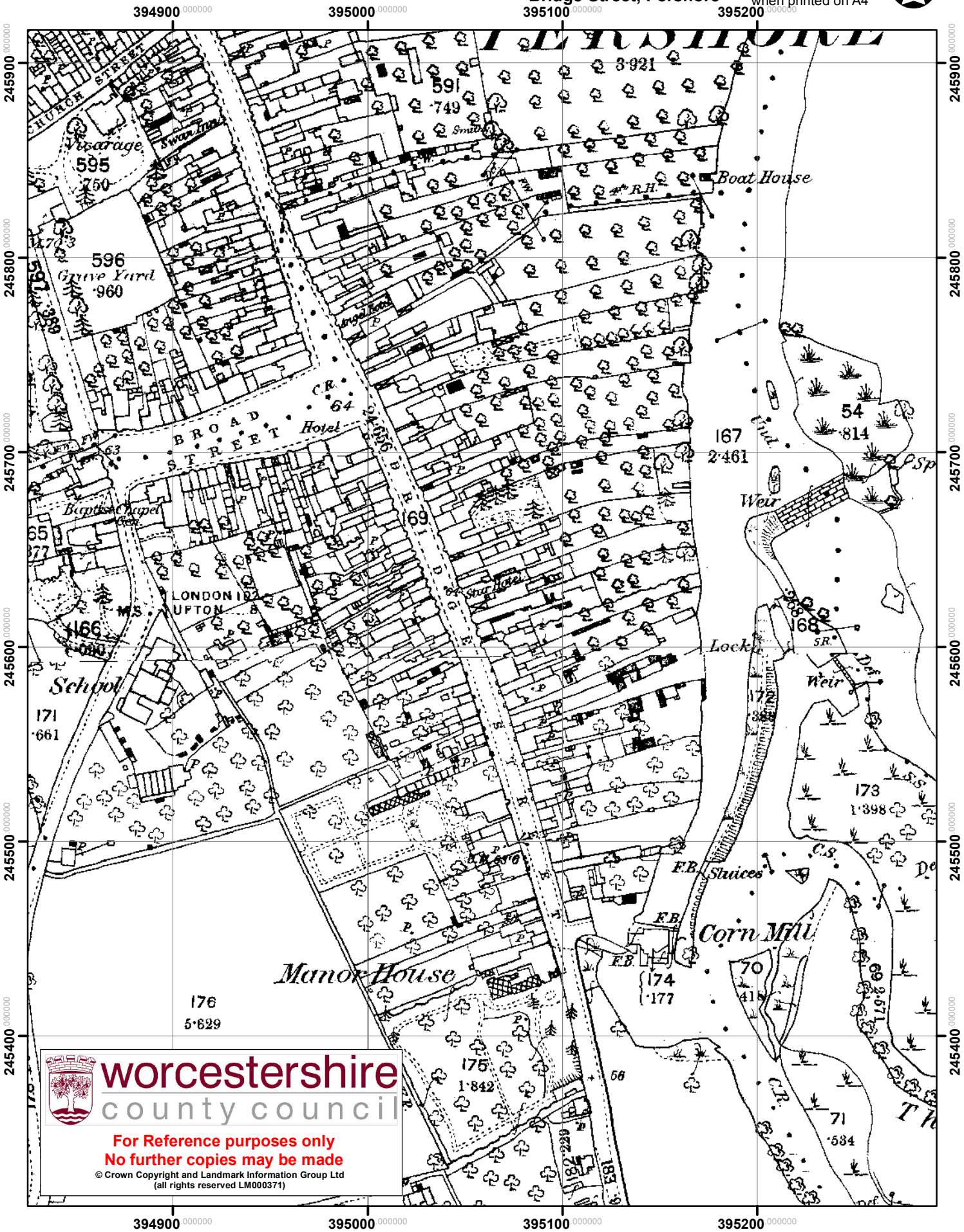
worcestershire countycouncil **Archive and Archaeology Service**
Historic Environment Record

Map produced 12/09/2016
Information valid for three months from date of production

0 25 50 100 150 200 Metres

1s Edition OS Map
Bridge Street, Pershore

1:2,500 when printed on A4



worcestershire county council
For Reference purposes only
No further copies may be made
© Crown Copyright and Landmark Information Group Ltd
(all rights reserved LM000371)

Landmark digital mapping based on Ordnance Survey 1st Edition, 1885
(Landmark reference number 39so9545. Original scale:25" (1:2500))

© Crown copyright and database rights
2016 Ordnance Survey 100024230.

The Hive, Sawmill Walk, The Butts,
Worcester. WR1 3PD
Telephone: 01905 845618

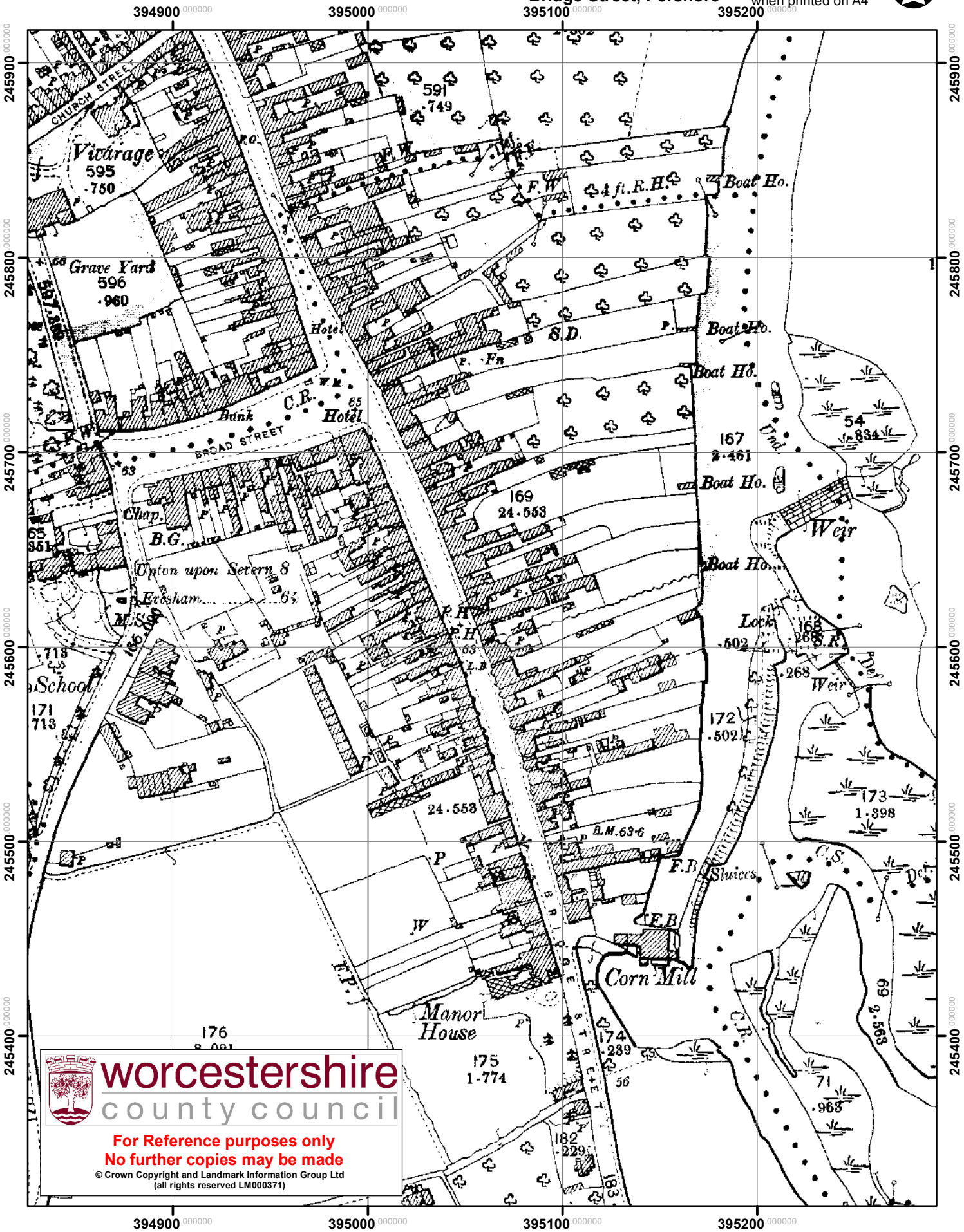
worcestershire countycouncil **Archive and Archaeology Service**
Historic Environment Record

Map produced 12/09/2016
Information valid for three months from date of production

0 25 50 100 150 200 Metres

2nd Edition OS Map
Bridge Street, Pershore

1:2,500 when printed on A4



worcestershire county council

For Reference purposes only
No further copies may be made

© Crown Copyright and Landmark Information Group Ltd
(all rights reserved LM000371)

Landmark digital mapping based on Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition, 1904
(Landmark reference number 39so9545. Original scale:25" (1:2500))

© Crown copyright and database rights
2016 Ordnance Survey 100024230.

The Hive, Sawmill Walk, The Butts,
Worcester. WR1 3PD
Telephone: 01905 845618

worcestershire countycouncil **Archive and Archaeology Service**
Historic Environment Record

Map produced 12/09/2016
Information valid for three months from date of production

0 25 50 100 150 200 Metres

4th Edition OS Map
Bridge Street, Pershore

1:2,500 when printed on A4

worcestershire county council

For Reference purposes only
No further copies may be made

© Crown Copyright and Landmark Information Group Ltd
(all rights reserved LM000371)

Landmark digital mapping based on Ordnance Survey 4th Edition, 1938
(Landmark reference number 39so9545. Original scale:25" (1:2500))

© Crown copyright and database rights
2016 Ordnance Survey 100024230.

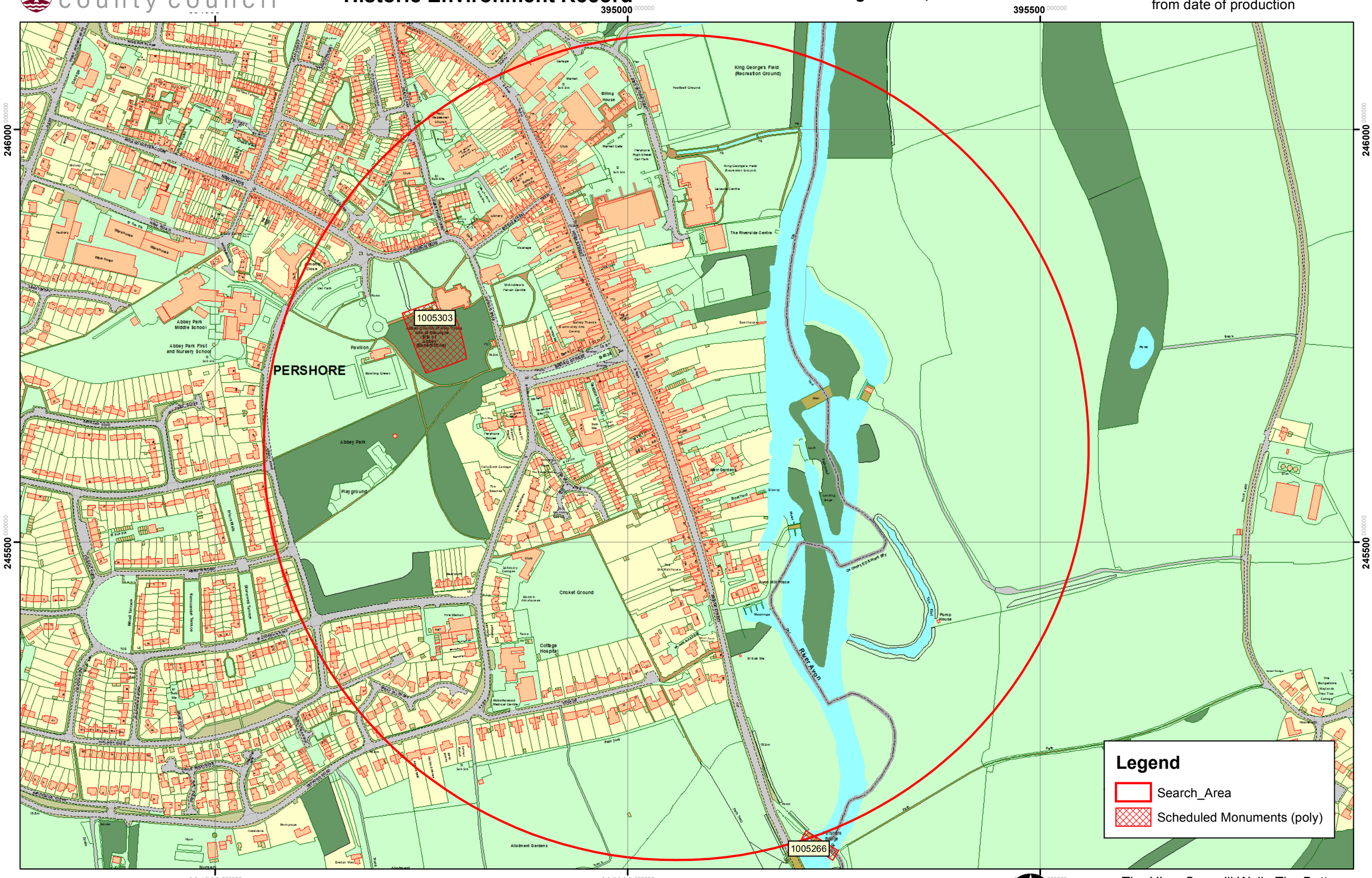
The Hive, Sawmill Walk, The Butts,
Worcester. WR1 3PD
Telephone: 01905 845618

worcestershire county council

Archive and Archaeology Service
Historic Environment Record

HER Scheduled Ancient Monuments for Bridge Street, Pershore

Map produced 12/09/2016
Information valid for three months from date of production



© Crown copyright and database rights 2016 Ordnance Survey 100024230.

0 50 100 200 300 400 Metres

1:4,000 when printed on A3

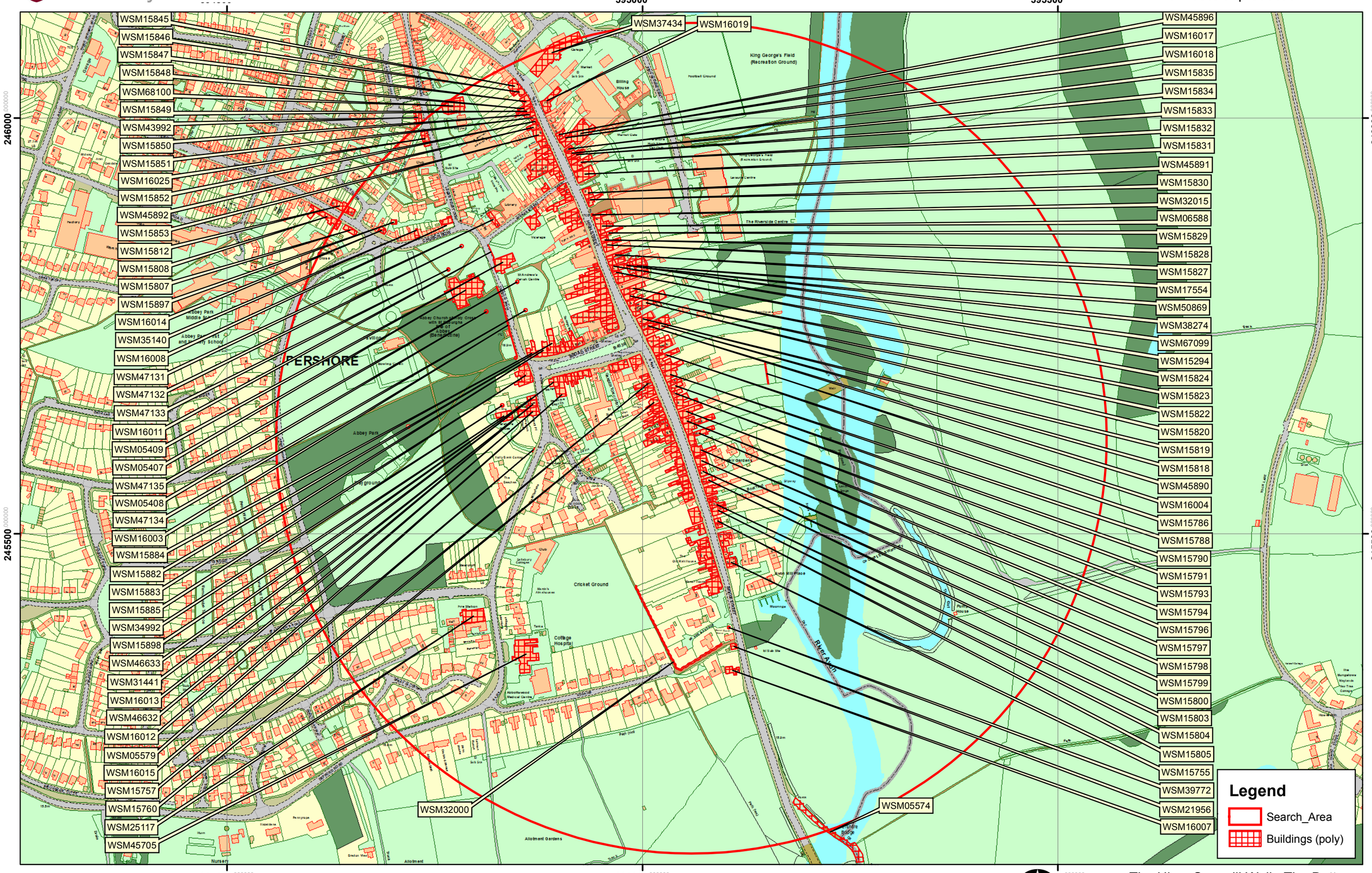
The Hive, Sawmill Walk, The Butts, Worcester. WR1 3PD
Telephone: 01905 845618

worcestershire county council

Archive and Archaeology Service Historic Environment Record

HER Buildings for Land at Bridge Street Pershore Map 1

Map produced 08/09/2016
Information valid for three months from date of production



© Crown copyright and database rights 2016 Ordnance Survey 100024230.

0 50 100 200 300 400 Metres

1:4,000 when printed on A3

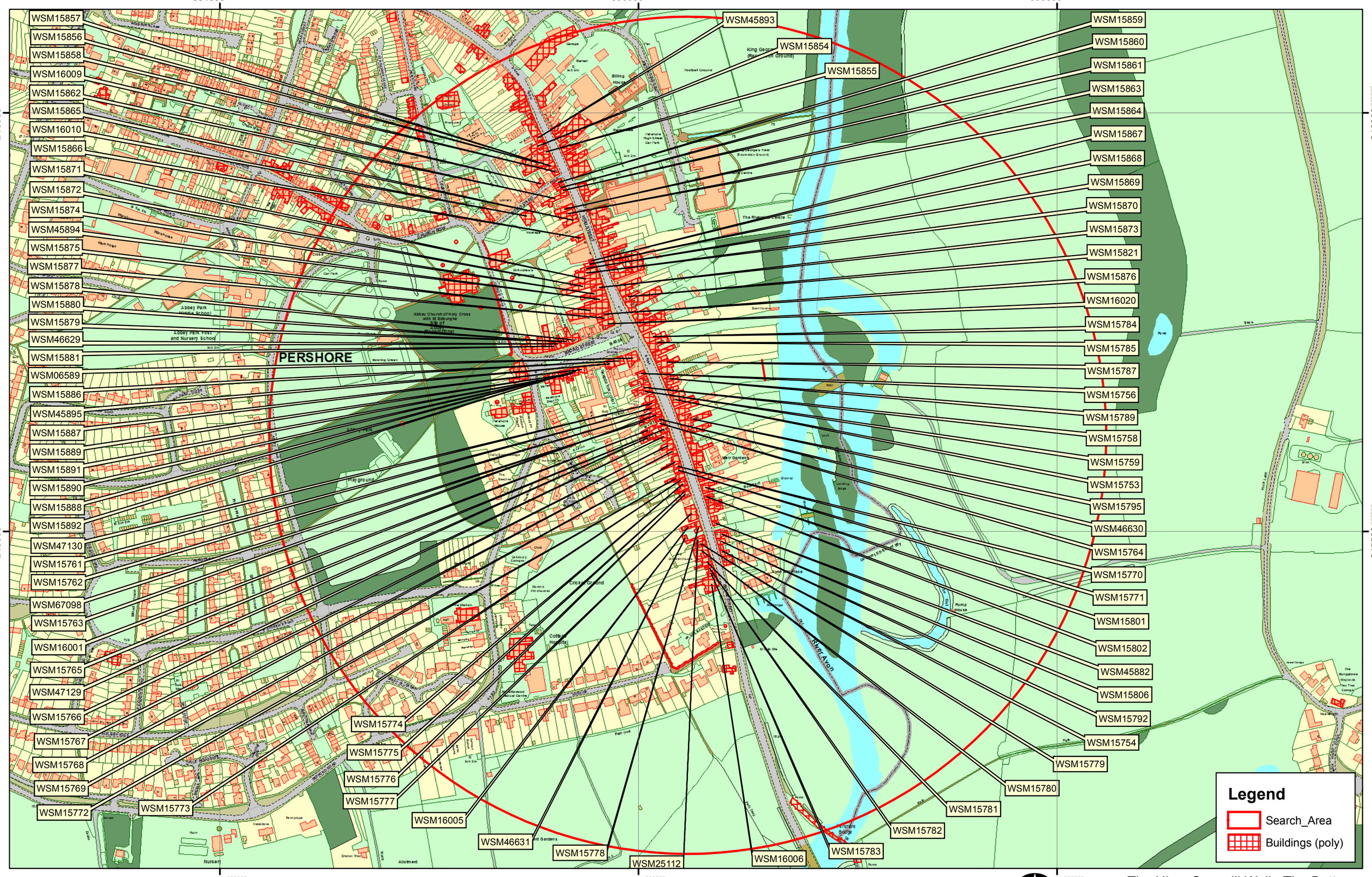
The Hive, Sawmill Walk, The Butts, Worcester. WR1 3PD
Telephone: 01905 845618

worcestershire county council

Archive and Archaeology Service
Historic Environment Record

HER Buildings for Land at Bridge Street Pershore
Map 2

Map produced 12/09/2016
Information valid for three months from date of production



© Crown copyright and database rights 2016 Ordnance Survey 100024230.

0 50 100 200 300 400 Metres

1:4,000 when printed on A3

The Hive, Sawmill Walk, The Butts, Worcester. WR1 3PD
Telephone: 01905 845618

worcestershire county council

Archive and Archaeology Service
Historic Environment Record

HER Monuments for Land at Bridge Street Pershore

Map produced 12/09/2016
Information valid for three months from date of production

395000.000000 395500.000000
246000.000000 245500.000000

WSM15836 WSM48021 WSM16060 WSM27359 WSM27358
WSM36150 WSM36151 WSM45202
WSM16046 WSM33618 WSM56169 WSM16047 WSM56168 WSM56170 WSM56171 WSM55944 WSM56172 WSM56173 WSM56175 WSM56167
WSM16038 WSM16052 WSM16055 WSM37307 WSM16053 WSM16050 WSM16069 WSM16067 WSM32256 WSM16037 WSM15752 WSM16043 WSM16044 WSM17719 WSM16065 WSM45203 WSM32253 WSM10043 WSM16035 WSM66974 WSM45199 WSM16066 WSM16049 WSM16042 WSM07802 WSM16042 WSM11870 WSM16054 WSM32310 WSM16045 WSM16034 WSM22892 WSM37500 WSM16056 WSM32308 WSM16000 WSM16064
WSM56174 WSM31356 WSM25101 WSM66966 WSM56161 WSM25095 WSM56160 WSM56176 WSM25098 WSM56159 WSM25100 WSM25903 WSM16062 WSM22328 WSM25093 WSM24666 WSM17234
WSM16057 WSM47482 WSM16048 WSM16063 WSM16063 WSM16063
WSM07811 WSM27445

PERSHORE
Abbey Park Middle School
Abbey Park First and Middle School
King George's Field (Recreation Ground)
Billing House
Pershore High Street Car Park
Leisure Centre
The Riverside Centre
St Andrew's Parish Centre
Bridge Street
Swan Street
Abbey Park
Cricket Ground
Cottage Hospital
Allotment Gardens
Allotment
Nursery
Sewage Works
Pumping Station
Sluice
Weir
Ferry Inn
Bridge Cottage
Riverside
Meadow Lane
Rectory Close
Abbey Terrace
Abbey Road
Abbey Gardens
Pump Lane
Station Road
Bowling Green
Tennis Courts
Football Ground
Garage
Market
Sub Sta
Toilets
Chapel
Vicarage
Pond
Path (Unsurfaced)
Track
Slip
Slipway
Steps
Ramp
Jetty
Boat Yard
Boat Shed
Boat Store
Boat House
Boathouse
Boat Hire
Boat Hire Office
Boat Hire Shop
Boat Hire Kiosk

worcestershire county council

Archive and Archaeology Service Historic Environment Record

HER Geology, Parks and Gardens and Placenames for Land at Bridge Street Pershore

Map produced 08/09/2016
Information valid for three months from date of production

© Crown copyright and database rights 2016 Ordnance Survey 100024230.

0 50 100 200 300 400 Metres

1:4,000 when printed on A3

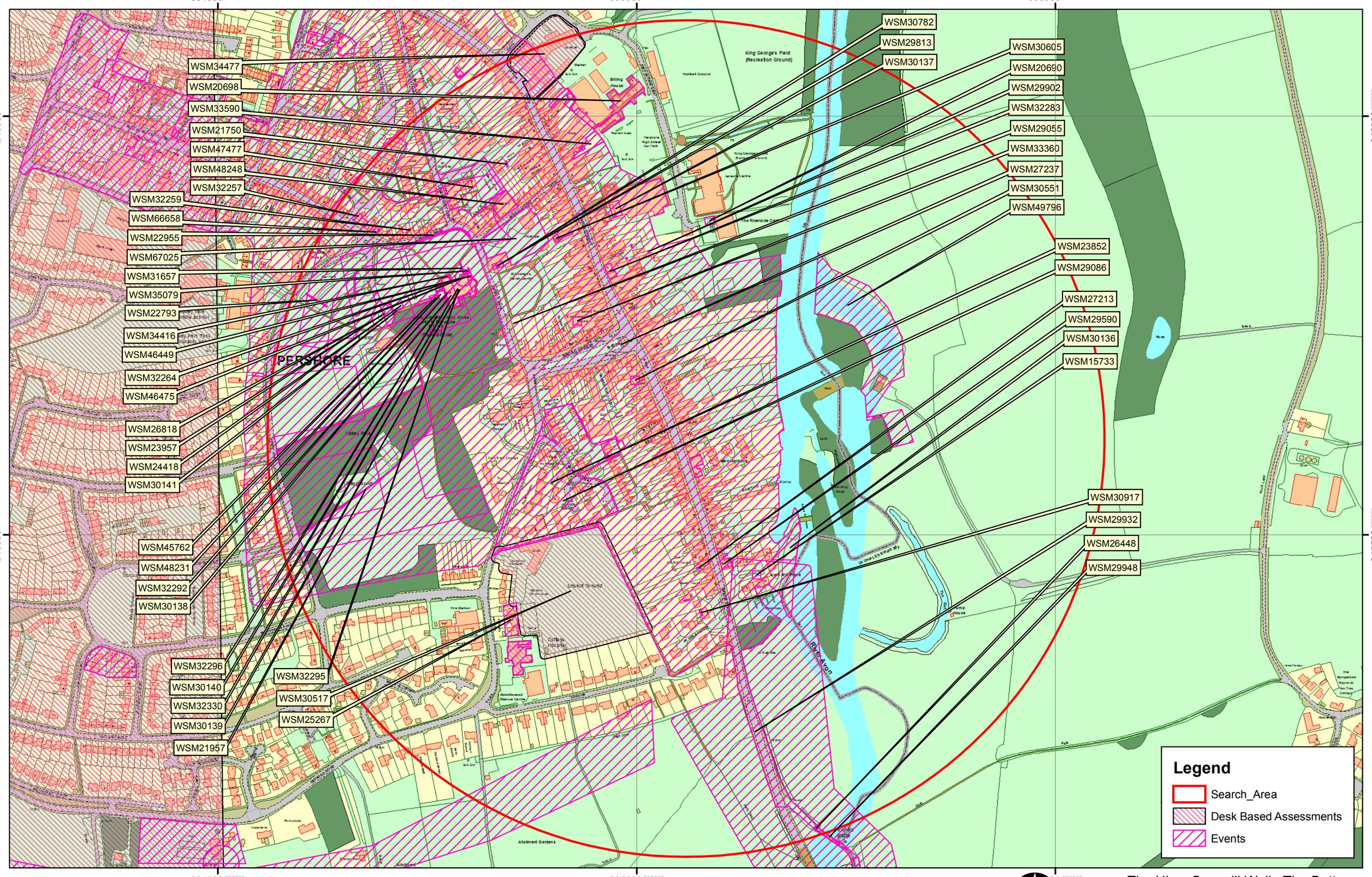
The Hive, Sawmill Walk, The Butts, Worcester. WR1 3PD
Telephone: 01905 845618

worcestershire county council

Archive and Archaeology Service
Historic Environment Record

HER Events for Land at Bridge Street Pershore

Map produced 08/09/2016
Information valid for three months from date of production



© Crown copyright and database rights 2016 Ordnance Survey 100024230.

0 50 100 200 300 400 Metres

1:4,000 when printed on A3

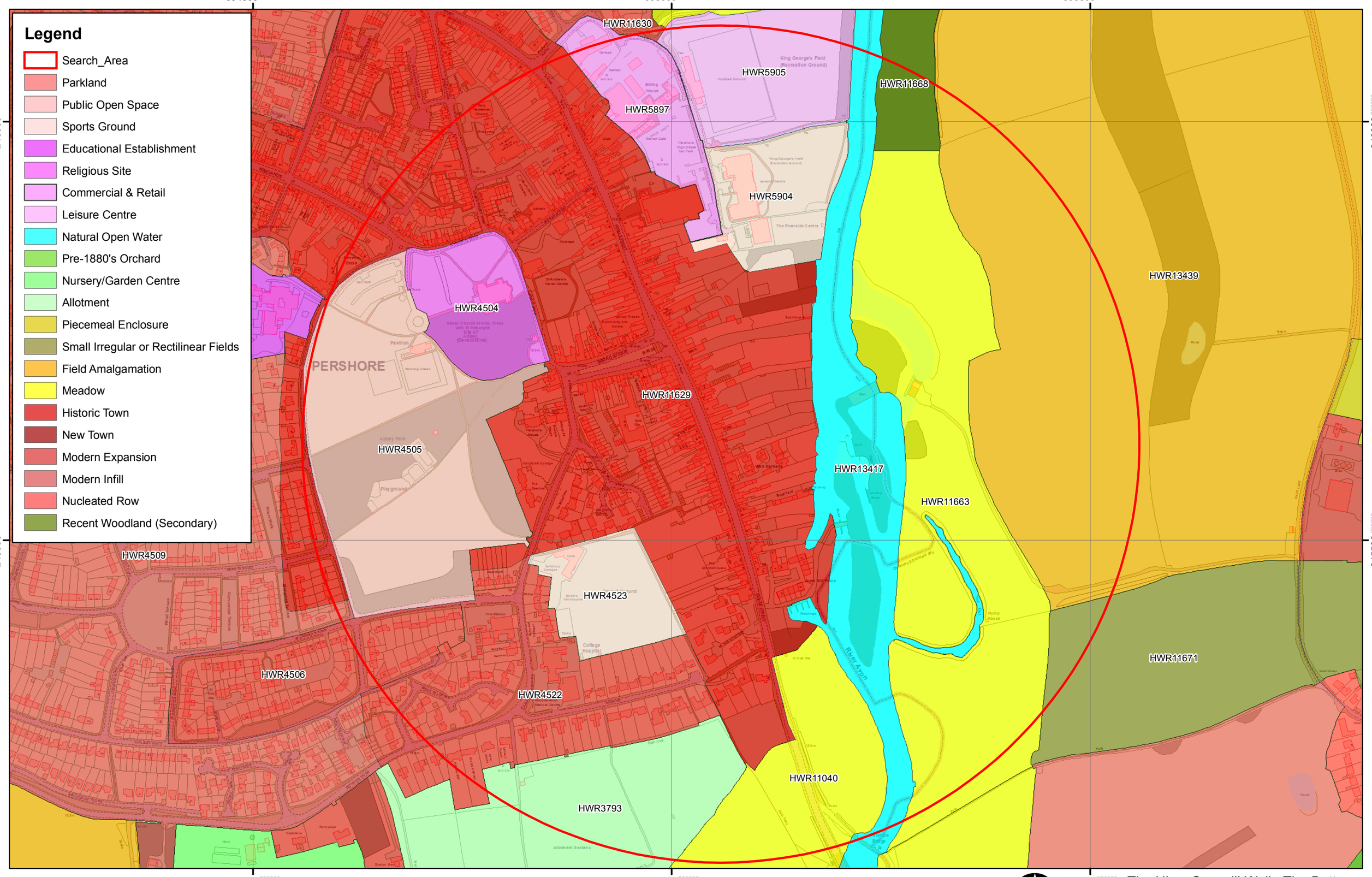
The Hive, Sawmill Walk, The Butts, Worcester. WR1 3PD
Telephone: 01905 845618

worcestershire county council

Archive and Archaeology Service
Historic Environment Record

Historic Landscape Character for Land at Bridge Street Pershore

Map produced 07/09/2016
Information valid for three months from date of production



© Crown copyright and database rights 2016 Ordnance Survey 100024230.

0 50 100 200 300 400 Metres

1:4,000 when printed on A3

The Hive, Sawmill Walk, The Butts, Worcester. WR1 3PD
Telephone: 01905 845618

Worcestershire Archive and Archaeology Service

Monument List Report

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER, tel: 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information is valid for three months from date of production.

08/09/2016 **Number of records: 270**

Ref	Site Name	Monument Types	Parish	Grid Reference
Building				
WSM05407	Holy Cross Church / Pershore Abbey, Pershore	Minster (POST ROMAN to PRE CONQUEST - 689 AD to 970 AD) Abbey (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD) Church (16TH CENTURY AD to 19TH CENTURY AD - 1539 AD to 1900 AD) Church (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1847 AD to 2050 AD) War Memorial (20TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1920 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9478 4579
WSM05408	Cross (Possibly High Cross), Abbey churchyard. Pershore	Cross (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)	Pershore	SO 9481 4576
WSM05409	St Andrew's Church, Pershore	Church (12TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1147 AD to 1961 AD) Inhumation (18TH CENTURY AD to 19TH CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 1900 AD) Parish Hall (20TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1961 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9483 4582
WSM05574	Pershore Great Bridge, Pershore, Wychavon	Bridge (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1066 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9522 4514

Ref	Site Name	Monument Types	Parish	Grid Reference
WSM05579	Baptist Chapel, Broad Street, Pershore	Malt House (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD) Baptist Chapel (18TH CENTURY AD to 19TH CENTURY AD - 1723 AD to 1841 AD) Baptist Chapel (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1841 AD to 2050 AD) Schoolroom (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1889 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9490 4567
WSM06588	37 High Street / District Council Offices, Pershore	Tannery (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 16TH CENTURY AD - 1066 AD to 1600 AD) Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD) Military Headquarters (World War Two - 1940 AD) War Memorial (20TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1953 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9495 4587
WSM06589	Royal Three Tuns Hotel Pershore	Hotel (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD) Officers Mess (World War Two - 1939 AD to 1945 AD)	Pershore	SO 9499 4570
WSM15294	Medieval Vaults, Under 21-3 High Street, Pershore	Chapel (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD) Manorial Chapel (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD) Vault (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)	Pershore	SO 9496 4582
WSM15753	Perrott House, Bridge Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1760 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9505 4565
WSM15754	Mill House and Meeting Hall, Bridge Street, Pershore	Mill House (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD) Brethren Meeting House (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1850 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9510 4547
WSM15755	Avon Flour Mill House, Bridge Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9510 4546

Ref	Site Name	Monument Types	Parish	Grid Reference
WSM15756	Ayrton House, 6 Bridge Street, Pershore	Well (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD) Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9500 4568
WSM15757	Millers Arms, 8 Bridge Street, Pershore	Inn (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9500 4567
WSM15758	10 Bridge Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9500 4567
WSM15759	12 Bridge Street, Pershore	Dwelling (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9500 4566
WSM15760	14 Bridge Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9501 4565
WSM15761	18 Bridge Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9501 4564
WSM15762	20 Bridge Street, Pershore	Dwelling (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9501 4564
WSM15763	22 Bridge St, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9502 4563
WSM15764	26, Bridge Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9502 4562
WSM15765	28-30 Bridge Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD) Wool Barn (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1775 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9503 4562
WSM15766	32-4 Bridge Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9503 4561
WSM15767	36-8 Bridge Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9503 4560
WSM15768	40 Bridge Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9504 4559

Ref	Site Name	Monument Types	Parish	Grid Reference
WSM15769	42 Bridge Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9504 4558
WSM15770	44 Bridge Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9504 4557
WSM15771	46 Bridge Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9504 4557
WSM15772	48 Bridge Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9504 4556
WSM15773	50 Bridge Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9505 4556
WSM15774	52 Bridge Street, Pershore	Dwelling (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9505 4555
WSM15775	54 Bridge Street, Pershore	Dwelling (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9505 4555
WSM15776	56-8 Bridge Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9505 4554
WSM15777	Stanhope House, 60 Bridge Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9506 4552
WSM15778	Ley School, 62 Bridge Street, Pershore	School (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9507 4550
WSM15779	68, Bridge Street, Pershore	House (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1750 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9507 4548
WSM15780	Old Malt House, Bridge Street, Pershore	Warehouse (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9507 4547
WSM15781	70-2 Bridge Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9507 4546
WSM15782	74 Bridge Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9508 4545

Ref	Site Name	Monument Types	Parish	Grid Reference
WSM15783	Avondale, 76 Bridge Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9508 4545
WSM15784	1 Bridge Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9501 4573
WSM15785	Barclays Bank, 3 Bridge Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD) Bank (Financial) (MODERN - 1901 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9502 4572
WSM15786	Fire Station & 5 Bridge Street, Pershore	Dwelling (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD) Fire Station (MODERN - 1901 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9502 4571
WSM15787	7 Bridge Street, Pershore	Dwelling (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9503 4570
WSM15788	9 -11 Bridge Street, Pershore	Timber Framed House (POST MEDIEVAL to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9503 4569
WSM15789	13 Bridge Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9503 4568
WSM15790	15 Bridge Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9503 4567
WSM15791	17 Bridge Street, Pershore	Stable (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD) Dwelling (MODERN - 1901 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9504 4566
WSM15792	57 Bridge Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9509 4548
WSM15793	Western House, Bridge Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9505 4564
WSM15794	21 Bridge Street, Pershore	Dwelling (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9505 4563

Ref	Site Name	Monument Types	Parish	Grid Reference
WSM15795	Star Hotel, Bridge Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD) Inn (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9506 4563
WSM15796	The Brandy Cask, Bridge Street, Pershore	Dwelling (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD) Dwelling (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1850 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9506 4561
WSM15797	27 Bridge Street, Pershore	Dwelling (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9507 4560
WSM15798	29 Bridge Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9507 4558
WSM15799	31 Bridge Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD) Barracks (World War Two - 1939 AD to 1945 AD)	Pershore	SO 9507 4557
WSM15800	33 Bridge Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD) Dwelling (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9507 4556
WSM15801	35-7 Bridge Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9508 4555
WSM15802	39 Bridge Street, Pershore	Dwelling (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9508 4554
WSM15803	41-3 Bridge Street, Pershore	Dwelling (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9508 4553
WSM15804	45-7 Bridge Street, Pershore	Dwelling (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9509 4552

Ref	Site Name	Monument Types	Parish	Grid Reference
WSM15805	49 Bridge Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD) Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9509 4551
WSM15806	55 Bridge Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9509 4549
WSM15807	Abbey Almonry, 1-3 Newlands, Pershore	Almonry (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD) Timber Framed House (16TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1501 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9464 4586
WSM15808	5-17 Newlands, Pershore	House (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9461 4588
WSM15812	18-30 Newlands, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9463 4589
WSM15818	1 High Street, Pershore	Dwelling (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9501 4575
WSM15819	Midland Bank, High Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD) Bank (Financial) (MODERN - 1901 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9500 4575
WSM15820	Angel Hotel, High Street, Pershore	Inn (POST MEDIEVAL to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1920 AD) Inn (20TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1920 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9500 4577
WSM15821	11 High Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9498 4578
WSM15822	13 The Green Door, High Street, Pershore	Dwelling (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9498 4578
WSM15823	15 High Street, Pershore	Dwelling (19TH CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 1900 AD) Timber Framed Building (19TH CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)	Pershore	SO 9498 4579

Ref	Site Name	Monument Types	Parish	Grid Reference
WSM15824	19 High Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD) Wool Staple (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9497 4580
WSM15827	29 High Street, Pershore	Dwelling (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9496 4584
WSM15828	31-33 High Street, Pershore	Dwelling (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9495 4585
WSM15829	Lincoln House, High Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9496 4586
WSM15830	39 High Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1750 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9494 4590
WSM15831	Pershore Club, 45 High Street, Pershore	Dwelling (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9493 4593
WSM15832	47 High Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1750 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9492 4594
WSM15833	49 and 51 High Street, Pershore	Inn (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9491 4595
WSM15834	53 High Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9491 4595
WSM15835	55 High Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9491 4596
WSM15845	86 High Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1750 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9484 4603
WSM15846	84 High Street, Pershore	Dwelling (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9485 4603
WSM15847	80-82 High Street, Pershore	Dwelling (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9485 4602

Ref	Site Name	Monument Types	Parish	Grid Reference
WSM15848	78 High Street, Pershore	Dwelling (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD) Shop (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9485 4601
WSM15849	76 High Street, Pershore	Dwelling (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD) Shop (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9485 4600
WSM15850	74 High Street, Pershore	Dwelling (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9486 4600
WSM15851	72 High Street, Pershore	Dwelling (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD) Shop (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9486 4600
WSM15852	70 High Street, Pershore	Dwelling (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD) Shop (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9487 4599
WSM15853	66 High Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD) Shop (MODERN - 1901 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9487 4598
WSM15854	62 High Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1750 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9487 4596
WSM15855	58-60 High Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD) Shop (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9488 4595
WSM15856	56 High Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 1800 AD) Shop (MODERN - 1901 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9487 4594

Ref	Site Name	Monument Types	Parish	Grid Reference
WSM15857	54 High Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD) Shop (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9489 4593
WSM15858	52 High Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD) Shop (MODERN - 1901 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9490 4593
WSM15859	50 High Street, Pershore	Dwelling (POST MEDIEVAL to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9490 4591
WSM15860	48 High Street, Pershore	Dwelling (POST MEDIEVAL to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9490 4591
WSM15861	46 High Street, Pershore	Dwelling (POST MEDIEVAL to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9491 4590
WSM15862	44 High Street, Pershore	Dwelling (POST MEDIEVAL to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9490 4589
WSM15863	40 High Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1750 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9491 4588
WSM15864	38 High Street, Pershore	Dwelling (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9491 4588
WSM15865	The Swan Inn, High Street, Pershore	Inn (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1750 AD to 2050 AD) Public House (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1750 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9491 4587
WSM15866	30 High Street, Pershore	Dwelling (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9492 4585
WSM15867	24 High Street, Pershore	Inn (18TH CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 1800 AD) House (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9494 4582

Ref	Site Name	Monument Types	Parish	Grid Reference
WSM15868	22A High Street, Pershore	Dwelling (POST MEDIEVAL to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9494 4581
WSM15869	22 High Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD) Shop (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9493 4581
WSM15870	20 High Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD) Shop (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9493 4580
WSM15871	18 High Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD) Shop (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9493 4580
WSM15872	16 High Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD) Shop (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9493 4579
WSM15873	14 High Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1750 AD to 2050 AD) Shop (MODERN - 1901 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9495 4579
WSM15874	12 High Street, Pershore	Court House (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD) Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1750 AD to 2050 AD) Shop (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1750 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9494 4578
WSM15875	8 High Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD) Shop (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9494 4576

Ref	Site Name	Monument Types	Parish	Grid Reference
WSM15876	6 High Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD) Shop (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9495 4576
WSM15877	4 High Street, Pershore	Dwelling (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD) Shop (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9496 4575
WSM15878	Lloyds Bank, Broad Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD) Bank (Financial) (MODERN - 1901 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9492 4573
WSM15879	19 Broad Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9491 4572
WSM15880	17 Broad Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9490 4572
WSM15881	13 Broad Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9489 4572
WSM15882	11 Broad Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1750 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9489 4572
WSM15883	9 Broad Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9488 4572
WSM15884	7 Broad Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9486 4572
WSM15885	1-5 Broad Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9485 4569
WSM15886	28-30 Broad Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9497 4570
WSM15887	14-16 Broad Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9493 4569

Ref	Site Name	Monument Types	Parish	Grid Reference
WSM15888	12 Broad Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9492 4569
WSM15889	10 Broad Street, Pershore	Dwelling (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9492 4568
WSM15890	8 Broad Street, Pershore	Dwelling (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9491 4568
WSM15891	6 Broad Street, Pershore	Dwelling (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9491 4568
WSM15892	4 Broad Street, Pershore	Dwelling (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9490 4568
WSM15897	Lock up, Church Row, Pershore	Lock Up (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9470 4587
WSM15898	Pershore House, Defford Road, Pershore	Dwelling (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9483 4564
WSM16001	Barn at the Rear of 26 Bridge Street, Pershore	Barn (17TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1601 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9501 4562
WSM16003	Wall and Gate Piers to Abbey Park, Pershore	Gate Pier (18TH CENTURY AD to 17TH CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 1700 AD) Wall (18TH CENTURY AD to 17TH CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 1700 AD)	Pershore	SO 9483 4575
WSM16004	Railings and Gates to the Rear of Perrott House, Pershore	Gate (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1760 AD to 2050 AD) Railings (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1760 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9514 4569
WSM16005	Stables to the rear of 62 Bridge Street, Pershore (now 64 Bridge Street)	Stable (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9505 4550
WSM16006	Manor House Hotel, Bridge Street, Pershore	Inn (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1850 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9508 4543

Ref	Site Name	Monument Types	Parish	Grid Reference
WSM16007	82 Bridge Street, Pershore	Dwelling (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9510 4533
WSM16008	3 Church Row, Pershore	Dwelling (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9476 4587
WSM16009	8 and 10 Church Street, Pershore	Timber Framed House (17TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1601 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9488 4591
WSM16010	Vicarage, Church Street, Pershore	Vicarage (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9486 4587
WSM16011	Wall at Vicarage, Church Street, Pershore	Wall (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9481 4583
WSM16012	The Little House and Abbey Place, Defford Road, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9486 4564
WSM16013	Preston House, Defford Road, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1750 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9485 4564
WSM16014	2 & 4 High Street, Pershore	Timber Framed House (17TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1601 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9468 4586
WSM16015	Gates at Pershore House, Defford Road, Pershore	Gate (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9486 4560
WSM16017	Working Men & Old Comrades Club, 57 High Street, Pershore	Nonconformist Chapel (19TH CENTURY AD - 1847 AD to 1900 AD) Working Mens Club (MODERN - 1901 AD to 2050 AD) War Memorial (20TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1919 AD? to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9492 4598
WSM16018	59 High Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9490 4597
WSM16019	The New Inn, High Street, Pershore	Inn (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9488 4602

Ref	Site Name	Monument Types	Parish	Grid Reference
WSM16020	2 High Street and 35 Broad Street (Formerly Burtons), Pershore	Dwelling (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD) Shop (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9496 4574
WSM16025	1-9 Priest Lane, Pershore	Terraced House (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1825 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9473 4597
WSM17554	25 High Street, Pershore	Dwelling (16TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1501 AD to 2050 AD) Timber Framed Building (16TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1501 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9496 4583
WSM21956	Tollhouse / 80 Bridge Street, Pershore	Toll House (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1850 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9511 4536
WSM25112	66 Bridge Street, Pershore	House (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1750 AD to 2050 AD) Military Headquarters (World War Two - 1940 AD to 1941 AD)	Pershore	SO 9507 4549
WSM25117	Fire Station/Drill Hall, Defford Road, Pershore	Drill Hall (19TH CENTURY AD to World War Two - 1850 AD to 1940 AD) Voluntary Hospital (World War One - 1915 AD to 1918 AD) Military Depot (World War Two - 1940 AD to 1945 AD) Military Headquarters (World War Two - 1940 AD to 1945 AD) Recruiting Station (World War Two - 1940 AD to 1945 AD) Fire Station (World War Two to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1945 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9479 4540

Ref	Site Name	Monument Types	Parish	Grid Reference
WSM31441	The Manse, Broad Street, Pershore	Chapel (17TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1658 AD to 2050 AD) Manse (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1888 AD to 2050 AD) Military Headquarters (World War Two - 1939 AD to 1945 AD)	Pershore	SO 9489 4568
WSM32000	Serpentine Wall at Nos 70 to 78 Bridge Street and 1 - 3 Manor Gardens, Pershore	Serpentine Wall (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1820 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9503 4537
WSM32015	K6 Telephone Kiosk, High Street, Pershore	Telephone Box (20TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1935 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9493 4588
WSM34992	Ice House at Rear of Pershore House	Icehouse (19TH CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)	Pershore	SO 9483 4565
WSM35140	9 Church Row, Pershore	Cruck House (16TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1525 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9472 4586
WSM37434	Atlas Works, High Street Pershore	Factory (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1850 AD to 2005 AD)	Pershore	SO 9489 4607
WSM38274	Wool Barn, 19 High Street, Pershore	Wool Barn (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1775 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9499 4582
WSM39772	Abandoned Ice House, Manor House Hotel Grounds, Pershore	Ice House (Unknown date)	Pershore	SO 9510 4538
WSM43992	13-19 Priest Lane, Pershore	Terraced House (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9473 4600
WSM45705	Cottage Hospital, Defford Road, Pershore	Cottage Hospital ((between) 19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1895 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore, Wychavon	SO 9485 4535
WSM45882	51 Bridge Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD) Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9509 4551
WSM45890	3 High Street, Pershore	House (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9500 4575

Ref	Site Name	Monument Types	Parish	Grid Reference
WSM45891	41-43 High Street, Pershore	House (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1750 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9493 4591
WSM45892	68 High Street, Pershore	House (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1775 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9486 4599
WSM45893	64 High Street, Pershore	Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1750 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9488 4597
WSM45894	10 High Street, Pershore	House (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1725 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9495 4577
WSM45895	24-26 Broad Street, Pershore	House (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1725 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9496 4570
WSM45896	61 High Street, Pershore	House (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9490 4598
WSM46629	15 Broad Street, Pershore (formerly listed as 15-17 Broad Street)	House (19TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2000 AD)	Pershore	SO 9490 4572
WSM46630	24 Bridge Street, Pershore	House (18TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2000 AD)	Pershore	SO 9502 4563
WSM46631	Outbuilding and Attached Gate to the Rear of the Ley School, no.62 Bridge Street, Pershore	Outbuilding (18TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2000 AD)	Pershore	SO 9505 4549
WSM46632	No. 2 Abbey Place, Morewood House, Defford Road, Pershore	House (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9486 4565
WSM46633	No. 1 Abbey Place, Defford Road, Pershore	House (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9486 4566
WSM47129	30a Bridge Street, Wool Barn at Rear of Nos 28 and 30.	Wool Barn (19TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2000 AD)	Pershore	SO 9501 4561
WSM47130	16 Bridge Street, Pershore	Post Office (Unknown date) House (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9501 4565
WSM47131	36 Church Street, Pershore	House (20TH CENTURY AD - 1901 AD to 2000 AD)	Pershore	SO 9482 4587

Ref	Site Name	Monument Types	Parish	Grid Reference
WSM47132	Chest Tomb, Abbey Church, Pershore	Chest Tomb (17TH CENTURY AD - 1601 AD to 1700 AD)	Pershore	SO 9478 4584
WSM47133	Group of Four Tombs North of Abbey Church, Pershore	Tomb (18TH CENTURY AD to 19TH CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 1900 AD)	Pershore	SO 9476 4581
WSM47134	19th Century Tomb of David Ellis	Tomb (19TH CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)	Pershore	SO 9485 4576
WSM47135	Evans' and Milward family tombs, Abbey Church, Pershore	Tomb (18TH CENTURY AD to 19TH CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 1900 AD)	Pershore	SO 9484 4580
WSM50869	Old Wool Barn, Pershore	Outfarm (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	
WSM67098	Former Cottage Wing to Rear of Number 22, Bridge Street, Pershore	House (17TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1601 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9500 4563
WSM67099	21 and 23 High Street, Pershore	House (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1750 AD to 2050 AD) Shop (MODERN - 1901 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9497 4582
WSM68100	Roman Catholic Church of the Holy Redeemer, St Wulstan and St Eadburga, Priest Lane, Pershore	Roman Catholic Church (MODERN - 1901 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9477 4601
Landscape Component				
WSM15293	Pershore Medieval Town		Pershore, Wick	SO 9477 4575
WSM58519	Old Wool Barn, Pershore	Outfarm (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	
Monument				
WSM07802	Precinct of Saxon Monastery, Pershore	Monastery (POST ROMAN to PRE CONQUEST - 690 AD to 1065 AD)	Pershore	SO 9471 4563

Ref	Site Name	Monument Types	Parish	Grid Reference
WSM07811	Mill (site of), Bridge Street, Pershore	Corn Mill (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD) Lock (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD) Watermill (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD) Weir (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD) Fortified House (World War Two to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1940 AD to 1971 AD)	Pershore	SO 9514 4544
WSM10043	Site of Possible Medieval Fishponds, West of Abbey, Pershore	Fishpond (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)	Pershore	SO 9462 4568
WSM11870	Precinct of Abbey, Pershore	Monastic Precinct (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)	Pershore	SO 9471 4563
WSM15752	Site of 26-30, Church Street, Pershore	Dwelling (17TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1601 AD to 1950 AD) Library (20TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1950 AD to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9484 4588
WSM15836	Pomona House, 81 High Street, Pershore.	Dwelling (19TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 1950 AD)	Pershore	SO 9485 4606
WSM16000	Site of Cottage and House at Rear of 22 Bridge Street, Pershore	House (16TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1501 AD to 2002 AD)	Pershore	SO 9499 4562
WSM16034	Site of High Cross, Pershore	Cross (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)	Pershore	SO 9498 4573
WSM16035	Site of 'The Abbey', Abbey Park, Pershore	Dwelling (19TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1850 AD to 1947 AD) Garden (19TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1850 AD to 1947 AD) Park (19TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1850 AD to 1947 AD)	Pershore	SO 9469 4575
WSM16037	Flandrian River Channel, Pershore.	Event (NEOLITHIC - 4000 BC to 2351 BC) Event (3RD CENTURY AD to 4TH CENTURY AD - 201 AD to 400 AD) Event (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 19TH CENTURY AD - 1066 AD to 1900 AD)	Pershore	SO 9470 4586

Ref	Site Name	Monument Types	Parish	Grid Reference
WSM16038	Pit, Priest Lane, Pershore	Findspot (EARLY MEDIEVAL - 411 AD to 1065 AD) Pit (EARLY MEDIEVAL - 411 AD to 1065 AD)	Pershore	SO 9472 4594
WSM16042	Monastic Precinct, Pershore	Monastic Precinct (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)	Pershore	SO 9470 4566
WSM16043	Site of Great Gatehouse, Pershore Abbey, Pershore	Gatehouse (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 19TH CENTURY AD - 1066 AD to 1825 AD)	Pershore	SO 9471 4584
WSM16044	Pershore: Medieval/Post-Medieval Component; Churchyard	Churchyard (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 19TH CENTURY AD - 1066 AD to 1900 AD)	Pershore	SO 9485 4585
WSM16045	Pershore: Medieval/Post-Medieval Component; Market Place	Market Place (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 19TH CENTURY AD - 1066 AD to 1900 AD)	Pershore	SO 9493 4571
WSM16046	Pershore; Medieval Component; Manorial Enclosure, Pershore Portsmouth	Manor (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)	Pershore	SO 9502 4580
WSM16047	Pershore; Med/Post-Med Component; Tenement Plots, East side of Bridge Street	Tenement (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 19TH CENTURY AD - 1066 AD to 1900 AD)	Pershore	SO 9510 4567
WSM16048	Pershore; Med/Post-Med Component; Tenements on West Side of Bridge Street	Tenement (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 19TH CENTURY AD - 1066 AD to 1900 AD)	Pershore	SO 9500 4554
WSM16049	Pershore; Med/Post-Med Component, Tenement Plots; West of High Street	Occupation Site (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 19TH CENTURY AD - 1066 AD to 1900 AD)	Pershore	SO 9490 4579
WSM16050	Anglo Saxon/Medieval Market Place, Pershore	Market Place (EARLY MEDIEVAL - 411 AD to 1065 AD)	Pershore	SO 9472 4590
WSM16052	Pershore; Medieval/Post-Medieval Component; Tenements, North of Newlands	Tenement (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 19TH CENTURY AD - 1066 AD to 1900 AD)	Pershore	SO 9448 4599
WSM16053	Tenements, West of High Street, North of Church Street, Pershore	Tenement (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 19TH CENTURY AD - 1066 AD to 1900 AD)	Pershore	SO 9482 4599
WSM16054	Site of Gateway, Pershore Abbey, Pershore	Gatehouse (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)	Pershore	SO 9484 4569

Ref	Site Name	Monument Types	Parish	Grid Reference
WSM16055	Medieval/Post Medieval Street System of Pershore		Pershore	SO 9464 4581
WSM16056	Medieval Component, Manorial Enclosure, Binholme Manor, Pershore	Manor (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)	Pershore	SO 9485 4558
WSM16057	Site of Binholme Manor House, Pershore	Manor House (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)	Pershore	SO 9489 4554
WSM16060	Tenement Plots, East of High Street, Pershore	Tenement (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1066 AD to 1800 AD)	Pershore	SO 9481 4608
WSM16062	Pershore: Medieval/Post-Medieval Component, Bridging Point	Bridge (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 19TH CENTURY AD - 1066 AD to 1900 AD)	Pershore	SO 9521 4517
WSM16063	Site of Pershore Mill, Pershore	Mill (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 19TH CENTURY AD - 1066 AD to 1900 AD)	Pershore	SO 9514 4544
WSM16064	Post-Medieval Street System, Pershore	Road (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)	Pershore	SO 9483 4547
WSM16065	Churchyard of Holy Cross, Pershore	Churchyard (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)	Pershore	SO 9477 4581
WSM16066	Open Space Associated with the Abbey Precinct, Pershore	Church Precinct (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)	Pershore	SO 9467 4564
WSM16067	Tenements, Infill of Abbey Precinct, Pershore	Occupation Site (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)	Pershore	SO 9680 6293
WSM16069	Anglo-Saxon Occupation, Area North of Abbey Precinct, Pershore	Occupation Site (EARLY MEDIEVAL - 411 AD to 1065 AD)	Pershore	SO 9465 4588
WSM17234	Spigot Mortar Base, approximately 100m west of Pershore Bridge, Pershore	Spigot Mortar Emplacement (World War Two - 1939 AD to 1945 AD)	Pershore	SO 9515 4513
WSM17719	Market Place, Alvechurch	Market (13TH CENTURY AD to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1239 AD to 1800 AD)	Alvechurch	SO 9885 5927
WSM22328	Site of Anti-Tank Cylinders, North End of Pershore Old Bridge, Pershore	Tank Trap (World War Two - 1940 AD to 1945 AD)	Pershore	SO 9518 4518

Ref	Site Name	Monument Types	Parish	Grid Reference
WSM22892	Site of Air Raid shelter, Defford Road, Pershore	Air Raid Shelter (World War Two to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1940 AD to 1995 AD)	Pershore	SO 9487 4561
WSM24666	Site of Aircraft Landing Obstacles, Pershore Ham, Pershore	Aircraft Obstruction (World War Two - 1940 AD to 1945 AD)	Pershore	SO 9492 4494
WSM25093	Site of Type 26 Pillbox, North of Pershore Bridge, Pershore	Pillbox (World War Two - 1940 AD to 1945 AD)	Pershore	SO 9518 4517
WSM25095	Site of Spigot Mortar Emplacement, West Side of A44, Bridge Street, Pershore	Spigot Mortar Emplacement (World War Two - 1940 AD to 1945 AD)	Pershore	SO 9510 4527
WSM25098	Site of Spigot Mortar Emplacement, East of A44, Pershore Bridge, Pershore	Spigot Mortar Emplacement (World War Two - 1940 AD to 1945 AD)	Pershore	SO 9518 4527
WSM25100	Site of WWII Weapons Pit, East End of Weir Meadow, Pershore	Weapons Pit (World War Two - 1940 AD to 1945 AD)	Pershore	SO 9509 4521
WSM25101	Approximate Site of WWII Road Block, Bridge Street, Pershore	Roadblock (World War Two - 1940 AD to 1945 AD)	Pershore	SO 9513 4530
WSM25903	Site of Type 26 Pillbox, North End of Pershore Old Bridge, Pershore	Pillbox (World War Two - 1940 AD to 1945 AD)	Pershore	SO 9517 4519
WSM27358	Probable Site of Air Raid Shelter, 16 & 18 Church Street, Pershore	Air Raid Shelter (World War Two - 1939 AD to 1945 AD)	Pershore	SO 9485 4592
WSM27359	Air Raid Shelter, 12 & 14 Church Street, Pershore	Air Raid Shelter (World War Two - 1939 AD to 1945 AD)	Pershore	SO 9486 4592
WSM27445	Approximate Site of Air Raid Shelter, The Manor House, Pershore	Air Raid Shelter (World War Two - 1940 AD to 1945 AD)	Pershore	SO 9510 4538
WSM31356	Site of WWII Ammunition Store, Bridge Street, Pershore	Ordnance Store (World War Two - 1940 AD to 1945 AD)	Pershore	SO 9514 4536
WSM32253	Site of Abbatial / Claustral Buildings, Pershore Abbey	Benedictine Monastery (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 16TH CENTURY AD - 1090 AD to 1538 AD)	Pershore	SO 9476 4577
WSM32256	12-16 (Site of) Newlands, Pershore	Building (18TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 1974 AD)	Pershore	SO 9467 4587

Ref	Site Name	Monument Types	Parish	Grid Reference
WSM32308	Site of Former National School, Defford Road, Pershore	National School (19TH CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 1900 AD) First Aid Post (World War Two - 1939 AD to 1945 AD)	Pershore	SO 9489 4558
WSM32310	Possible Burial Ground, Baptist Church, Broad Street, Pershore	Event (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD) Baptist Burial Ground (17TH CENTURY AD to 19TH CENTURY AD - 1658 AD to 1900 AD)	Pershore	SO 9488 4568
WSM33618	Site of Possible Ice House at 8 High Street, Pershore	Ice House (POST MEDIEVAL to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 2000 AD)	Pershore	SO 9492 4575
WSM36150	Site Of Building, 37 High Street, Pershore	Building (POST MEDIEVAL to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1992 AD)	Pershore	SO 9497 4589
WSM36151	Site of Post Medieval Tannery, 37 High Street, Pershore	Tannery (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)	Pershore	SO 9497 4588
WSM37307	Site of Disused Well, 20 Church Street, Pershore	Well (Unknown date)	Pershore	SO 9485 4590
WSM37500	Post Medieval Well, Back Yard of 6 Bridge, Pershore	Well (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)	Pershore	SO 9499 4568
WSM45199	Burial and Burial Vault at Pershore Abbey, Pershore	Grave (POST MEDIEVAL to 19TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1854 AD) Burial Vault (17TH CENTURY AD to 19TH CENTURY AD - 1650 AD to 1854 AD)	Pershore	SO 9478 4577

Ref	Site Name	Monument Types	Parish	Grid Reference
WSM45202	Medieval and Post-Medieval Occupation, Pershore	Boundary Ditch (EARLY MEDIEVAL - 411 AD to 1065 AD) Domestic Occupation (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD) Pit (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD) Post Hole (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD) Well (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD) Domestic Occupation (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD) Hearth (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD) Industrial Site (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD) Pit (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD) Post Hole (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD) Tanning Pit (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)	Pershore	SO 9490 4585
WSM45203	Inhumation at St. Andrews Church, Pershore	Inhumation (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)	Pershore	SO 9483 4582
WSM47482	Crash Site of a Vickers Wellington Mk II W5356, near Drakes Broughton	Aircraft Crash Site (World War Two - 1939 AD to 1945 AD)	Pershore	SO 9504 4557
WSM48021	Series of Post Medieval Pits, 49 High Street, Pershore	Pit (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)	Pershore	SO 9494 4597
WSM66966	Two Post-Medieval Drainage Ditches and Possible Quarry Pit, Land South of Pershore, Worcestershire	Drainage Ditch (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD) Quarry (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)	Pershore	SO 9508 4528
WSM66974	Two Grave Cuts, a Post Medieval Grave Slab and a Charnel Pit, Pershore Abbey, Pershore	Grave (16TH CENTURY AD to 19TH CENTURY AD - 1501 AD? to 1864 AD) Grave (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD) Charnel Pit (MODERN - 1901 AD? to 2050 AD)	Pershore	SO 9476 4577

General Parish Info

WSM15710	Possible Site of Mint, Pershore	Mint (PRE CONQUEST - 1000 AD? to 1065 AD)	Pershore	SO 9416 4574

Ref	Site Name	Monument Types	Parish	Grid Reference
WSM15732	Unstratified Find of Saxon Spearhead, Newlands, Pershore	Event (EARLY MEDIEVAL - 411 AD to 1065 AD)	Pershore	SO 9416 4574
WSM15751	Saxon Thurible, Pershore	Event (PRE CONQUEST - 901 AD to 1065 AD)	Pershore	SO 9416 4574
WSM20565	Abbelwell Mill, Pershore	Mill (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD) Watermill (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)	Pershore	SO 9416 4574
WSM32287	Unstratified Find of a Putative Saxon Thurible, Pershore	Event (12TH CENTURY AD to 13TH CENTURY AD - 1101 AD to 1300 AD)	Pershore	SO 9416 4574
WSM35978	Record for General Aerial Photographs in the Parish of Pershore.		Pershore	SO 9416 4574
WSM37178	Parish of Pershore, Second World War Bombing Incidents	Bomb Site (World War Two - 1939 AD to 1945 AD)	Pershore	SO 9416 4574
WSM37180	Second World War Bombing Incidents in Worcestershire; Parish of Wick	Bomb Site (World War Two - 1939 AD to 1945 AD)	Wick	SO 9648 4555
WSM39460	General Record for the Parish of Pershore.		Pershore	SO 9416 4574
WSM46130	General information for the Parish of Wick		Wick	SO 9648 4555

Historic Park or Garden

WSM28801	Park, Garden and Arboretum at Avon Bank, Pershore College of Horticulture	Arboretum (19TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2000 AD) Garden (19TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2000 AD) Park (19TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2000 AD)	Wick	SO 9578 4493
WSM28930	Garden, Perrott House, Bridge Street, Pershore.	Garden (18TH CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 1800 AD)	Pershore	SO 9510 4559
WSM29024	Garden, "The Abbey", Abbey Park, Pershore	Garden (18TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2000 AD)	Pershore	SO 9466 4564

Ref	Site Name	Monument Types	Parish	Grid Reference
Geology				
WSM56930	Area of Palaeolithic Potential, Bretford Sand and Gravel	Environmental Deposit (Marine Isotope Stage 02 to 21ST CENTURY AD - 27050 BC to 2050 AD)		SO 9781 4824
WSM56946	Area of Palaeolithic Potential, Wasperton Sand and Gravel	Environmental Deposit (Marine Isotope Stage 04 to Marine Isotope Stage 02 - 69050 BC to 12050 BC)	Alvechurch	SO 9843 4773

Worcestershire Archive and Archaeology Service

Event Short Report

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

07/09/2016 **Number of records: 56**

Event no.	Event Name	Event Type	Organisation	Date of work	Grid Reference
WSM15733	Unstratified Roman Coins, from the Mill, Pershore	Event - Interpretation			SO 9514 4545
WSM20690	Salvage Recording in 1994, Pershore Youth House, Pershore	Event - Intervention		1994	SO 9508 4587
WSM20698	Borehole Log for Redevelopment of Pershore Market.	Event - Intervention		1994	SO 9496 4601
WSM21750	Evaluation in 1994, 64-66 High Street, Pershore	Event - Intervention		1994	SO 9484 4594
WSM21957	Watching Brief in 1994, Abbey Park, Pershore	Event - Intervention		1994	SO 9467 4558
WSM22793	Evaluation in 1994, Abbey Car Park, Pershore	Event - Intervention		1994	SO 9464 4578
WSM22955	Watching Brief in 1995, Service Trench, Church Road, Pershore Abbey	Event - Intervention		1995	SO 9476 4585
WSM23852	Evaluation in 1996, former GMS Depot, Defford Road, Pershore	Event - Intervention	Worcestershire Historic Environment and Archaeology Service	1996	SO 9490 4556
WSM23957	Evaluation in 1996, West End of Nave, Pershore Abbey	Event - Intervention		1996	SO 9470 4577
WSM24418	Evaluation in 1997, Nave, Pershore Abbey, Pershore	Event - Intervention	Hereford and Worcester County Council	1997	SO 9471 4577
WSM25267	Watching Brief in 1996, Holyoake Cottages, Defford Road, Pershore	Event - Intervention		1996	SO 9485 4539
WSM26448	Evaluation in 1998, Pershore Great Bridge, Pershore	Event - Intervention		1998	SO 9524 4508
WSM26818	Watching Brief in 1996, 'The Octagon', Abbey Park, Pershore	Event - Intervention	Worcestershire Historic Environment and Archaeology Service	1996	SO 9469 4576
WSM27213	Watching Brief in 2000, 72 Bridge Street, Pershore	Event - Intervention		2000	SO 9507 4546

Event no.	Event Name	Event Type	Organisation	Date of work	Grid Reference
WSM27237	Boreholes in 1998, Proposed Sewerage Works, Pershore	Event - Intervention		1998	SO 9494 4573
WSM29055	Central Marches Historic Towns Survey - Extent of Pershore	Event - Survey			SO 9478 4577
WSM29086	Watching Brief in 1999, Former GMS Depot, Defford Road, Pershore	Event - Intervention		1999	SO 9490 4555
WSM29590	Building Recording in 1997, Mill House & Meeting Room, Flour Mill, Pershore	Event - Survey		1997	SO 9510 4547
WSM29813	Building Recording in 1994, St Andrew's Church, Pershore	Event - Survey		1994	SO 9483 4582
WSM29902	Evaluation in 1994, Rear of 25 High Street, Pershore	Event - Intervention		1994	SO 9500 4583
WSM29932	An Appraisal of the WWII Defences around the Pershore Bridges	Event - Interpretation		1997	SO 9519 4518
WSM29948	Survey in 1990, Pershore Great Bridge, Pershore	Event - Survey		1991	SO 9523 4513
WSM30136	Watching Brief in 1998, Pershore Sluice, Pershore	Event - Intervention		1998	SO 9518 4548
WSM30137	Excavation in 1992 to the Rear of 37 High Street, Pershore	Event - Intervention		1992	SO 9497 4588
WSM30138	Excavations in 1996, Choir, Crossing and Transepts of Pershore Abbey	Event - Intervention		1996	SO 9477 4578
WSM30139	Geophysical Survey in 1993, Pershore Abbey & Abbey Park, Pershore	Event - Survey	Stratascan	1993	SO 9472 4568
WSM30140	Ground Probing Radar Survey in 1994, Within Pershore Abbey, Pershore	Event - Survey		1994	SO 9478 4579
WSM30141	Geophysical Survey in 1996, The Octagon, Pershore Abbey	Event - Survey		1996	SO 9471 4576
WSM30517	Desk Based Assessment, Pershore Sports Club, Pershore.	Desk Based Assessment	Marches Archaeology & Historic Buildings	2001	SO 9492 4543
WSM30551	Site Visit in 2001, Back Yard of 6 Bridge Street, Pershore	Event - Survey	Worcestershire County Council	2001	SO 9499 4568

Event no.	Event Name	Event Type	Organisation	Date of work	Grid Reference
WSM30605	Excavation at 34 (The Old Post Office) High Street, Pershore	Event - Intervention	Marches Archaeology & Historic Buildings	2002	SO 9490 4585
WSM30782	Skeleton Excavated in 2001, St Andrew's Church, Pershore	Event - Intervention		2001	SO 9483 4582
WSM30917	Evaluation in 2001, Manor House Hotel, Bridge Street, Pershore	Event - Intervention		2001	SO 9506 4541
WSM31657	Watching Brief in 2003 at Path Running North from the Abbey, Pershore	Event - Intervention	Worcestershire Archaeology	2003	SO 9479 4581
WSM32257	Excavation at 12-16 Newlands, Pershore	Event - Intervention		1974	SO 9467 4587
WSM32259	Evaluation in 1974, Abandoned Flandrian River Channel, Pershore	Event - Intervention		1974	SO 9470 4586
WSM32264	Small Scale Excavations in 1985 Adjacent to Church, Pershore	Event - Intervention		1985	SO 9478 4579
WSM32283	Inspection in 1994, Cellar to 23, High Street, Pershore.	Event - Survey		1994	SO 9496 4581
WSM32292	Watching Brief in 1992, Abbey Church, Pershore	Event - Intervention		1992	SO 9477 4578
WSM32295	Study in 1897, Pershore Abbey, Pershore	Event - Interpretation		1897	SO 9478 4579
WSM32296	Excavations in 1929, Abbatial Buildings and Nave, Pershore Abbey	Event - Intervention		1929	SO 9476 4576
WSM32330	Archaeological Assessment of the Entrance Doorways, Pershore Abbey	Event - Survey	Unassigned	1995	SO 9478 4579
WSM33360	Watching Brief in 2004 at 8 High Street, Pershore	Event - Intervention		2004	SO 9492 4575
WSM33590	Watching Brief in 2004, 49 High Street, Pershore	Event - Intervention		2004	SO 9494 4596
WSM34416	Watching Brief on North-East Corner of Rectory, Pershore Abbey, Pershore	Event - Intervention	Worcestershire Archaeology	2005	SO 9477 4580
WSM34477	Desk Based Assessment in 2005, Land off The High Street, Pershore	Desk Based Assessment		2005	SO 9489 4607

Event no.	Event Name	Event Type	Organisation	Date of work	Grid Reference
WSM35079	Watching Brief in 2006 at North-East Chapel, Pershore Abbey	Event - Intervention		2006	SO 9479 4581
WSM45762	Evaluation in 2011, Pershore Abbey Church, Pershore	Event - Intervention	Headland Archaeology	2011	
WSM46449	Archaeological Evaluation in 2012 at Pershore Abbey Church, North-East Chapel Underpinning	Event - Intervention	Headland Archaeology	2012	SO 9480 4580
WSM46475	Archaeological Excavation and Watching Brief in 2012 at Pershore Abbey, Pershore	Event - Intervention	Headland Archaeology		SO 9479 4580
WSM47477	Watching Brief in 2013 at Former Health Centre, Priest Lane, Pershore	Event - Intervention	Worcestershire Archive and Archaeology Service	2013	SO 9480 4591
WSM48231	Watching Brief in 2013 on Steps at Pershore Abbey	Event - Intervention	Headland Archaeology	2013	SO 9476 4578
WSM48248	Archaeological Watching Brief at Pershore Library, Pershore	Event - Intervention	Worcestershire Archive and Archaeology Service		SO 9484 4589
WSM49796	Watching Brief in January 2014 on Land Adjacent to Pershore Weir, Pershore	Event - Intervention	Worcestershire Archaeology	2014	SO 9527 4573
WSM66658	Archaeological Watching Brief at 2A Newlands, Pershore	Event - Intervention	Mike Napthan		SO 9468 4586
WSM67025	Evaluation at St Andrews Parish Centre, Church Walk, Pershore	Event - Intervention	One Ten Archaeology	2015	SO 9485 4585

Worcestershire HER Designation Full Report

12/09/2016 **Number of records: 2**

DesigUID: DWR45 **Type:** Scheduled Monument **Status:** Active

Preferred Ref	National Ref	Legacy SAM#
1005303	1005303	SAM260

Name: Pershore Abbey (site of)

Grade: **Date Assigned:** **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

Curatorial Notes

Short description: Site of the nave of the church and convent buildings of Pershore Abbey. No remains above ground.

Description: Site of the nave of the church and convent buildings of Pershore Abbey. No remains above ground. Founded by Oswald thegn of Ethelred King of Mercia and in Anglo-Saxon times it had extensive estates and possesions. [1]

Application for Scheduled Monument Consent - granted. [2]

Correspondence granting Scheduled Monument Consent for changing steps to a ramp. [3]

This record was the subject of a minor enhancement on 20 May 2015. [4]

Designating Organisation: English Heritage

Location

Grid Reference: Centred SO 9473 4576 (135m by 76m)

Map sheet: SO94NW **Area (Ha):** 0.64

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Postal Addresses - None recorded

Sources

Correspondence: Fleming, T. 2011. Application for Scheduled Momument Consent at site of Pershore Abbey. English Heritage. No. 2.

Correspondence: George, I.. 2014. Confirmation of Scheduled Monument Consent for chaning paving. English Heritage. No. 3.

Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. No 4.

Scheduling record: HBMC Records Office. 1987. Scheduling Record for Pershore Abbey. Scheduled Ancient Monuments Record. No. 1. Compiler: EH. Compilation date: 10/05/2010 14:47:25

Associated Monuments

WSM05407	Building: Holy Cross Church / Pershore Abbey, Pershore
WSM07802	Monument: Precinct of Saxon Monastery, Pershore

Additional Information

DesigUID: DWR146 **Type:** Scheduled Monument **Status:** Active

Preferred Ref	National Ref	Legacy SAM#
1005266	1005266	SAM321

Name: Pershore Bridge

Grade: **Date Assigned:** **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

This record was the subject of a minor enhancement on 19 May 2015. This monument includes a multi span bridge situated across the River Avon south of Pershore. The monument survives as a five-span bridge with additional flood arches at the north eastern and south western ends. The bridge was constructed in the 15th century and was remodelled during the 17th and 18th centuries. The bridge is constructed from sandstone with a red brick parapet and some blue brick. The bridge has a low parapet with a double dog-tooth string course,

saddleback stone coping and brick relief decorations on the exterior. The parapet curves out at the south eastern corner and terminates in brick and stone piers. Of the seven arches spanning the river and flood plain, the central arch is the widest with two arches paired ether side. The principal arches have segmental heads and voussoirs and the central arch has a large keystone. The north eastern flood arch is decorated with a keystone and the south western arch is angled to match the curve of the parapet. On the eastern side of the bridge are five pointed cut waters that rise up to become pedestrian passing places on the top of the bridge. The bridge is approximately 66m long and 4m wide.The original bridge was constructed in the 15th century by monks from Pershore Abbey. The central arch was enlarged by William Sandys about 1635 and the bridge was further repaired after it was damaged during the Civil War. Pershore bridge is Listed Grade II*.Despite partial demolition and the insertion of a road surface, the remains of Pershore Bridge 430m south east of Pershore Cottage Hospital survives comparatively well and contains a number of architectural features of considerable interest. Elements of the original structure will remain concealed behind later stone and brickwork and will provide important information on its construction and rebuilding. [4]

Curatorial Notes

Description: Schedule requested from English Heritage in August 2005, but was unavailable. [1]

Response to Application for Scheduled Monument Consent. [2]

Correspondence granting Scheduled Monument Consent for removal of vegetation from the bridge. [3]

Designating Organisation: English Heritage

Location

Grid Reference: Centred SO 9523 4513 (41m by 30m)

Map sheet: SO94NE **Area (Ha):** 0.02

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Postal Addresses - None recorded

Sources

Correspondence: Fleming, T. 2012. Correspondence regarding granting of scheduled monument consent.. English Heritage. No. 3

Correspondence: Fleming, T.. 2011. Response to Application for Scheduled Monument Consent. English Heritage. No. 2

Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. 4

Associated Monuments

WSM05574 Building: Pershore Great Bridge, Pershore, Wychavon

Additional Information

Worcestershire Archive and Archaeology Service

Monument Full Report

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

08/09/2016 **Number of records: 270**

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM05407	Holy Cross Church / Pershore Abbey, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

MINSTER (POST ROMAN to PRE CONQUEST - 689 AD to 970 AD)
- Evidence: DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

ABBEY (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- Evidence: EXTANT BUILDING

CHURCH (16TH CENTURY AD to 19TH CENTURY AD - 1539 AD to 1900 AD)

CHURCH (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1847 AD to 2050 AD)
- Evidence: BUILDING
- Evidence: EXTANT BUILDING

WAR MEMORIAL (20TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1920 AD to 2050 AD)
- Evidence: STRUCTURE
- Main Building Material: METAL
- Main Building Material: STONE

Description

A number of publications provide a commentary on the history and the fabric of the extant church which consists of an apsidal presbytery, north and south aisles, two pairs of chapels with a Lady chapel between the eastern pair, central tower, partially destroyed north transept, and south transept. This is all that remains of the church of the Benedictine Abbey at Pershore. [1][2][3]

After the abbey the Dissolution in 1539 the nave and Lady chapel at the east end of the Benedictine Abbey were pulled down. The north transept collapsed and in 1686 the crossing tower was shored up on that side. The east apse dates from 1847 and there was a general restoration by Sir Gilbert Scott in 1862-5. The extant building is listed as Grade A, the listing noting that the choir transepts were built in 1223 with vaulting of 1330. The tower is a fine example of 14th century work and that there is a 15th century screen in the north transept. It is assumed that the Benedictine abbey at Pershore was founded by King Oswald in about 689. It was destroyed about 976 and restored, and reformed by Ethelwold in 983. In 972 King Edgar restored the land of Pershore Abbey and granted it privileges. [4]

Details of this charter can be found in Finberg, Hooke and Sawyer. [5][6][7]

Nothing is known about date of beginning of Norman rebuilding, but it was probably at the same time as that at Gloucester and Tewkesbury, so a date of about 1090 is indicated. A re-entry of monks after a fire is recorded 1102. A series of fires are known to have taken place with consequent rebuilding. The fire of 1223 is said to have destroyed the church and that of 1288 did grave damage. The chancel was consecrated in 1239 when it was probably complete but the chancel vault is clearly after that date. [1][2][8]

Before the Dissolution the nave of the abbey church contained the parochial altar dedicated to the Holy Cross and this parochial part was taxed as such in both 1340 and 1428. The altar was probably served by a chantry priest. The benefice of Pershore Holy Cross is noted in the Taxatio of Pope Nicholas IV dated 1291. It included the church of Pershore Holy Cross which was valued at £6 13s 4d. The patron is given as Pershore Abbey to whom it was appropriated [WR9396]. In 1572 the 'rectory' of Holy Cross is mentioned. Before 1729 the 'curacy' of Holy Cross had been held as a separate benefice but after this date the vicars of St.Andrew's became curates of Holy Cross which then became a chapelry of St. Andrew's. The patronage passed to the Dean and Chapter of Westminster. The church of Holy Cross however retained the right of sepulture and anyone dying in many of the surrounding parishes had to be buried in the graveyard of the church of Holy Cross, although those without land were buried at Little Comberton.[1]

In 1897 Andrews published a detailed and comprehensive review of both the history and the extant of the claustral buildings. It contains a number of fine line drawings of the extant building as they were in the late 19th century. It also commented on associated chapels, such as that to St.Michael. [3]

Trial excavations carried out in 1984 to enable an assessment to be made of the structural stability of the central tower.

Even with the limited excavations that were possible early it was shown that medieval, or possibly earlier, archaeological evidence remained. In particular was a rubble foundation which appeared to predate the Norman south-western crossing tower. [9]

A Watching Brief carried out in 1992 in advance of replacing central heating. Although it revealed significant archaeological deposits none could be securely dated. [10]

A survey carried out in February 1994 indicated vaults at the west and south-east end, as well as voids adjacent to the pews. Evidence of earlier ground surfaces was indicated. [11]

An assessment of the seven entrances was carried out in 1995. It emphasised the importance of the south transept from a historical, archaeological and architectural point of view. [12]

Excavations carried out in 1996 revealed possible evidence for the Anglo-Saxon church and features dating to the first Norman building of about 1100. Features were found that both pre and post date the fire of 1223 and the fire of 1287. Some indications of work post-Dissolution were observed such as the work carried out after the fall of the north transept in 1686, the building of the eastern apse in 1846 and the restoration of 1862. Brick-lined burial vaults relating to 1700 to 1854 were excavated as well as in situ skeletons.[13]

Note regarding the Haselwood Tombs.[14]

See also aerial photographs. [15][19][20][21][22][23][24][25]

See also. [16]

A 1997 colour brochure of the history of Pershore Abbey. [17]

2012 Archaeologicla evaluation to inform the design of the underpinning of the North-East chapel revealed two articulated human skeletons, both predating the chapel which has early 13th century origins. One of the burials was found with a masonry niche which may represent a cist or the remains of the 13th century Lady Chapel. [18]

Repairs have been carried out on the Jenner Window. [26]

In south transept, free-standing war memorial, Portland stone, 3 square steps, cylindrical pedestal, winged copper alloy figure of immortality on orb holding wreath in left hand, right arm raised, figurative relief plaque depicting dead soldier on stretcher between angel on the left and mourning woman on the right, 126 names, WW1 & WW2. Artist Alfred Drury, 1920/21. [27][28][29][30]

The Historic England Scheduling for this monument was the subject of a minor enhancement on 20 May 2015. This monument includes the monastic buildings of a Benedictine abbey situated on the eastern side of the River Avon at Pershore. The monument survives as the buried foundations of the cloisters, chapter house, southern transept, refectory and calefactory that were constructed of limestone from about 689 with many medieval additions. The features of this monument are known only from archaeological excavations of 1929 and are represented by buried features within the constraint area. The site was known as Pershore Abbey and was founded about 689 and refounded into the Benedictine order in 972. The first abbot was appointed in 984 and the abbey was dissolved in 1540. Parts of the abbey church and further abbey features survive in listed buildings to the north-east of the monument, but are not currently included in the Schedule because they have not been formally assessed. Despite partial destruction, excavation, and the construction of road and path surfaces, the monastic buildings and associated buried archaeological remains survive comparatively well as buried features. [31]

Sources

(1*) Bibliographic reference: Page, W. 1924. A History of the County of Worcestershire; Volume IV. Victoria County History. 159-162 http://www.british-history.ac.uk/source.aspx?pubid=302 SWR2433

(2) Bibliographic reference: Pevsner, N. 1968. The Buildings of England: Worcestershire. The Buildings of England. 235 SWR7192

(3*) Bibliographic reference: Andrews F B. 1897. Pershore Abbey, Worcestershire. TBAS Vol 23 pp.40-66. SWR7129

(4)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment. 154	SWR7834	
(5)	Bibliographic reference: Finberg H P R. 1972. The Early Charters of the West Midlands. Studies in Early English History. 116	SWR6379	
(6)	Bibliographic reference: Hooke Della. 1990. Worcestershire Anglo-Saxon Charter Bounds. Studies in Anglo-Saxon History No.11.	SWR6568	
(7)	Internet Site: Sawyer, P H. 2004. Anglo-Saxon Charters: The Electronic Sawyer. British Academy - Royal Historical Society. 177 http://www.trin.cam.ac.uk/chartwww/eSawyer.99/eSawyer2.html	SWR4748	
(8*)	Bibliographic reference: Styles, R P. 1838. The History and Antiquities of the Abbey Church of Pershore.	SWR8339	
(9*)	Bibliographic reference: Roberts J P. 1985. Excavations adjacent to the Church. HWAS.	SWR1809	
(10*)	Bibliographic reference: Godbehere Paul & Topping James. 1992. Watching brief at Pershore Abbey Church. HWCAS Report - No Reference.	SWR7750	
(11*)	Bibliographic reference: Stratascan. 1994. A Report on a Ground Probing Radar Survey Carried out at Pershore Abbey. Stratascan.	SWR7759	Download
(12*)	Bibliographic reference: Rodwell Warwick. 1995. Pershore Abbey: An Archaeological Assessment of its Entrance Doorways and Their Possible Adaptation. Warwick Rodwell.	SWR2093	Download
(13*)	Bibliographic reference: Blockley Kevin. 1997. Pershore Abbey, Worcestershire - Excavations in the Choir, Crossing and Transepts 1996. Cambrian Archaeological Projects Ltd.	SWR8531	Download
(14*)	Bibliographic reference: Buchanan-Dunlop W R. 1952. The Haselwood Tombs in Pershore Abbey Church. Transactions Worcestershire Archaeological Society. 41	SWR10176	
(15)	Aerial Photograph: Aerofilms Ltd. 1966. Oblique photograph of Pershore Church, looking west..	SWR15180 AS2074	
(16*)	Bibliographic reference: Dalwood Hal. 2000. Pershore Abbey Park Interpretation & Presentation Proposals: Preliminary Ideas. WCCAS internal report.	SWR7052	
(17)	Guide: Wilson Marshall. 1997. Pershore Abbey. Pershore Abbey.	SWR2090	
(18*)	Unpublished document: Headland Archaeology Ltd. 2012. Report on an archaeological evaluation at Pershore Abbey Church, North-East Chapel. Headland Archaeology Ltd.	SWR21270	Download

(19)	Aerial Photograph: Aerofilms Ltd. 1966. Oblique photograph of Pershore Church, looking west..	SWR15181 AS2075
(20)	Aerial Photograph: Aerofilms Ltd. 1966. Oblique photograph of Pershore Church, looking east..	SWR15184 AS2078
(21)	Aerial Photograph: Aerofilms Ltd. 1966. Oblique photograph of Pershore Church, looking north..	SWR15183 AS2077
(22)	Aerial Photograph: Aerofilms Ltd. Unknown. Oblique photograph of Pershore Church, looking east..	SWR15177 AS2071
(23)	Aerial Photograph: Aerofilms Ltd. 1966. Oblique photograph of Pershore Church, looking north..	SWR15182 AS2076
(24)	Aerial Photograph: St. Joseph, J. 1954. Oblique Aerial Photograph of Area Around Pershore Abbey, Pershore. Worcestershire Archaeological Service.	SWR14239 AS1227
(25)	Aerial Photograph: CUCAP. 1954. Oblique photograph of Pershore Church, looking east..	SWR15178 AS2072
(26*)	Unpublished document: Long, D. 2012. Photographs of the repairs carried out on the Jenner Window, The Abbey Church of the Holy Cross, Pershore.	SWR22120
(27)	Internet Site: Remember the Fallen. Unknown. Remember the Fallen. http://www.rememberthefallen.co.uk/Casualties/ListByMemorial/Eckington%20War%20Memorial	SWR22993
(28)	Internet Site: unknown. War Memorials Online. 155580 www.warmemorialsonline.org.uk	SWR23177
(29)	Digital archive: Imperial War Museum. 1989-present. United Kingdom National Inventory of War Memorials. Imperial War Museum. 3141	SWR21545
(30)	Bibliographic reference: Brooks, A, and Pevsner, N . 2007. The Buildings of England: Worcestershire. Yale University Press. 529	SWR5489
(31)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9478 4579 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (I) - 1387027	ABBEY CHURCH OF HOLY CROSS WITH SAINT EDBURGHA	Active	DWR1011
Scheduled Monument - 1005303	Pershore Abbey (site of)	Active	DWR45

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

Study in 1897, Pershore Abbey, Pershore (Event - Interpretation. Ref: WSM32295)

Excavations in 1929, Abbatial Buildings and Nave, Pershore Abbey (Event - Intervention. Ref: WSM32296)

Small Scale Excavations in 1985 Adjacent to Church, Pershore (Event - Intervention. Ref: WSM32264)

Watching Brief in 1992, Abbey Church, Pershore (Event - Intervention. Ref: WSM32292)

Geophysical Survey in 1993, Pershore Abbey & Abbey Park, Pershore (Event - Survey. Ref: WSM30139)

Ground Probing Radar Survey in 1994, Within Pershore Abbey, Pershore (Event - Survey. Ref: WSM30140)

Archaeological Assessment of the Entrance Doorways, Pershore Abbey (Event - Survey. Ref: WSM32330)

Excavations in 1996, Choir, Crossing and Transepts of Pershore Abbey (Event - Intervention. Ref: WSM30138)

Geophysical Survey in 1996, The Octagon, Pershore Abbey (Event - Survey. Ref: WSM30141)

Evaluation in 1997, Nave, Pershore Abbey, Pershore (Event - Intervention. Ref: WSM24418)

Watching Brief in 2003 at Path Running North from the Abbey, Pershore (Event - Intervention. Ref: WSM31657)

Watching Brief on North-East Corner of Rectory, Pershore Abbey, Pershore (Event - Intervention. Ref: WSM34416)

Watching Brief in 2006 at North-East Chapel, Pershore Abbey (Event - Intervention. Ref: WSM35079)

Evaluation in 2011, Pershore Abbey Church, Pershore (Event - Intervention. Ref: WSM45762)

Archaeological Evaluation in 2012 at Pershore Abbey Church, North-East Chapel Underpinning (Event - Intervention. Ref: WSM46449)

Archaeological Excavation and Watching Brief in 2012 at Pershore Abbey, Pershore (Event - Intervention. Ref: WSM46475)

Watching Brief in 2013 on Steps at Pershore Abbey (Event - Intervention. Ref: WSM48231)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM05408	Cross (Possibly High Cross), Abbey churchyard. Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

CROSS (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
Evidence STRUCTURE

Description

Stone shafts and steps of medieval cross. [1]

A cross which may have been the High Cross was cleared away in 1840 when Broad Street was opened out. It originally stood at the High Street end of Broad Street in a recess in front of a house cleared way about 1840. A simple cross on a 'cavalry' of several steps. The Abbey churchyard cross may have been the High Cross re-erected. [2]

Churchyard cross. 15th century, probably 1st half. Limestone. Octagonal shaft set in octagonal base on 2 octagonal steps. Cross missing. [3][4]

Sources

(1)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment. p.155	SWR7834
(2)	Bibliographic reference: Andrews, F B. 1932. Pershore on the Eve of the Suppression 1534-9. TBAS Vol.56 pp.77-101. p.78	SWR1815
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9481 4576 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387028	CROSS APPROXIMATELY 20 METRES SOUTH OF SOUTH CHANCEL WALL OF ABBEY CHURCH	Active	DWR4856

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM05409	St Andrew's Church, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

CHURCH (12TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1147 AD to 1961 AD)
Evidence EXTANT BUILDING
INHUMATION (18TH CENTURY AD to 19TH CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence ENVIRONMENTAL REMAINS
PARISH HALL (20TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1961 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description

The church consists of a chancel with north chapel and vestry, nave with north and south aisles, tower at west end with south porch. The earliest part of the building dates from the 12th century. In the 14th century the north aisle was rebuilt and possibly widened. Early in the 15th century the south arcade was rebuilt and the north chapel started. An extensive rebuilding took place in the 15th century. The south porch was built in the 18th or early 19th century. Some restoration and renewal took place in the late 19th century. [1] [2]

It is said that the church was originally built by Edward the Confessor and that it was in existence in 1086. In 1147 the new church of St.Andrew was dedicated and it is possible that the new church which was built within the cemetery of the monastery, was not built on the site of the original one, which was probably in the manor of the Abbot of Westminster. The benefice of Pershore St.Andrews is noted in the 1291 Taxatio of Pope Nicholas IV. It included the church of Pershore St.Andrew with a portion of £5 0s 0d payable to the Abbot of Pershore and another of £8 13s 4d to the Abbot of Westminster. [3]

The present church is now in the parish of Holy Cross. By 1218 the patronage was in the hands of the Abbot of Westminster who gave it to the Abbot and convent of Pershore in about 1241. The Abbot of Pershore obtained a licence to appropriate it in 1306 and again in 1321. A vicarage was ordained in 1327. Another ordination followed in 1331. Soon after the dissolution the rectory was granted to the Dean and Chapter of Westminster. In the 12th century the chapels of Besford, Defford, Wick and Bricklehampton were dependant upon the church of St.Andrew. Only Bricklehamton is now dependent the rest have become parochia. [1]

Regular services ceased to be held in the building in 1957 and since 1961 it has been used as a Parish Hall. [4]

There is a figured relief panel on the east wall of the north aisle. It shows no obvious signs of weathering and seems to depict a man. The north aisle was rebuilt in the 14th century and reconstruction work on the north aisle chapel took place in the early 15th century. The panel is set in a wall that probably reflects 15th century alterations. The date of the panel is uncertain. It is probably Anglo-Saxon no earlier than the mid-eighth century and no later than the tenth century. As the church of St.Andrew only came into existence in the mid-11th century the panel's origins may lie with the Abbey. [5]

During drainage work in 2001 a human skeleton was uncovered. The burial was recorded in situ and is thought to date from the 18th to 19th centuries. [7]

The church ceased to function as a parish church in 1957 but services were occasionally held in it up to 1961. It is now a parish centre. Within it is figured relief on the east wall of the north aisle. This is not noted in the Victoria County History, nor Pevsner's Guide to The Buildings of England. It is possible that it was obscure by an altar. The panel is 36 x 27 cm and may have been cut back during the later medieval period. It shows no obvious signs of weathering. The panel seems to be of a man. The earliest surviving part of the church is the north aisle arcade which is dated to the late 12th century on stylistic grounds. The north aisle was rebuilt in the 14th century and reconstruction work on the north aisel chapel took place in the early 15th century. The panel is set in a wall that probably reflects 15th century alterations. The date of the panel is uncertain. It is probably Anglo-Saxon no earlier than the mid-eighth century and no later than the tenth century. Its origin is also obscure because the church of St.Andrew only came into existence in the mid-11th century. This suggests that its origins may lie with the Abbey. The lower left corner of the panel may exhibit fire damage but several fires are documented at the abbey. [5]

A small fire occurred on the 8th June 1993 in the room on the mezzanine floor within the south aisle, damaging the medieval roof. A building recording and watching brief undertaken in response determined the damage was limited to surface charring, resulting in the loss of surface detail, particulaly in the central bay. The roof remains a substantially intact medieval structure, though visually divided by the insertion of an intrusive concrete block partition of recent date. [6]

Church, now used as parish hall. Late-12th century nave and north arcade; 15th century chancel, south aisle and tower; 18th

century porch; internal re-ordering mid-20th century. Limestone with brick porch. Plain tile roof with stone coping. PLAN: chancel, 5-bay nave with north and south aisles, south porch, and 2-stage west tower. EXTERIOR: chancel has single-light east window and, to S, 2-light cusped windows under square-headed hoodmould. North aisle: a NE extension has 2-light mullioned window with leaded quarries, and deep moulded parapet; 2 windows with renewed Perpendicular tracery and 2 pointed-arched windows, one of 2 trefoil-headed lights; pointed-arched north door with replacement door; moulded plinth and eaves course. South aisle: 2- and 3-light square-headed windows with hoodmoulds and Perpendicular tracery; moulded plinth course; buttresses with offsets. Dentilled gable to brick south porch. West end of north aisle has large 3-light window with geometrical tracery. West tower: embattled and with corner gargoyles; offset buttresses incorporating grotesques; moulded string courses at parapet, first-stage, and plinth level; projecting stair tower on north; ringing chamber has ogee-headed openings each with three louvred trefoil-headed lights; Perpendicular 4-light west window with deep splay and hoodmould; other chamber and stair lights; remodelled 4-centred-arched south tower door; defaced niche in south wall. INTERIOR: transitional north arcade has round piers with stylised leaf capitals and single-chamfered arches; Perpendicular south arcade, now blocked off, has octagonal piers and castellated capitals (it originally incorporated a former south transept and encroached on the nave leaving this narrower than chancel); 4-centre-arch with moulded surround to north wall of chancel; Perpendicular tower arch of 4 orders. Waggon roofs to chancel and nave; principal rafters and heavy-scantling chamfered purlins to north aisle; tie-beams, struts, heaily-moulded ridge-beam and purlins to south aisle. FITTINGS: include crocketed niche with angel corbel and small piscina at east end of north aisle; and royal arms over former chancel arch (now blocked). The interior was divided mid-20th century to form a series of rooms on 2 levels with staircase inserted at west end. (BoE: Worcestershire: Harmondsworth: 1968-). [9][10]

See also [8].

Sources

(1*)	Bibliographic reference: Page, W. 1924. A History of the County of Worcestershire; Volume IV. Victoria County History. 163-177 http://www.british-history.ac.uk/source.aspx?pubid=302	SWR2433	
(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834	
(3*)	Bibliographic reference: University of Manchester. 2002. Taxatio of Pope Nicholas 1291. HRI Online.	SWR9396	
(4)	Personal Comment: White H A. Undated. Personal Comment by Hillary White. SMR.	SWR1936	
(5*)	Bibliographic reference: King James F. 1992. Anglo-Saxon Sculpture at St Andrew's church, Pershore. Transacations of the Worcestershire Archaeological Society.	SWR9436	
(7*)	Bibliographic reference: Wainwright Jo. 2001. St Andrew's Parish Centre, Pershore, Worcestershire - A Short Report on a Skeleton Uncovered during Drainage Works. Marches Archaeology.	SWR8864	Download
(8*)	Bibliographic reference: Napthan, M. 1994. Building Recording at St Andrews Church, Pershore. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council.	SWR8282	Download
(9)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380	
(10)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341	

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9483 4582 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II*) - 1387033	FORMER CHURCH OF ST ANDREW	Active	DWR1012

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

Evaluation at St Andrews Parish Centre, Church Walk, Pershore (Event - Intervention. Ref: WSM67025)
Building Recording in 1994, St Andrew's Church, Pershore (Event - Survey. Ref: WSM29813)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM05574	Pershore Great Bridge, Pershore, Wychavon	Building

Monument Types and Dates

BRIDGE (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1066 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main Building Material	STONE

Description

A listed and scheduled medieval stone bridge spanning the River Avon. The picturesque bridge is mainly constructed of Cotswold limestone with a brick parapet. It has a triangular refuges and cutwaters on the upsteam side only, and has been much patched and repaired over the centuries. It still bears the scars of Pershore's loyalty to the King during the Civil war when the troops central arch was damaged by Royalist troops fleeing from their enemies. This section, destroyed 5th June 1644, was rebuilt in red sandstone. The masonry at the base of the piers has been repaired in the past with materials which are not related to the original fabric. When the modern brick skin was removed from of these areas, a much older surface of large limestone blocks was revealed. This was recorded and the resulting drawings used as a template for new limstone facing. [1]

Pershore Bridge, spanning the River Avon south of Pershore. Built by monks of Pershore Abbey towards the end of the 15th century it is the only remaining monastic bridge in the county. Broken down during the Civil War, but subsequently rebuilt using stone brought fron the ruins of Elmley Castle. The bridge no longer bears traffic. The main river bridge has a large round headed arch alongside side smaller ones, and there is a furrther arch across a now dry flood channel to the east. The parapet is of a narrow brick finished with stone, with a triple course of triangular and relief set bricks on the outside relating to the road level inside. The lower parts of the bridge are mainly stone, mostly yellow but some red sandstone in places. Patching of this stone has been done with old brick, some vitrified blue. On the north side there are four passsing bays which go right down to river level forming cutwaters. There are some areas of modern brick replacement. Pevsner's description of 1968 is puzzling, implying two furtehr arches than are now visible; but no obvious alterations of that magnitude are detectable. [2][3]

The bridge is comprised of three sections: Section One - Two modern arches south of the river constructed of concrete and hadn made brick. Section Two - the Great Bridge consisting of one main arch and five smaller ones spanning the river. There are cutwaters and refuges on the upsteam elevation only. There is an additional arch spanning a flood channel to the southeast of the bridge. Section Three - three medieval flood relief arches to the north of the river with cutwaters and refuges on both sides. The downstream elevation has been widened and refaced in brick. The inverts below the arches are cobbled. The Victorai County History describes a fourth section with "three semicircular arches with split water piers and refuges on the east side which is of stone; the west side is of brick." The modern road now occupies this area but two of these arches can be seen on Thomas Sanders engraving of 1779. [1] [1: figure 4]. [4][9]

The first documentary evidence of the bridge dates to 1290 when Sir Nicholas de Mitton left 12d for its repair. It was recorded as being in a ruinous state in 1322 and remained in a dangerous condition unitl an agreement was drawn up in 1351 making repair of the bridge the joint responsibillity of the Abbot of Westminster and the people of the town. Unfortunately this arrangement did not work for long and it was in ruins again by 1388. The bridge was repaired in the 16th century with stone taken from the abbet and ruins of Elmley Castle. Already recorded as being in a dilapidated state in 1607, the bridge was severley damaged during the Civil War. The central portion was destroyed on 5th Jun 1644 by Royalist troops fleeing Waller after an attempted siege at Oxford. Pershore remained loyal to the King and the bridge represented a strategically important river crossing. The building of locks in 1635 made this stretch of river navigable for the flat bottomed sailing barges which transported coal from the mines of Staffordshire and the Forest of Dean and provided grain to the mills dotted along the river banks. These have left their mark on the bridge in the form of grooves worn in the coping stone by tow ropes. The river became unnavigable for a short time after World War Two until 1951 when it was taken over by the Lower Avon Navigation Trust. It is now mainly used by pleasure craft. A new bridge relief road was built in 1926 to carry the increased traffic load. The old bridge is now only used as a footbrodge and for its anemity value. [1][5][6]

Excavation in 1998 revealed a pitched limestone road surface and blue lias setts contemporary with the 1644 replacement of the central arches and a metalled surface ascribed to the late 18th century and the turnpike period. [10]

The bridge was integrated into the Avon Stop Line during the Second World War and fortified with Stent pillboxes, ammunition store, barbed wire, road-blocks and anti-tank emplacements. The anti-tank cylinders that remain at either extent of the bridge are not however in their original position, having most likely been moved from the modern bridge immediately to the southwest. [7][12][13]

In his 1675 map of the road from London to Aberystwyth John Ogilvy described Pershore bridge as having "six great and

several small arches. It appears to changed very little since that time. [1: Figure 2]

The bridge is evident on the 1840 Holy Cross Tithe map. [11]

Bridge in its original landscape context prior to the construction of the new bridge is evident on the 1885 1st edition OS mapping. [8]

Bridge. Probably late 15th century, remodelled 17th and 18th century. Stone piers and arches; red brick parapet with deep saddleback stone coping; some repairs in blue brick, mostly in English or English Garden Wall bond. 5 main elliptical stone arches with voussoirs, the central widest with keystone, also flood-arch with keystone at north end and further angled flood-arch at south end. 5 cutwaters and 5 refuges on east side, none on west side. Parapet has double dogtooth string-course at base; brick and stone end piers; parapet curved at south-east corner to accommodate abutment, flood-arch and east approach, and extending south to border main approach. Central arch enlarged by William Sandys c.1635 when Avon made navigable from Tewkesbury to Stratford via Pershore, and bridge further repaired/remodelled after damage in Civil War. See also Wick CP. (BoE: Pevsner N: Worcestershire: Harmondsworth: 1968-: 243; Country Life: November 17 1960). [14][15]

The Historic England Scheduling for this record was the subject of a minor enhancement on 19 May 2015. This monument includes a multi span bridge situated across the River Avon south of Pershore. The monument survives as a five-span bridge with additional flood arches at the north eastern and south western ends. The bridge was constructed in the 15th century and was remodelled during the 17th and 18th centuries. The bridge is constructed from sandstone with a red brick parapet and some blue brick. The bridge has a low parapet with a double dog-tooth string course, saddleback stone coping and brick relief decorations on the exterior. The parapet curves out at the south eastern corner and terminates in brick and stone piers. Of the seven arches spanning the river and flood plain, the central arch is the widest with two arches paired ether side. The principal arches have segmental heads and voussoirs and the central arch has a large keystone. The north eastern flood arch is decorated with a keystone and the south western arch is angled to match the curve of the parapet. On the eastern side of the bridge are five pointed cut waters that rise up to become pedestrian passing places on the top of the bridge. The bridge is approximately 66m long and 4m wide.The original bridge was constructed in the 15th century by monks from Pershore Abbey. The central arch was enlarged by William Sandys about 1635 and the bridge was further repaired after it was damaged during the Civil War. Pershore bridge is Listed Grade II*.Despite partial demolition and the insertion of a road surface, the remains of Pershore Bridge 430m south east of Pershore Cottage Hospital survives comparatively well and contains a number of architectural features of considerable interest. Elements of the original structure will remain concealed behind later stone and brickwork and will provide important information on its construction and rebuilding. [14]

Sources

(1*)	Bibliographic reference: Hunt Carolyn. 1991. Survey of Pershore Great Bridge. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council.	SWR6427	Download
(2)	Bibliographic reference: Pevsner, N. 1968. The Buildings of England: Worcestershire. The Buildings of England.	SWR7192	
(3*)	Scheduling record: HBMC. 1987/09/03. Pershore Bridge. HBMC.	SWR4751	
(4*)	Bibliographic reference: Page, W. 1924. A History of the County of Worcestershire; Volume IV. Victoria County History. pg 151 http://www.british-history.ac.uk/source.aspx?pubid=302	SWR2433	
(5)	Bibliographic reference: Wilson M & Crichton J D & Johnston E I & Barrett Philip. 1972. Pershore: A Short History. Pershore Millenium.	SWR8051	
(6)	Bibliographic reference: Barrett P & Wilson M. 1980. The Book of Pershore.	SWR7177	
(7)	Bibliographic reference: Wilks, Mick. 2007. The Defence of Worcestershire and the southern approaches to Birmingham.	SWR12342	
(8)	Map: Ordnance Survey. 2003. Digital 1st Edition OS Map (Original scale: 25"(1:2500)). Landmark Digital .	SWR9303	

(9*)	Bibliographic reference: Hunt C. 1994. Pershore Bridge. Transactions of the Worcestershire Archaeology Soc.	SWR8523	
(10*)	Bibliographic reference: Cook Martin & Hurst Derek. 1998. Evaluation at Pershore Great Bridge, Pershore. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council.	SWR8068	Download
(11)	Map: Guyatt, D. 2000. Transcription of Holy Cross and St.Andrew's, Pershore. WHEAS.	SWR2080	
(12*)	Bibliographic reference: Wilks, Mick. 1998. An Appraisal of The World War Two Defences Around The Pershore Bridges.. HWCAS Internal report.	SWR8335	
(13*)	Bibliographic reference: Wilks, M. 1999. The Defence of Pershore Bridges 1940 - 1944. Defence Lines.	SWR8524	
(14)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380	
(15)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341	

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9522 4514 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1386749	PERSHORE BRIDGE, SOUTH BRIDGE (THAT PART IN WICK CIVIL PARISH)	Active	DWR4899
Listed Building (II) - 1386993	PERSHORE BRIDGE - SOUTH BRIDGE (THAT PART IN PERSHORE CIVIL PARISH)	Active	DWR5101
Listed Building (II*) - 1386748	PERSHORE BRIDGE (THAT PART IN WICK CIVIL PARISH)	Active	DWR4898
Listed Building (II*) - 1386991	PERSHORE BRIDGE (THAT PART IN PERSHORE CIVIL PARISH)	Active	DWR5312
Listed Building (II*) - 1386992	PERSHORE BRIDGE - NORTH BRIDGE	Active	DWR5379
Scheduled Monument - 1005266	Pershore Bridge	Active	DWR146

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

Central Marches Historic Towns Survey - Extent of Pershore (Event - Survey. Ref: WSM29055)
Survey in 1990, Pershore Great Bridge, Pershore (Event - Survey. Ref: WSM29948)
An Appraisal of the WWII Defences around the Pershore Bridges (Event - Interpretation. Ref: WSM29932)
Evaluation in 1998, Pershore Great Bridge, Pershore (Event - Intervention. Ref: WSM26448)
Watching Brief in 1998, Pershore Great Bridge, Pershore (Event - Intervention. Ref: WSM27158)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM05579	Baptist Chapel, Broad Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

MALT HOUSE (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- Evidence: DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
- Main building material: BRICK

BAPTIST CHAPEL (18TH CENTURY AD to 19TH CENTURY AD - 1723 AD to 1841 AD)

BAPTIST CHAPEL (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1841 AD to 2050 AD)
- Evidence: DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
- Evidence: EXTANT BUILDING
- Main building material: BRICK

SCHOOLROOM (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1889 AD to 2050 AD)
- Evidence: DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
- Evidence: EXTANT BUILDING
- Main building material: BRICK

Description

The house of Ann Thomas of Pershore was liscensed for Anabaptist worship in 1723. The Baptist Chapel in Broad Street however was founded in 1658. John Ash the lexicographer became minister in 1746. It was rebuilt in 1839. [1]

The Baptist Chapel, though free Gothic, manages to fit in its facade of 1888 well. The chapel itself is of 1843. [2]

The church was founded in 1658 and had long met in a converted malthouse on the present site. This was replaced in 1841 by the existing chapel now concealed from the road by a schoolroom added at the front in 1889. The walls are of brick and the roof is slated. Unusually the baptistry is sited at the opposite end of the pulpit. [3]

Recently a vault and arches were briefly uncovered, but the date is unknown. [4]

Graves, bones and a lead-lined coffin, retaining some silk and wood, were exposed in the garden of The Manse (Corner House) and reported to the Department in 1996. Also found were glazed medieval floor tiles. [5]

Sources

(1*)	Bibliographic reference: Page, W. 1924. A History of the County of Worcestershire; Volume IV. Victoria County History. p151 http://www.british-history.ac.uk/source.aspx?pubid=302	SWR2433
(2)	Bibliographic reference: Pevsner, N. 1968. The Buildings of England: Worcestershire. The Buildings of England. p.242	SWR7192
(3)	Bibliographic reference: RCHME. 1986. Non Conformist Chapels and Meeting Houses; Herefordshire, Worcestershire, and Warwickshire. Royal Commission on The Historical Monuments of En. p,252	SWR1212
(4)	Verbal communication: Williams. Not Known. Baptist Chapel in Broad Street.	SWR6231
(5*)	Verbal communication: Napthan Mike. 1996. Burials at The Manse, Broad Street. Individual.	SWR2108

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9490 4567 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM06588	37 High Street / District Council Offices, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

TANNERY (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 16TH CENTURY AD - 1066 AD to 1600 AD)

Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT
Main building material	BRICK

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK

MILITARY HEADQUARTERS (World War Two - 1940 AD)

Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

WAR MEMORIAL (20TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1953 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	STRUCTURE
Main Building Material	SLATE

Description

House, now offices. Mid-late 18th century with later alterations. Red brick in Flemish bond. Hipped plain tile roof mostly concealed behind brick parapet and deep painted modillion eaves cornice; brick end-stacks. EXTERIOR: 3 storeys and cellar. 3-window range with 2 wings to rear. Sill-bands. Central bay breaks forward slightly and has sash windows to each upper floor, of 3/3 panes to 2nd floor, 6/6 panes below, each with painted channelled voussoirs and keystone. To outer bays on 2nd floor, Diocletian windows with painted surrounds, central 3/3 sashes, and 2-pane side-lights. Below are 2-storey canted bay-windows with swept lead roofs, 4/4:6/6:4/4 sashes, and painted moulded cornices. At centre on ground floor, 2 small cambered-headed lights flank entrance which has Classical architrave with 3/4 Ionic columns and dentilled open pediment, round-arched door surround with panelled reveal, fanlight with radial glazing bars, 6-panel door, decorative wrought-iron handrails and 4 nosed stone steps. Painted brick plinth with blocked cellar openings. Clock on bracket projecting from centre of 1st floor. Rear: long right-hand (north) wing has timbers and render to left (south) side; left-hand (south) wing of part-chequered blue and red brick. INTERIOR: dog-leg staircase with stick balusters to rear right; moulded elliptical hall arch; some dado rails, shutters, and panelled reveals; in north wing, former later billiard room. HISTORICAL NOTE: originally built for a tanning family with tannery to rear. Records refer to rebuilding c1800. District Council occupation was from 1937-1990; some decoration and furnishings removed at that time were restored 1992. The design of the building is related to that of nearby Caldewell, near Pershore. [1][2][3]

Excavations to the rear of the building were carried out in 1992. There was significant evidence for industrial activity especially tanning, and refuse pits. The area would have formed part of at least one medieval burgage plot. [4]

Intitial headquarters of the Evesham Battalion LDV and later Home Guard for the 4th Worcestershire Battalion from 18th May to 20th August 1940 when the headquarters was moved to 66 Bridge Street, Pershore. [6]

Clock & slate dedication plaque. A replacement for the original memorial clock installed 18 October 1953 in memory of those who gave their lives in WW2.[7]

Sources

(1) Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. SWR2380
http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/

(2) Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. SWR9341
http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk

(3)	Bibliographic reference: Pevsner, N. 1968. The Buildings of England: Worcestershire. The Buildings of England. 243	SWR7192	
(4)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834	
(5*)	Bibliographic reference: Hughes E G and Pontin L. 1993. Excavations to the Rear of 37 High Street, Pershore, Hereford and Worcester - Post-Excavation Assessment & research Design. Birmingham Archaeology.	SWR8528	Download
(6*)	Record card: Wilks, M.. 1997. Defence of Britain: Home Guard Headquarters, 35 High Street, Pershore. Defence of Worcestershire Project.	SWR12697	
(7)	Digital archive: Imperial War Museum. 1989-present. United Kingdom National Inventory of War Memorials. Imperial War Museum. 3140	SWR21545	

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9495 4587 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II*) - 1387076	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR1102

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM06589	Royal Three Tuns Hotel Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

HOTEL (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence BUILDING
OFFICERS MESS (World War Two - 1939 AD to 1945 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description

Early 19th century building of Ashlar with Welsh slate roof and overhanging eaves. Three storeys, sash windows. Broad street elevation has a prominent wrought iron verandah on 1st floor ([1], p.55) and has 5 windows.

Hotel; now restaurant, shops and offices. Early 19th century with later alterations. Limestone ashlar. Welsh slate roof, partly hipped, with deep eaves soffit and 3 brick ridge stacks. EXTERIOR: 3 storeys; 3x5 bays. 1st-floor sill band; painted plinth. On corner site. Bridge Street elevation: 3 bays. On 2nd floor, 6/6 sashes flanking central replacement 6:6-pane casement window. 1st floor: multi-pane full-length sashes incorporating margin lights and having finely-jointed flush voussoirs and keystones. Ground floor: two 10/10 sashes with flush voussoirs flanking central porch. Porch has rectangular columns with neck mouldings; pilasters; bracketed oversailing cornice; 2-leaf part-glazed door; fanlight with radial glazing bars; panelled reveal. Broad Street elevation: 5 bays. Windows as before, those on 1st floor with lintels, opening dado panels, and giving access to full-width decorative wrought-iron verandah with swept roof and wooden floor supported by iron and wooden brackets. Ground floor at right end has round-arched 20th century doorway giving access to remodelled courtyard and 20th century shop front. INTERIOR: extensively remodelled, although moulded window architraves and wooden dados survive on first floor. [2][3][5]

Hotel requesitioned by Army and RAF. Housed the Officers Mess for aircrews of no.23 of T.V. Bomber Command 1941-4 and aircrews No.1 Ferry Training Unit, Ferry Command 1944-47. [4]

Sources

(1)	Bibliographic reference: Brook F. 1977. Industrial Archaeology of the British Isles; The West Midlands. Indust Archaeology of the British Isles.	SWR1349
(2)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(3)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(4*)	Record card: Hames, J.. Unknown. Defence of Britain: Three Tuns Hotel, Broad Street, Pershore. Defence of Worcestershire Project.	SWR11930
(5)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9499 4570 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1386994	ROYAL ARCADE ROYAL ARCADE - THE TERRACE	Active	DWR1103

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM07802	Precinct of Saxon Monastery, Pershore	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

MONASTERY (POST ROMAN to PRE CONQUEST - 690 AD to 1065 AD)
- Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
- Evidence FIND

Description

Said to have been founded about 690. In 972 it received from Edgar a new charter as a house of Benedictine monks. [1]

Trial excavations in 1984 at junctions of the tower, had in one area foundations under 2 phases of Norman masonry, suggested that this might be part of the Saxon structure. [2]

The extent of the Anglo-Saxon urban form has been defined and mapped. Although the monastic precinct can be identified with some confidence, the extent of occupation is uncertain and therefore the limits of the Anglo-Saxon form has been provisionally mapped as coincident with the medieval urban form [3].

Proposed area of Saxon Abbey Precinct. The only evidence for the location of the Saxon Abbey is the pre-Norman walls under the Norman abbey [4] and the suggestion that St.Andrew's church was built in the graveyard of the Saxon monastery in 1147. There is evidence to suggest that the present church of St.Andrew's is not on the original site. [4][5]

The line is intended to encompass rather than to define the extent of this enclosure. [6]

See source. [7]

The source associated with [1] is unknown. [8]

Sources

(2*)	Bibliographic reference: Roberts J P. 1985. Excavations adjacent to the Church. HWAS.	SWR1809	
(3*)	Bibliographic reference: Dalwood H. 1996. CMHTS Archaeological Assessment of Pershore, Hereford and Worcester. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council.	SWR10083	Download
(4*)	Bibliographic reference: Roberts J P. 1985. Excavations adjacent to the Church. HWAS.	SWR1809	
(5*)	Bibliographic reference: Bond, C J & Hunt, A M. 1977. Recent Archaeological Work in Pershore. Vale of Evesham Historic Society Research Papers V.	SWR2045	
(6)	Personal Comment: HER Staff Note on Record - J Hanson.	SWR21258	
(7*)	Bibliographic reference: Dalwood H. 1996. CMHTS Archaeological Assessment of Pershore, Hereford and Worcester. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council.	SWR10083	Download
(8)	Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS.	SWR23170	

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9471 4563 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Scheduled Monument - 1005303	Pershore Abbey (site of)	Active	DWR45

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

Evaluation in 2011, Pershore Abbey Church, Pershore (Event - Intervention. Ref: WSM45762)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM07811	Mill (site of), Bridge Street, Pershore	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

CORN MILL (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
Evidence FIND
LOCK (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence STRUCTURE
WATERMILL (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence BUILDING
WEIR (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence STRUCTURE
FORTIFIED HOUSE (World War Two to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1940 AD to 1971 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description

A mill is shown on the Tithe Maps of 1842. [1]

Grade II listed building before demolition (21/589). 18th century corn mill. The original is mentioned in the Domesday Book. Georgian with semi-circular headed windows. [2]

A medieval watermill was granted in a lease from Pershore Abbey to the vicar of St Andrew's in 1526. The mill was completely destroyed by a fire in 1976. It was a large building on an ancient foundation and with 'much old stonework remaining'. [3][4]

Site visit report, 1992, details the situation. The lock and weir adjacent to the mill were still in use at that time. [5]

Documented as 'Avon Flow Mills', established in 1840. Photograph shows four storey building. [6]

Building Recording of Mill House, 1997. [7]

A Watching Brief on the sluice carried out in 1998. [8]

During WWII the mill guarded a vulnerable point. The mill was loopholed and sandbagged to provide a defence post overlooking the weir. [9][10]

Sources

(1) Map: Guyatt, D. 2000. Transcription of Holy Cross and St.Andrew's, Pershore. WHEAS. SWR2080

(2) List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment. 165 SWR7834

(3) Bibliographic reference: Gwilliam, H W. Not known. Mills in Worcestershire. Worcs Industrial Arch & Local Hist Soc. SWR7511

(4*) Record card: Not known. Undated. SMR part record: Mill, Bridge Street, Pershore. WHEAS. SWR13000

(5) Record card: Dalwood Hal. 1992/08/12. Site Visit to Pershore Mill. Field Work Progress Report. SWR8492

(6)	Bibliographic reference: Barrett P & Wilson M. 1980. The Book of Pershore. 98	SWR7177	
(7*)	Bibliographic reference: Cook M & Templeton L. 1997. Desk Based Assessment & Building Recording, Avon Flour Mill, Pershore. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council.	SWR8053	Download
(8*)	Bibliographic reference: Hodgkinson Dave. 1998. Pershore Sluice, Worcestershire - A Report on a Watching Brief. Marches Archaeology.	SWR8526	Download
(9*)	Record card: Wilks, M.. 2004. Defence of Worcestershire: Fortified Building, Pershore Mill, Pershore. Defence of Worcestershire Project.	SWR12158	
(10*)	Record card: Wilks, M.. 1997. Defence of Britain: Vulnerable Point, Pershore Mill, Pershore. Defence of Worcestershire Project.	SWR12511	

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9514 4544 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM10043	Site of Possible Medieval Fishponds, West of Abbey, Pershore	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

FISHPOND (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
Evidence EARTHWORK

Description

Fishponds (possibly medieval) aligned north-south within precinct of Abbey. Maps from tithe award onwards show two ponds, on the edge of later field boundaries. Northern pond lies to the west of the abbey buildings and another to the south (not linked). [1]

The land is now a public park. The site of the northern pond is uncertain on the ground, but two substantial willow trees may be indicators. The southern pond may still be marked in a slight dipping in the general area. A children's playground has recently been (re?)built in this area with fencing etc. An evaluation in 1995 located deposits that could derive from a fishpond but would equally well be compatible with progressive silting of the former river channel. It is probable that the ponds were a modification of the existing channel. [2]

Site of National Significance - considered for scheduling by English Heritage. [3]

The fishponds are said to have been filled in during landscaping in 1947. [4]

A silty layer revealed by an evaluation in 1994 was consistent with a ditch fill but could possibly have indicated an artificial watercourse, possibly a leat between the two medieval fishponds. [5]

Sources

(1)	Map: 1924. Worcs Sheet XLI SE. OS 6.	SWR3388	
(2*)	Bibliographic reference: Napthan, M, Ratkai, S. and Pearson, E.. 1995. Evaluation of Pershore Abbey Car Park, Pershore. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council.	SWR8245	Download
(3)	List: 1998-1999. List of Nationally Important Sites. MPP List.	SWR7855	
(4)	Bibliographic reference: Barrett P & Wilson M. 1980. The Book of Pershore.	SWR7177	
(5*)	Bibliographic reference: Cook M. 1994. Watching Brief at Pershore Abbey Park, Pershore. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council.	SWR8346	Download

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9462 4568 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM11870	Precinct of Abbey, Pershore	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

MONASTIC PRECINCT (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence	CONJECTURAL EVIDENCE
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Description

In 1838 Styles wrote: 'The entrance to the Abbey was on the north of the Church yard, under a lofty archway, which having become ruinous, was taken down a few years since by order of the gentleman who owns the property. Adjoining to it appear traces of a building, possibly from its situation the almonry; and on this side was also the second or inferior quadrangle, the last vestiges of which, an arched doorway and narrow loop-hole window, have but a short time since fallen beneath the unsparing hand of modern improvement. The site of the Abbey occupied ten acres, exclusive of the Abbey garden on the south bank of the moat'. [1]

Foundation trenches dug to the north west of the Abbey in 1974 revealed evidence for a abandoned Flandrian river channel, with the possibility of medieval fishponds lying within this feature. [2]

A large area of Abbey Park was subject to a geophysical survey in 1993. Resistance measurements, magnetometry and ground-penetrating radar were used. The results suggested the presence of stone structures, a large enclosed area, and various boundary features and holloways in the southern part of the park. Most features observed may relate to the medieval period or post-medieval period when the area was private gardens and orchards. [3]

An evaluation which took place in 1994 confirmed the presence of a river former river channel running through the west side of the park. This was modified in the medieval period to form fishponds. A possible medieval building was identified, with its large size indicating it may have been a tithe barn. [4]

A watching brief was carried out in 1994 during works for footpath lighting. The only notable obsevation was an area of dark silt, possibly a ditch fill. It was concluded that features previously recorded by geophysical survey lay below the topsoil. [5]

Report relating to work carried out by Stratascan in 1996. Its objective was to determine the extent of the foundations of the demolished nave etc. The survey demonstrated a good correspondence with the the results of an evaluation also completed in 1996. [6]

An evalution in 1996 demonstrated that significant deposits survive in the area adjacent tomthe west end of the abbey church, but that these deposits may be located beneath very shallow modern deposits. [7]

A watching brief in 1998 recorded part of a 19th century building called 'The Abbey', but no earlier deposits or structures were recorded. [8]

A watching brief carried out in 2002, during groundworks for a path, failed to reveal any definite archaeological features. [9]

Discrepancy noted between scheduling information and HER polygon shape, the latter being based on geophysical survey results. [10]

Vertcal aerial photograph of Pershore, 1964. [11]

Sources

(1*)	Bibliographic reference: Styles, R P. 1838. The History and Antiquities of the Abbey Church of Pershore. p.23	SWR8339
(2*)	Bibliographic reference: Vince A G and Whitehead P F. 1979. An Abandoned Flandrian River Channel at Pershore: Stratigraphy, Pottery & Biota. Vale of Evesham Historical Society Research Papers.	SWR8342

(3*)	Bibliographic reference: Stratascan. 1993. A Report on a Geophysical Survey Carried Out at Pershore Abbey and Abbey Park. Stratascan.	SWR8534	Download
(4*)	Bibliographic reference: Napthan, M, Ratkai, S. and Pearson, E.. 1995. Evaluation of Pershore Abbey Car Park, Pershore. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council.	SWR8245	Download
(5*)	Bibliographic reference: Cook M. 1994. Watching Brief at Pershore Abbey Park, Pershore. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council.	SWR8346	Download
(6*)	Bibliographic reference: Barker P P. 1996. A report on a geophysical survey carried out at The Octagon, Pershore Abbey. Stratascan.	SWR8535	Download
(7*)	Bibliographic reference: Dalwood, C H & Ratkai, S. 1996. Evaluation of West end of Nave, Pershore. WCCAS Internal Report.	SWR1208	
(8*)	Bibliographic reference: Dalwood, Hal. 1998. Watching brief at 'The Octagon', Abbey Park, Pershore. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council.	SWR8037	Download
(9*)	Bibliographic reference: Goad James & Darch Erica. 2003. Archaeological Watching Brief at Path Adjoining Pershore Abbey, Pershore. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council.	SWR2053	Download
(10*)	Bibliographic reference: Hancox, E. Russell, O.. 2009. Recent changes to Scheduled Monuments in Worcestershire. Worcesterhsire Historic Environment and Archaeolog.	SWR11233	
(11)	Aerial Photograph: DoE. 1964. Vertical aerial photograph of Pershore.	SWR22106 AS2809	

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9471 4563 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

Evaluation in 2011, Pershore Abbey Church, Pershore (Event - Intervention. Ref: WSM45762)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15293	Pershore Medieval Town	Landscape Component

Monument Types and Dates

Description

Unpublished report on archaeological activity in Pershore from 1977. [1]

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Bond, C J & Hunt, A M. 1977. Recent Archaeological Work in Pershore. Vale of Evesham Historical Society Research Papers. SWR10733

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9477 4575 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire
Civil Parish Wick, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15294	Medieval Vaults, Under 21-3 High Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

CHAPEL (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
Evidence ARCHITECTURAL COMPONENT
MANORIAL CHAPEL (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
Evidence CONJECTURAL EVIDENCE
VAULT (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
Evidence BUILDING

Description

The Victoria County History notes that under the premises of the Capital and Counties Bank is a stone-roofed cellar or crypt divided into two apartments by a cross-wall with a wide four-centred arch. The southern division "seems to have served as a chapel, as in the south wall is a well preserved piscina". In the west wall are the jambs of two original openings, one terminating in a pierced quatrefoil. In the north wall of the northern apartment is a square-headed locker. Between the two rooms is a large vice of which only one step remains. The walls are ashlar-faced and the vault is elliptical and plain. The date is probably 15th century. [1]

Nash notes that within the parish of Pershore are many manors and chapelries and that in the town was a chapel dedicated to St.Michael ([2], p.249). He also notes a manor "Pershore Porchmouth" as belonging to the dean and chapter of Westminster ([2], p.249). It is possible that this undercroft was the chapel of St.Michael, recorded in 1302 when Adam the chaplain was cited for performing a clandestine marriage ceremony in it. It has also been suggested that it may be the site of the manor of Pershore Portsmouth which in 1690 was decribed as being in the High Street next to "The Swan". This Inn should not be confused with the one at 36 High Street, which was previously known as "Quiet Woman" ([3], p.28). [2][3]

A photograph and short article relating to the undercoft appeared in the Evening News 12/08/1955. [4]

Andrew includes a note regarding this chapel. [5]

Visual Inspection in 1994 revealed a wide barrel vault roof of limestone. [6]

Sources

(1*) Bibliographic reference: Page, W. 1924. A History of the County of Worcestershire; Volume IV. Victoria County History. p.151 SWR2433
http://www.british-history.ac.uk/source.aspx?pubid=302

(2) Bibliographic reference: Nash, T.. 1781. History of Worcestershire - Volume I. . II SWR4661

(3*) Bibliographic reference: Bond, C J & Hunt, A M. 1977. Recent Archaeological Work in Pershore. Vale of Evesham Historic Society Research Papers V. SWR2045

(4) Newspaper cutting: Worcester Evening News. 1985. Cellar Surprise. Worcester Evening News. SWR1257

(5*) Bibliographic reference: Andrews F B. 1897. Pershore Abbey, Worcestershire. TBAS Vol 23 pp.40-66. SWR7129

(6*) Record card: Wichbold David. 1994. Inspection of Cellar to 23, High Street Pershore. HWCAS Fieldwork Progress Sheet. SWR2078

Location

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

National Grid Reference

SO 9496 4582 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15710	Possible Site of Mint, Pershore	General Parish Info

Monument Types and Dates

MINT (PRE CONQUEST - 1000 AD? to 1065 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description

A mint is said to have existed here in the early days of Edward the Confessor. [1]

A single coin of Edward the Confessor dated to 1059-1062 of 'Hammer Cross' type bears the mint name of PERESC. This is usually taken to mean Pershore. [2]

Sources

(1*) Bibliographic reference: Shaw Mike. 1977?. Archaeology and Development in Pershore. Parish File. SWR1494

(2*) Bibliographic reference: Bond, C J & Hunt, A M. 1977. Recent Archaeological Work in Pershore. Vale of Evesham Historic Society Research Papers V. SWR2045

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9416 4574 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15732	Unstratified Find of Saxon Spearhead, Newlands, Pershore	General Parish Info

Monument Types and Dates

EVENT (EARLY MEDIEVAL - 411 AD to 1065 AD)
Evidence UNSTRATIFIED FIND

Description

A Saxon spearhead is said to have been found during excavations in Newlands in the 19th century. No further details available. [1]

Sources

(1*) Bibliographic reference: Shaw Mike. 1977?. Archaeology and Development in Pershore. Parish File. SWR1494

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9416 4574 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWR10796 SPEARHEAD (1) (EARLY MEDIEVAL - 411 AD to 1065 AD) IRON

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15751	Saxon Thurible, Pershore	General Parish Info

Monument Types and Dates

EVENT (PRE CONQUEST - 901 AD to 1065 AD)
Evidence UNSTRATIFIED FIND

Description

A copper alloy censer cover dating to the late 10th or early 11th century. "It resembles a church tower with a plinth at the base. Decorated on all four sides with punched ornament". Full description photograph and bibliography in exhibition catalogue. In British Museum MLA 1960, 7-1,1. [1]

It is probable that two such artefacts have been found in Pershore. Andrews writes that " a thirteenth century bronze thurible was dug up last century and now in the British Museum; a portion of possibly another thurible of Anglo-Saxon date, whereabouts unknown. [2]

Shaw writes that a Saxon censor was said to have been found during excavations for a cellar in the middle of the town in the 19th century. [3]

Barrett notes that it was found in the Abbey grounds in 1840. [4]

Sources

(1) Guide: Backhouse J, Turner D H & Webster L (Eds). 1984. The Golden Age of Anglo-Saxon Art 966 - 1066. Page 90. 90 SWR5864

(2) Bibliographic reference: Andrews, F B. 1932. Pershore on the Eve of the Suppression 1534-9. TBAS Vol.56 pp.77-101. 94 SWR1815

(3*) Bibliographic reference: Shaw Mike. 1977?. Archaeology and Development in Pershore. Parish File. 7/2.3 SWR1494

(4) Bibliographic reference: Barrett P & Wilson M. 1980. The Book of Pershore. 29 SWR7177

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9416 4574 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15752	Site of 26-30, Church Street, Pershore	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (17TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1601 AD to 1950 AD)
Evidence BUILDING
LIBRARY (20TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1950 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description

Two storey building with timber frame and stucco, Three gables. LB III. [1]

Digitised from OS map 1:2500. [2]

This site is now a library, presumably built on the site post 1960's. [3][4]

The source associated with [1] is unknown. [5]

Sources

(2)	Map: Ordnance Survey. 2003. Digital 1st Edition OS Map (Original scale: 25"(1:2500)). Landmark Digital .	SWR9303
(3)	Personal Comment: HER Staff Note on Record - J Hanson.	SWR21258
(4)	Personal Comment: Cornah T. Various. Personal comment.	SWR19945
(5)	Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS.	SWR23170

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9484 4588 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15753	Perrott House, Bridge Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1760 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence BUILDING

Description

House. Circa 1760. Possibly by Robert Adam. For Judge Perrot (Baron of the Exchequer). Red brick, with some yellow, in Flemish bond, the rear and left return stuccoed; painted and part-rendered stone dressings. Hipped roof, of plain tile and Welsh slate, with brick end-stacks, a small off-ridge stack, and another to rear.

EXTERIOR: 3 storeys; 3 bays. Moulded plinth; rusticated end-pilasters supporting deep moulded cornice and linked by 1st-floor plat- and sill-bands. Central bay projects under corniced pediment. On 2nd floor, tripartite windows with bracketed sills, pilasters, cornices and sashes of 4/4:6/6:4/4 panes. On 1st and ground floors outer bays have 2-storey corniced canted bay windows with pitched lead roofs; tripartite windows with 4/4:6/6:4/4-pane sashes on 1st floor; and Venetian windows below, which have 4/4:11/6:4/4-pane sashes with radial glazing bars to centre, pilasters and moulded cornices. Similar Venetian window with bracketed sill to centre on 1st floor. Cellar grilles. Central doorcase has 3 nosed steps up to 8-panel door below deep fanlight with decorative glazing and archivolt with block voussoirs; side-lights with octagonal panes flanked by corniced pilasters supporting entablature and rising from deep plinth. Iron scraper. Rear: main wing has Venetian windows on ground and first floors, triple sashes above, and central octagonally-paned glazed door up stone steps with side-lights and arched hood supported by wrought-iron brackets.

INTERIOR: fine plasterwork to walls and ceilings in Adam style; mahogony 6-panel doors, reportedly replacements of earlier painted pine doors; panelled doors and shutters throughout. "Adam Room" to rear left has richly decorative plasterwork ceiling and walls; oval mirror in plaster frame above grey-marble fireplace with decorative mantelshelf; chair rail; panelled walls. Dining Room to front left has ceiling with painted reclining Classical figure and busts; decorative cornice; grey-marble fireplace with Adam surround. Front Hall has octagonal-paned glazing to lobby similar to rear entrance. Library to front right has remodelled marble fireplace with inset steel firebasket; cornice; replacement chair rail. Dog-leg stair with stick balusters, moulded handrail, restrained panels and glazed skylight. (BoE: Pevsner N: Worcestershire: Harmondsworth: 1968-: 242; Country Life: Little B: Georgian Beauty in an Abbey Town). [1][2][3][4][6]

Now an Antique shop and promotional literature has photographs of the interior. [5]

Location of SMR card unknown. [8]

Sources

(2*)	Bibliographic reference: Page, W. 1924. A History of the County of Worcestershire; Volume IV. Victoria County History. vol IV, p151 http://www.british-history.ac.uk/source.aspx?pubid=302	SWR2433
(3)	Bibliographic reference: Pevsner, N. 1968. The Buildings of England: Worcestershire. The Buildings of England. 242	SWR7192
(4)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(5)	Bibliographic reference: Palmer M D & Palmer G K. Undated. The House of Fine Antiques. Promotional Material.	SWR2109
(6)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380

(7)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(8)	Personal Comment: Nash, A. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS. Comment: 29.03.2012	SWR21141

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9505 4565 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (I) - 1386920	PERROTT HOUSE	Active	DWR1953

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15754	Mill House and Meeting Hall, Bridge Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

MILL HOUSE (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence EXTANT BUILDING
BRETHREN MEETING HOUSE (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1850 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence BUILDING

Description

Formerly known as: Bridge Street Hall, BRIDGE STREET. Warehouse, subsequently meeting room, now disused. Late 18th century/early 19th century. Mostly red brick in mixed bonds. Plain tile roof with brick dentilled eaves and central ridge stack.

EXTERIOR: 2 storeys. 4-window range of two 12-pane casements with projecting sills on right and 2 bricked-up windows on left. Ground floor: 4 segmental-arched windows, that at centre bricked up, the others boarded up and with projecting sills; to left of centre, doorcase with wooden architrave, panelled reveals, leaded hood and 2-panel door. Rear: further 12-pane casements, sashes, and hoist opening.

INTERIOR: not inspected. A long low building creating a continuous frontage on Bridge Street between adjacent houses. [1][2][3][5]

Building Recording in 1997. [3]

Included in list for 1978 Survey of Industrial Monuments. [4]

Location of SMR card unknown. [7]

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834	
(3*)	Bibliographic reference: Cook M & Templeton L. 1997. Desk Based Assessment & Building Recording, Avon Flour Mill, Pershore. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council.	SWR8053	Download
(4)	Bibliographic reference: Falconer Keith A. 1978. Industrial Monuments Survey. Historic Environment and Archaeology Service.	SWR1164	
(5)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380	
(6)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341	
(7)	Personal Comment: Nash, A. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS. Comment: 29.03.2012	SWR21141	

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9510 4547 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1386985	MEETING ROOM	Active	DWR1954

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15755	Avon Flour Mill House, Bridge Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence BUILDING

Description

Mill house, now partly offices. Early 19th century with later alterations. Mostly red brick in Flemish bond. Hipped Welsh-slate roof with brick dentilled eaves and 2 brick off-ridge stacks.

EXTERIOR: 3 storeys and cellar; 3-window range. Windows are plate glass horned sashes with painted reveals and painted channelled voussoirs, keystones and sills, the openings smaller on 2nd floor. Ground floor: 2 windows flanking central doorcase which has wooden pilasters on stone plinths, open dentilled pediment, fanlight with radial glazing bars, 6-panel door, and stone step. Right return has three plate glass sashes and a 2-storey wing with two 12-pane sashes. Left return, facing Bridge Street, has 3 bricked-up windows with painted channelled voussoirs, keystones, and sills.

INTERIOR: not inspected. [1][2][3][4]

Location of SMR card unknown. [5]

Sources

(2) Bibliographic reference: Cook. 1997. DBA and building rec - Avon Flour Mill. Historic Environment and Archaeology Service. SWR4782

(3) List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment. SWR7834

(4) Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/ SWR2380

(5) Personal Comment: Nash, A. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS. Comment: 29.03.2012. SWR21141

(6) Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk SWR9341

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9510 4546 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1386987	MILL HOUSE	Active	DWR1955

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

Building Recording in 1997, Mill House & Meeting Room, Flour Mill, Pershore (Event - Survey. Ref: WSM29590)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15756	Ayrton House, 6 Bridge Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

WELL (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence STRUCTURE
DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence BUILDING

Description

House. Late 18th century, incorporating probably 17th century timber-framing. Red brick in Flemish bond with painted ground floor. Welsh slate roof with eaves band and brick ridge stack.

EXTERIOR: 3 storeys and cellar; 3-window range. To the second floor, 4/8 sashes in painted reveals with painted sills. On the first floor, 18-pane 2-light casements, that at centre blocked, with painted sills, channelled voussoirs and keystones. On ground floor: continuous moulded hood; 2 canted bay windows, of 4/4:6/6:4/4 sashes (on left) and 8:12:8-pane fixed glazing with single-pane casement (on right); two doorways, one between bay windows with moulded doorcase, 4-panel door, and 2 stone steps; one on left, with barred overlight and 6-panel door; cellar grille breaks painted plinth.

INTERIOR: not inspected but reported to be timber-framed. [1][2][3][6]

Site visit to rear of property in 2001 revealed the possible existence of a well. [4]

Location of SMR card unknown. [5]

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(4*)	Record card: Whitworth Angela. 2001. Field Work Progress Report. Historic Environment and Archaeology Service.	SWR8778
(5)	Personal Comment: Nash, A. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS. Comment: 29.03.2012	SWR21141
(6)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9500 4568 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1386905	AYRTON HOUSE	Active	DWR1956

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15757	Millers Arms, 8 Bridge Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

INN (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence BUILDING

Description

Inn. Mid-late 18th century, incorporating earlier timber-framing. Red and yellow brick in Flemish bond with painted ground floor. Steeply-pitched plain tile roof with painted brick dentilled eaves and 2 brick off-ridge stacks.

EXTERIOR: 3 storeys and cellar; 2-window range. On the second floor, boxed horned 3/6 sashes with moulded surrounds, painted channelled voussoirs, keystones and sills. Similar 6/6 sashes to 1st floor. Ground floor has full-width bracketed leaded hood; canted bay window on left with 4/4:6/1:1/4 sashes; 8/8 sash to its right; doorcase on right with wide 9-panel door, the upper 3 panels glazed. Wrought-iron sign fittings and lanterns.

INTERIOR: not inspected. [1] [2] [3] [4]

Location of SMR card unknown [5].

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(5)	Personal Comment: Nash, A. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS. Comment: 29.03.2012	SWR21141

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9500 4567 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1386910	THE MILLERS ARMS	Active	DWR1957

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15758	10 Bridge Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence BUILDING

Description

House. 18th century, remodelled early 19th century, incorporating earlier timber-framing. Red brick, mostly in Flemish bond, with rusticated stucco ground floor on plinth. Plain tile roof with painted brick dogtooth eaves and brick off-ridge end stack to right.

EXTERIOR: 3 storeys and cellar. 2-window range of boxed sashes with painted sills, channelled voussoirs and keystones, taller on 1st floor. Ground floor has shallow bay window to centre with renewed 2:6:2-pane fixed glazing and moulded cornice under leaded wooden hood with boarded soffit supported on wrought-iron brackets and extending over doorcase, on left, which has overlight and 6-panel door; further doorcase to right with overlight, part-glazed door and shallow step with nosing. Cellar grille. INTERIOR: not inspected, but reported to contain timber-framing. HISTORICAL NOTE: used as police station 1841-64 with cells to rear and courtroom on first floor and subsequently as butchers shop. [1][2][3]

Location of SMR card unknown [4].

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(4)	Personal Comment: Nash, A. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS. Comment: 29.03.2012	SWR21141
(5)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9500 4567 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1386912	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR1958

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15759	12 Bridge Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence BUILDING

Description

House. Early 19th century with 20th century alterations. Painted red brick in Flemish bond. Hipped Welsh slate roof with painted moulded eaves cornice.

EXTERIOR: 3 storeys, probably with cellar. Single-window range. Upper storeys have flush 4/4:6/6:4/4 tripartite sashes with sills, on second floor with gauged brick flat arch. Ground floor has 20th century shallow canted multipane shop-window and, on left, 20th century glazed door with overlight, both flanked by fluted corniced pilasters supporting frieze and leaded cornice.

INTERIOR: not inspected. [1][2][3][4]

Location of SMR card unknown [5].

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(5)	Personal Comment: Nash, A. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS. Comment: 29.03.2012	SWR21141

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9500 4566 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1386914	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR1959

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15760	14 Bridge Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence BUILDING

Description

House and shop. Mid-late 18th century with later alterations. Brick, mostly red with some blue and yellow, in Flemish bond. Renewed plain tile roof of uneven pitch with brick end stack left and another to rear.

EXTERIOR: 3 storeys and cellar; 5-window range (2 blocked). Two sashes with painted reveals and sills to each upper floor, those on second floor of 3/6 panes, those on first floor with flat brick arches, each with a blocked window to its left. Right bay has a mid-storey cambered-headed sash in flush moulded surround, with painted sill and cambered gauged brick arch; painted blocked opening above. Ground floor: central 20th century door flanked by remodelled multipane shop-window on left and similar flush window to right; to right bay, remodelled carriage entrance with double plank doors.

INTERIOR: not inspected. [1][2][3][4]

Location of SMR card unknown. [5]

The source associated with [1] is unknown. [6]

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(5)	Personal Comment: Nash, A. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS. Comment: 29.03.2012	SWR21141
(6)	Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS.	SWR23170

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9501 4565 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1386915	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR1960

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15761	18 Bridge Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence BUILDING

Description

House and shop. Early 19th century with later alterations. Painted red brick, partly in Flemish bond. Welsh slate roof with brick dentilled eaves and brick end-stack on left.

EXTERIOR: 3 storeys and cellar; single-window range. First floor has canted bay window with 4/4:8/8:4/4 sashes, moulded cornice and flat leaded roof. One 4/8 sash with sill above. Ground floor: bay shop-window with fixed plate glazing flanked by round-arched doorways, that on left with plank door leading to side passage with vestigial timber posts in side wall, that on right with moulded doorcase, part-glazed door and plain fanlight; full-width bracketed leaded cornice.

INTERIOR: not inspected. [1], [2], [3].

Location of SMR card unknown [5].

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(5)	Personal Comment: Nash, A. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS. Comment: 29.03.2012	SWR21141

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9501 4564 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1386928	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR1961

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15762	20 Bridge Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence BUILDING

Description

House and shop. 17th century much altered and with early 19th century frontage. Brick with stucco render. Plain tile hipped roof with brick dentilled eaves.

EXTERIOR: 3 storeys and cellar. First floor has wide castellated canted bay window with 4/4:6/6:4/4 sashes. Two 6/6 horned sashes above. Ground floor: deep full-width fascia below dentilled cornice; bay-window on left has remodelled double-arched plate glass shopfront with blind fittings; on right, round-arched doorway with keyed wooden architrave, plain fanlight and 20th century door. Vestigial timber-framing in brick side wall. Square-panelled timber-framed single-storey wing to rear.

INTERIOR: not inspected. [1][2][3][4]

Location of SMR card unknown [5].

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(5)	Personal Comment: Nash, A. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS. Comment: 29.03.2012	SWR21141

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9501 4564 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1386925	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR1962

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15763	22 Bridge St, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence BUILDING

Description

House, now part restaurant. 18th century-early 19th century frontage with probably 17th century timber-framed rear wings, one of which is listed separately; alterations and repairs circa 1973. Painted red brick in Flemish bond. Plain tile roof with moulded eaves cornice and brick stacks to right end and side.

EXTERIOR: 3 storeys. Single-window range of 8/8-pane boxed sashes with channelled voussoirs, keystones and sillbands, the second floor window smaller. Ground floor has remodelled shopfront bay window with multipane glazing and vestigial sillband. Segmental-arched doorway on left with 20th century door.

Rear: 3-storeyed 17th century wing has square-panelled timber-framing with painted brick nogging and jettied first floor; plain tile roof.

INTERIOR: not inspected. House wing was listed on 23.5.73 [1], [2], [3].

Location of SMR card unknown [5].

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(5)	Personal Comment: Nash, A. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS. Comment: 29.03.2012	SWR21141

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9502 4563 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1386934	NUMBER 22 AND ATTACHED FORMER HOUSE WING TO REAR	Active	DWR1963

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15764	26, Bridge Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence BUILDING

Description

House. 17th century with late 18th century/early 19th century refronting and later alterations. Painted brick in Flemish bond. Plain tile roof with stepped dentilled eaves.

EXTERIOR: 2 storeys with attic and cellar. Single-window range of one large 8/8 sash with painted channelled voussoirs, decorative keystone and projecting sill on 1st floor; full dormer above with 12-pane casement window. Ground floor: canted bay window with 4/4:8/8:4/4 sashes, moulded cornice, pitched leaded roof, and projecting sill. Doorcase on right has 8-panel door, overlight, and hood which continues across frontage of No.24 (qv). Square-panelled timber-framing of left return visible in side-passage. Rear: timber-framed gabled wing.

INTERIOR: Fine interior reputed to contain timber framing. [1][2][4]

Listings changed in 1975. No.24 to remain Grade 2, No.26 to be Grade 2*. [3]

Location of SMR card unknown. [6]

The source associated with [1] is unknown. [7]

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(3)	List: Department of Environment. 1975. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest, Ammendment. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR9498
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(5)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(6)	Personal Comment: Nash, A. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS. Comment: 29.03.2012	SWR21141
(7)	Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS.	SWR23170

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9502 4562 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1386942	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR1964

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15765	28-30 Bridge Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK
Main building material	TILE

WOOL BARN (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1775 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK
Main building material	TILE

Description

House now divided into 2. Late 18th century, altered. Red brick in Flemish bond. Plain tile roof with painted brick dogtooth eaves and brick end-stack left.

EXTERIOR: 3 storeys and cellar. 2-window range of 2 boxed 6/6 sashes with painted channelled voussoirs and keystones on first floor. Similar smaller 3/6 sashes above. Ground floor: 2 canted bay-windows with pitched lead roofs, 4/4:6/6:4/4 sashes and cellar grilles in the brick aprons flank near-central 6-panel door up 2 stone steps with blocked-in Gothick-paned overlight and small moulded leaded hood; on right, moulded doorcase gives access to side-passage in which square-panelled timber-framing of side-wall and timber joists are visible.

INTERIOR: not inspected.[1] [2], [5].

An undated ammendment notes that No.30 has an old wool barn at rear [3].

Wool barn is 18th/19th century. Red brick. Tiled Hipped roof. Modillion brick eaves course. 3-storeys. Windows with cambered brick arches, some widened, all with modern casements. End elevation with doorways on 1st and 2nd floors approached by wooden stairs. Included for group value [4].

Location of SMR card unknown [7].

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(3)	List: Department of Environment. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest, Ammendment. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR9499
(4)	List: List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest, Ammendment. Pershore.	SWR9497
(5)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(6)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341

(7) Personal Comment: Nash, A. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS. Comment: 29.03.2012 SWR21141

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9503 4562 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1386944	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR1965

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15766	32-4 Bridge Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence BUILDING

Description

House and shop. 2nd half 18th century frontage with some later alterations and earlier timber-framing. Red brick in Flemish bond, painted. Plain tile roof with brick dogtooth eaves and brick stacks to ridge and to right end,the latter heightened.

EXTERIOR: 2 storeys and cellar. 3-window range of 2 boxed 6/6 sashes under painted gauged brick flat arches and one larger 8/8 sash without arch. Incomplete first floor string. Ground floor: similar 6/6 sash to centre; to right, a 3-light bay-window shopfront with plate glazing, deep mullions, and frieze and cornice which extends to left over a part-glazed panelled door with small overlight and stone steps; at left end, 20th century door below overlight and 20th century double plank doors to side-passage under shared hood; plinth with cellar grille under segmental arch at centre. Rear: timber-framed wing.

INTERIOR: not inspected, but reported to retain timber-framing.[1], [2], [3].

Location of SMR card unknown [5].

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(5)	Personal Comment: Nash, A. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS. Comment: 29.03.2012	SWR21141

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9503 4561 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1386948	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR1966

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15767	36-8 Bridge Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence BUILDING

Description

Two houses; ground floor formerly shops, now returned solely to domestic use. Probably second half of the 18th century, partly remodelled in the first half of the 19th century, later alterations. Red brick in Flemish bond with painted ground floor. Plain tile roof with painted brick dogtooth eaves and brick end stacks.

EXTERIOR: 3 storeys and cellar; 3-window range. second floor: two 2/2-pane plate glass sashes and one smaller 3/6-pane sash, all with projecting sills and shallow painted gauged brick flat arches. first floor: canted bay-window on right of 4/4:6/6:4/4 sashes with pitched leaded roof and enriched cornice; two boxed sashes with arches as above, but deeper. Ground floor: two canted bay-windows, of 4/1:6/1:4/1 sashes on left and 4/4:6/6:4/4 horned sashes on right; to left of centre, up 2 stone steps,replacement 6-panel door in wooden architrave with panelled reveal and renewed 6-panel door; on right, 6-panel door with Y-traceried fanlight in wooden architrave with panelled reveals, fluted pilasters with paterae, and open pediment; deep painted brick plinth with cellar grille.

INTERIOR: not inspected, [1], [2], [3].

Location of SMR card unknown [5].

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(5)	Personal Comment: Nash, A. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS. Comment: 29.03.2012	SWR21141

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9503 4560 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1386951	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR1967

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15768	40 Bridge Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence BUILDING

Description

House now incorporating 2 shops. Mid - late 18th century. Red brick in Flemish bond. Plain tile roof with painted brick dogtooth eaves and brick end-stack to left.

EXTERIOR: 3 storeys and cellar. 2-window range, on first floor of 6/6-pane horned boxed sashes under gauged brick flat arches; similar smaller 3/6 sashes above. Ground floor: full-width moulded fascia with board soffit; two 19th century shopfronts, each having a bay-window with plate glazing divided by 4 deep angled mullions; 2 stone steps up to central internal porch within which are the doors to the two shops, angled and part-glazed; deep painted plinth with cellar grille.

INTERIOR: not inspected.

HISTORICAL NOTE: former grocer's business, with warehouse (now cottages) to rear (not included) [1], [2], [3].

Location of SMR card unknown [5].

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(5)	Personal Comment: Nash, A. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS. Comment: 29.03.2012	SWR21141

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9504 4559 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1386953	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR1968

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15769	42 Bridge Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence BUILDING

Description

House. Late 18th century with early 19th century remodelling and later alterations. Red brick in Flemish bond. Renewed plain tile roof with painted brick dogtooth eaves and brick end stack on left.

EXTERIOR: 3 storeys and cellar. On second floor three small 3/6 boxed sashes below gauged brick flat arches. On left of first and ground floors, an added two-storey canted bay-window having 4/4:6/6:4/4 sashes, projecting sills, cornice, flat leaded roof and cellar grille in brick apron. To its right on first floor is a name plaque and boxed sash with arch and sill as above. To its right on ground floor is similar sash and entrance which has 3 stone steps, 6-panel door, fanlight with radial glazing bars, panelled reveal, and fluted pilasters supporting entablature with enriched open pediment. Side-passage entrance to right with renewed arch. Part-painted brick plinth.

INTERIOR: not inspected. [1][2][3]

Location of SMR card unknown. [5]

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(5)	Personal Comment: Nash, A. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS. Comment: 29.03.2012	SWR21141
(6)	Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS.	SWR23170

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9504 4558 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1386955	FERN HOUSE	Active	DWR1969

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15770	44 Bridge Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence BUILDING

Description

House. Late 18th century/early 19th century. Red brick in Flemish bond. Renewed plain tile roof with painted brick dogtooth eaves and brick end stack on left.

EXTERIOR: 3 storeys and cellar. 2-window range of boxed sashes under gauged brick flat arches on first and ground floors; similar smaller 3/6 sashes above. Central doorcase has Classical architrave with fluted pilasters and cornice, panelled reveals, decorative fanlight, 6-panel door, 2 steps. Part-painted brick plinth with cellar grille on left.

INTERIOR: not inspected. [1], [2], [3].

Location of SMR card unknown [5].

Site of an aircraft crash on the 29th May 1943. At 19:10 hours a Vickers-Armstrong Wellington III serial number X3704 of 23 Operational Unit collided with the roof of No 44 Bridge Street knocking circa 2 feet off the ridge. It then crashed into the roof of The Brandy Cask Hotel and fell in the back garden, demolishing outbuildings and a garden wall and the boundary wall between The Brandy Cask and The Star Hotels. The aircraft was participating in a flying display to mark Pershore's "Wings For Victory" week. [6]

Sources

(2) List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment. SWR7834

(3) Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/ SWR2380

(4) Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk SWR9341

(5) Personal Comment: Nash, A. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS. SWR21141

(6) Unpublished document: British Aviation Archaeological Council. 2006. Midland Aircraft Recovery Group Archive. British Aviation Archaeological Council. SWR21494

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9504 4557 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1386956	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR1970

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15771	46 Bridge Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence BUILDING

Description

House. Mid-late 18th century. Red brick in Flemish bond. Plain tile roof with painted brick dogtooth eaves and brick end-stack on left.

EXTERIOR: 3 storeys and cellar. Single-window range, of boxed sash with gauged brick flat arch on first floor and 3/6 boxed sash above. Ground floor: added canted bay-window with flat leaded roof, moulded cornice, renewed 8-pane fixed glazing at sides and 6/6 sash centre, cellar grille in brick apron. To right, 6-panel door in wooden architrave with corniced hood, up 2 stone steps, one nosed; part-rendered brick plinth.

INTERIOR: not inspected [1], [2], [3].

Location of SMR card unknown [5]

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(5)	Personal Comment: Nash, A. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS. Comment: 29.03.2012	SWR21141

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9504 4557 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1386958	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR1971

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15772	48 Bridge Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence BUILDING

Description

House. Late 18th century/early 19th century with later 19th century alterations. Red brick in Flemish bond. Welsh slate roof with painted moulded eaves cornice and brick end stack on left.

EXTERIOR: 3 storeys and cellar. 2-window range, on first floor of 6/6 boxed sashes with painted channelled voussoirs, keystones, and moulded sills. Similar smaller 3/6 sashes above. Ground floor: on left, canted bay-window with pitched leaded roof, deep enriched cornice, plate glazing with Gothick tracery, and stone sill; to right, 4-panel door below fanlight with radial glazing bars in 4-centred-arched moulded stone surround with hoodmould; to right again, 6-panel door below stone lintel with similarly-arched recess; stone plinth with cellar grilles.

INTERIOR: not inspected.[1], [2], [3].

Location of SMR card unknown [5].

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834	
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380	
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341	
(5*)	Bibliographic reference: Norton Andrew. 2003. Development Area 4, Kingfisher Centre, Redditch, Worcestershire - Archaeological Watching Brief Report. Oxford Archaeology.	SWR2411	Download

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9504 4556 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1386959	GOTHIC HOUSE	Active	DWR1972

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15773	50 Bridge Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence BUILDING

Description

House. Late 18th century/early 19th century with later alterations. Red brick in Flemish bond. Welsh slate roof with painted brick dogtooth eaves.

EXTERIOR: 3 storeys. 2-window range of 2/2-pane boxed horned sashes with painted channelled voussoirs, keystones and sills to first floor. On second floor a single smaller sash with sill. Ground floor: on left, a similar larger sash with painted voussoirs, keystone and sill; on right, 3 nosed stone steps up to 6-panel door with overlight, panelled reveal, and wooden architrave with pedimented hood; painted brick plinth with cellar grille.

INTERIOR: not inspected [1], [2], [3].

Location of SMR card unknown [5].

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(5)	Personal Comment: Nash, A. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS. Comment: 29.03.2012	SWR21141

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9505 4556 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1386961	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR1973

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15774	52 Bridge Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence BUILDING

Description

House. Late 18th century/early 19th century altered later 19th century. Red brick in irregular Flemish bond. Plain tile roof with painted dogtooth eaves and brick lateral stack on right.

EXTERIOR: 2 storeys and cellar. One 2-storey canted bay-window with pitched leaded roof, 1/1:2/2:1/1 plate glass horned sashes and projecting sills. On left, 3 stone steps up to 6-panel door in wooden architrave with pedimented hood. Painted plinth.

INTERIOR: not inspected. [1], [2], [3].

Location of SMR card unknown [5].

Sources

(2) List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment. SWR7834

(3) Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/ SWR2380

(4) Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk SWR9341

(5) Personal Comment: Nash, A. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS. Comment: 29.03.2012 SWR21141

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9505 4555 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1386964	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR1974

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15775	54 Bridge Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence BUILDING

Description

House. Late 18th century/early 19th century, altered. Red brick in Flemish bond. Plain tile roof with painted brick dentilled eaves and two end stacks on right.

EXTERIOR: 3 storeys. First floor has one 8/8 sash with painted channelled voussoirs, keystone, and sill. Above are 2 similar 6/6 horned sashes. Ground floor: added canted bay-window with pitched slate roof and 4/4:8/8:4/4 sashes with sill; to right, moulded doorcase with 5-panel door, the top panel glazed, up two steps; to left, passage entrance with timber lintel and horizontal timbers visible in side wall; painted plinth.

INTERIOR: not inspected. [1], [2], [3].

Location of SMR card unknown [5].

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(5)	Personal Comment: Nash, A. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS. Comment: 29.03.2012	SWR21141

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9505 4555 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1386965	MELROSE	Active	DWR1975

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15776	56-8 Bridge Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence BUILDING

Description

House divided into 2. Late 18th century/early 19th century with later alterations. Red brick in Flemish bond. Welsh-slate gable-facing 2-span roof concealed by high parapet with 3 rendered blind oculi above painted cornice; 4 brick side and end stacks; dogtooth eaves to left return.

EXTERIOR: 3 storeys and cellar; 3-window range. Painted rusticated quoins and rendered chamfered plinth. On second floor, segmental-arched 3/3 sashes; on first floor, flat-arched 3/9 sash on left and horned 6/6 sash on right; central window on each floor blocked, and all with painted channelled voussoirs, keystones, and sills. Ground floor: on right, 3/9 sash similar to that above; on left, added canted bay-window with plate glass sashes and pitched leaded roof; cellar grille below each window; at centre, paired entrances, to no 56 on right and to no 58 on left, each having Classical architrave with 3/4 Tuscan columns on plinths, corniced entablature, fanlight with radial glazing bars, 6-panel door, and 3 stone steps.

INTERIOR: curved dividing wall. The building formerly housed a dissenting meeting house. (BoE: Pevsner N: Worcestershire: Harmondsworth: 1968-: 242) [1], [2], [3].

Location of SMR card unknown [5].

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(5)	Personal Comment: Nash, A. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS. Comment: 29.03.2012	SWR21141

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9505 4554 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II*) - 1386967	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR1976

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15777	Stanhope House, 60 Bridge Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence BUILDING

Description

House. Approx 1780 with later alterations. Red brick in Flemish bond. Hipped plain tile roof with 2 central leaded gullies, painted modillion cornice to front, and stepped dentilled eaves to sides; brick stacks, one to end of ridge, one external, and 2 lateral.

EXTERIOR: 3 storeys and cellar; 3-window range. Painted sill bands and moulded rendered plinth. On second floor, central 3/6 sash with painted channelled voussoirs and keystone, flanked by tripartite windows with 2/4:3/6:2/4 sashes and corniced surrounds. 1st and ground floors have, to outer bays, 2-storey canted bay-windows with pitched leaded roofs, cornices, and 4/4:6/6:4/4 sashes. On first floor, central 6/6 sash with painted channelled voussoirs and keystone. On ground floor at centre, curving double flight of 6 moulded stone steps with iron hand rail up to 6-panel door below Gothick-traceried fanlight with infilled panelled reveal and Classical architrave which has 3/4 Doric columns on plinths, entablature with paterae, and open pediment. Later brick extension on right. Some lead hoppers and downpipes. Rear elevation has 2-storey canted bay-window with 4/4:6/6:4/4 sashes; 2 staggered rectangular staircase windows with margin lights; and tripartite sashes above.

INTERIOR: 6-panel doors with wide architraves and deep reveals; in front left room, panels with re-entrant curved corners, moulded dado rails, triglyph cornice, Adam-style fireplace with fluted pilasters; in front right room, wooden panelling with billet moulding; central dog-leg staircase with wreathed handrail, grooved balusters, and upper floor frieze. (BoE: Pevsner N: Worcestershire: Harmondsworth: 1968-: 242). [1][3][4]

Beautiful early Georgian scheduled house of great character. [2]

Location of SMR card unknown. [6]

Sources

(2*)	Estate Agents Details: S Robson-Glyde. 2/9/1975. House paticulars. Chamberlaine-Brothers & Edwards.	SWR9115
(3)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(5)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(6)	Personal Comment: Nash, A. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS. Comment: 29.03.2012	SWR21141

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9506 4552 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II*) - 1386969	STANHOPE HOUSE	Active	DWR1977

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15778	Ley School, 62 Bridge Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

SCHOOL (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence BUILDING

Description

Former ancillary building to No.60, now house and school. Early 19th century with later alterations. Red brick in Flemish bond. Hipped renewed clay-tile roof with stepped dentilled eaves and brick stacks, one to ridge and one lateral.

EXTERIOR: 2 storeys. 5-window range, central pedimented bay breaking forward. Frist floor: windows are 2-light 2-pane casements with segmental brick arches and projecting sills except for central window which has mullion and transom, single-pane overlights and 2-pane casements below, rendered tympanum below tall round brick arch with springers and keystone, and projecting sill. Ground floor: windows similar to that below pediment; central similarly-arched entrance having fanlight with radial glazing bars, 6-panel door, and 2 stone steps; painted brick plinth.

INTERIOR: not inspected. [1], [2], [3]

Location of SMR card unknown. [5]

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(5)	Personal Comment: Nash, A. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS. Comment: 29.03.2012	SWR21141

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9507 4550 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1386973	THE LEY SCHOOL	Active	DWR1978

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15779	68, Bridge Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

HOUSE (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1750 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK
Main building material	WELSH SLATE

Description

House, now divided into 2. Mid-late 18th century, altered 19th century. Red brick in Flemish bond with painted lower courses to left. Welsh-slate roof with stone coping, painted moulded eaves cornice and 2 brick end stacks.

Exterior: 3 storeys and cellar; 3-window range. Painted sill bands. Three 3/6 sashes to 2nd floor, two 6/6 sashes on first floor, all having painted channelled voussoirs and keystones. To right on first and ground floor, a 2-storey canted bay-window with pitched leaded roof and sashes, 2/2 x 3 of plate glass sashes on first floor, 4/4:6/6:4/4 below.

Ground floor has second canted bay window on left, similarly fenestrated and with cornice and pitched leaded roof. Central Classical doorcase (to No.66) has 3/4 Doric columns, entablature with paterae and open pediment, decorative fanlight, 6-panel door, iron hand rails, and 4 stone steps of which 3 are nosed. Door at left end (to No.68), with slight incursion onto facade of The Old Malthouse, has fluted round-arched architrave with paterae and open pediment, decorative fanlight, 6-panel door and 4 stone steps, 3 nosed. Part-painted part-rendered plinth with cellar grilles below windows. Rear wing with brick dentilled eaves.

Interior: not inspected. [1][2]

Sources

(1) Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. SWR2380
http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/

(2) Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. SWR9341
http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9507 4548 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1386977	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR2695

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15780	Old Malt House, Bridge Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

WAREHOUSE (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence BUILDING

Description

Former mill warehouse, now house. Late 18th century/early 19th century, substantially remodelled circa 1980. Red brick in English Garden Wall bond. Plain tile roof with brick dentilled eaves.

EXTERIOR: 2 storeys and cellar; 4-window range. On first floor, 20th century 3/3-pane top-hung casements with painted lintels and sills. On ground floor, 6/6 sashes with tiled sills and painted channelled voussoirs; a further 4/4-pane casement with painted lintel at left end; at ground level on right a small shuttered window under segmental brick arch; wide segmental-arched entrance at left end below window, gives access to rear.

INTERIOR: not inspected. [1][2][4][5]

Location of SMR card unknown. [3]

The source associated with [1] is unknown. [6]

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(3)	Personal Comment: Nash, A. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS. Comment: 02.04.2012	SWR21141
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(5)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(6)	Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS.	SWR23170

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9507 4547 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1386995	THE OLD MALTHOUSE	Active	DWR1980

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15781	70-2 Bridge Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence BUILDING

Description

Pair of houses. Late 18th century/early 19th century. Red brick in Flemish bond. Welsh slate roof with eaves band, dentilled gable verge and central brick ridge stack.

EXTERIOR: 3 storeys and cellar. 2-window range, on first floor of 8/12-pane full-length sashes with narrow glazing bars, curved wrought-iron balconies, painted reveals, stepped rusticated voussoirs and decorative keystones. Similar smaller 4/8 sashes with painted sills on first floor, and 8/8 sashes on ground floor. At each end, porches which have Doric columns, on deep plinths, and pilasters; inward-curving entablatures; decorative fanlights; 6-panel doors; and 3 nosed stone steps, those on right (to No.70) renewed. Painted brick plinth with cellar grilles below windows.

INTERIOR: not inspected. (BoE: Pevsner N: Worcestershire: Harmondsworth: 1968-: 243). [1], [2], [4]

A Watching Brief at the rear in 2000 revealed post-medieval garden soil in the northern part and an old cellar in the southern part [3].

Location of SMR unknown. [6]

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834	
(3*)	Bibliographic reference: Dingwall, L. 2000. 72 Bridge Street, Pershore, Worcestershire - An Archaeological Watching Brief 2000. Birmingham Archaeology.	SWR8430	Download
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380	
(5)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341	
(6)	Personal Comment: Nash, A. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS. Comment: 02.04.2012	SWR21141	

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9507 4546 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1386978	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR1981

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15782	74 Bridge Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence BUILDING

Description

17th century house, much altered and refronted mid 18th century. 17th century timber frame; red brick in Flemish bond. Welsh-slate roof having raised verge on right with brick coping, painted dentilled eaves and 2 brick end stacks.

EXTERIOR: 3 storeys and cellar. 3-window range of sashes with exposed boxes, painted architraves, rusticated voussoirs, keystones and sills; 3/6 panes to second floor, 6/6 to lower floors. Central porch with half-fluted Ionic columns and pilasters with swag capitals; oversailing panelled wooden hood supported by heavy carved consoles; fluted wooden architrave with paterae; 8-panel door; 3 stone steps with nosings. Painted plinth courses with cellar grille on right. Square-panel timber-framing visible in right return; rear wing.

INTERIOR: hall/front room has black and white stone floor, Adam-style fireplace with coving above, dado rail, and 6-panel door; to rear, exposed timber-framing, including square-panelled framing in side wall, and central fireplace; wattle and daub in cellar wall. (BoE: Pevsner N: Worcestershire: Harmondsworth: 1968-: 243). [1], [2], [3]

Location of SMR card unknown.[5]

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(5)	Personal Comment: Nash, A. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS. Comment: 04.04.2012	SWR21141

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9508 4545 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1386979	DUNGANNON HOUSE	Active	DWR5169

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15783	Avondale, 76 Bridge Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence BUILDING

Description

Probably mid - late 18th century house with later alterations. Red brick in Flemish bond. Welsh slate roof with painted brick dentilled eaves and brick end stack right.

EXTERIOR: 3 storeys. 3 windows on 1st floor, outer 2 now blocked in, 6/6 sash in rubbed brick surround with painted sill to centre, all having flat gauged brick arches; heavily-moulded bracketed plat band. Two boxed 6/6 sashes with painted sills to second floor. On ground floor a single boxed 8/8 sash with flat gauged brick arch, painted sill, and heavy-moulded plat band above. On left, doorcase with moulded surround separately enclosing an overlight and a renewed 6-panel door with transom light up 3 stone steps with nosings. Moulded painted plinth. [1], [2], [3]

INTERIOR: not inspected

Location of SMR card unknown. [5]

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(5)	Personal Comment: Nash, A. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS. Comment: 04.04.2012	SWR21141

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9508 4545 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1386980	AVONDALE	Active	DWR1983

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15784	1 Bridge Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence BUILDING

Description

Late 18th century/early 19th century house in red brick in Flemish bond with painted stone dressings. Double-depth plain tile roof, at front with high coped parapet and moulded eaves cornice; brick end stacks and one to ridge.

EXTERIOR: 3 storeys and cellar. 4-window range, left bay breaking forward. Windows are 8/8 sashes, apart from 6/6 sashes to bay 3, all with narrow glazing bars, painted channelled voussoirs and keystones; sillbands. 2 cellar grilles. Entrance to bay 3 has doorcase with panelled reveals, 3/4 Doric columns, open pediment, fanlight with radial glazing bars, 6-panel door, 3 stone steps with nosings, iron scrapers and hand rails and firemark above. Carriage entrance to left bay has brick basket arch with keystone and springers; moulded wooden surround; double 3-panel doors. Painted moulded plinth. Rendered side elevation. Rear: main range has hipped roof, 2-storey canted bay window with partly sashed and partly fixed glazing, and doorcase with archivolt and radial fanlight. 2 short wings at right-angles.

INTERIOR: not inspected.

HISTORICAL NOTE: formerly the home of the Ganderton family, wool staplers. The wool barn (now derelict, not included) behind Nos 1 & 3 High Street (qv) formerly part of their premises. [1], [2], [3]

Location of SMR card unknown. [5]

Sources

(2) List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment. SWR7834

(3) Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/ SWR2380

(4) Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk SWR9341

(5) Personal Comment: Nash, A. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS. Comment: 04.04.2012 SWR21141

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9501 4573 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1386902	BRIDGE HOUSE	Active	DWR1984

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15785	Barclays Bank, 3 Bridge Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK

BANK (FINANCIAL) (MODERN - 1901 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK

Description

House, now bank and offices. Late 18th century, converted 1929 and with subsequent alterations. Red brick in Flemish bond. Welsh slate roof with coped parapet and brick end stacks.

EXTERIOR: 3 storeys and cellar. 7-window range, central bay breaks forward. All 3 storeys have horned 6/6 sashes with moulded surrounds, painted sills and gauged brick flat arches, the central windows with keystones; infilled segmental-arched openings to cellar. Central tripartite doorcase with fluted pilasters and rosettes on capitals, painted gauged brick round arch with lion mask, large fanlight with decorative leading, 2 stone steps, iron scraper. Right-hand bay has 20th century decorative door under painted gauged brick flat arch leading to side passage. Painted plinth. Windows restored late 20th century - earlier photograph shows three 2nd-floor windows bricked in and plate glass sashes below.

INTERIOR: Adam-style plaster ceiling moulding to remodelled ground floor; fluted doorcases with paterae; dog-leg staircase with decorative Gothick plain wooden balusters; moulded basket-arched hall archway; eared marble and wood fireplace on first floor; panelled reveals to windows.

HISTORICAL NOTE: converted from house to bank 1929; previously known as Laughern House. (BoE: Pevsner N: Worcestershire: Harmondsworth: 1968-: 242; Country Life: Little B: Georgian Beauty in an Abbey Town). [1], [2], [3]

Location of SMR card unknown. [5]

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(5)	Personal Comment: Nash, A. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS. Comment: 04.04.2012	SWR21141

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9502 4572 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1386898	BARCLAYS BANK	Active	DWR1985

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15786	Fire Station & 5 Bridge Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence BUILDING
FIRE STATION (MODERN - 1901 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description

Formerly known as: Fire Station BRIDGE STREET. Warehouse, later fire station and house, now house and shop. 18th century, restored/converted 1973. Red brick in Flemish bond. Welsh slate roof and eaves cornice to left section; plain tiles, brick stack to right end, and brick dentilled eaves to taller right-hand bay. 2 separate adjoining frontages.

EXTERIOR: that on left of 2 storeys, 2 bays: horned 6/6 horned sashes (late 20th century) with rendered channelled voussoirs, keystones and small wrought-iron balconies to first floor; on ground floor, 2 round-arched doorways with 20th century doors and fanlights and 2 high round-arched vehicle doorways now glazed. On right, 1-bay range of 3 storeys and cellar: 8/8 sash with gauged brick flat arch and painted sill to ground and 1st floors; similar smaller 4/8 sash above; cellar grille. Painted plinth.

INTERIOR: not inspected.

HISTORICAL NOTE: originally a warehouse belonging to draper opposite before conversion to fire station. Frontage substantially renewed in conversion although right side corresponds with old photos. [1], [2], [4]

The Fire Station was used during WWII by AFS/NFS.[3]

Location of SMR card unknown. [6]

Sources

(2) List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment. SWR7834

(3*) Record card: Jones, C.. 2011. Defence of Worcestershire - Fire Station, Bridge Street, Pershore. Defence of Worcestershire Project. SWR16448

(4) Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/ SWR2380

(5) Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk SWR9341

(6) Personal Comment: Nash, A. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS. Comment: 04.04.2012 SWR21141

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9502 4571 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1386903	BELLE HOUSE	Active	DWR1986

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15787	7 Bridge Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence BUILDING

Description

Early 19th century house. Brick with stuccoed front. Hipped plain tile roof behind high parapet with 2 rendered end stacks and lateral stacks to side and rear.

EXTERIOR: 3 storeys and cellar; 2-window range. Ground floor is rusticated with plinth; upper floors have plat bands and panelled pilasters to ends and centre supporting deep eaves cornice. On second-floor 4/8 sashes in moulded architraves. first floor: full-height 8/12 sashes in moulded architraves leading onto full-width decorative wrought-iron balcony with pitched lead roof supported by brackets. Ground floor: 8/8 sashes with projecting sills. Cellar grille. Doorcase on left has decorative fanlight; 6-panel, formerly 2-leaved, door; 2 stone steps with nosings. Brick dentilled eaves cornice to right return and rear.

INTERIOR: curved wall to hall; dog-leg staircase has handrail with spiral curtail and stick balusters; fluted doorcases with paterae and panelled reveals; decorative doors with round-arched panels, some grained; internal decorative fanlight; grey marble fireplace.

HISTORICAL NOTE: possibly an extensive remodelling of an earlier house referred to in 1784. (BoE: Pevsner N: Worcestershire: Harmondsworth: 1968-: 242;).[1], [2], [3]

Location of SMR card unknown. [5]

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(5)	Personal Comment: Nash, A. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS. Comment: 04.04.2012	SWR21141

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9503 4570 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II*) - 1386906	BEDFORD HOUSE	Active	DWR1987

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15788	9 -11 Bridge Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

TIMBER FRAMED HOUSE (POST MEDIEVAL to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence BUILDING

Description

18th century or earlier house with 2-storeys. Timber frame with brick façade and dentil brickwork under the eaves. The facade has double fronted bowed Georgian windows which now represent a shop front. The upper storey has three inset sash windows with wooden frames with 6 lights in each sash. The door has a wooden moulded surround with a triangular pediment with a semi circular fanlight. LB II. [1]

Not in Listed Building list of 1972 [2] There is listing for this building on the English Heritage register.

There is no evidence from the external view that the building is timber frame. [3][4]

The source associated with [1] is unknown. [5]

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(3)	Map: Google. Various. Google Street View. Google Street View. http://maps.google.co.uk/maps?hl=en&tab=wl	SWR1718
(4)	Personal Comment: Nash, A. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS. Comment: 05.04.2012	SWR21141
(5)	Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS.	SWR23170

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9503 4569 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15789	13 Bridge Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK

Description

18th century building of flemish bond brick construction. Two storeys with two sash windows with 6 lights in each sash. Ground floor rebuilt carriage entrance to the left. [1][2]

The source associated with [1] is unknown. [3]

Sources

(2) List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment. SWR7834

(3) Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS. SWR23170

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9503 4568 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15790	15 Bridge Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence BUILDING

Description

House now part shop. Mid 18th century, with later alterations. Red brick in Flemish bond. Steeply-pitched roof of renewed plain tiles in front, earlier tiles to rear, with brick dentilled eaves and brick end stacks.

EXTERIOR: 3 storeys; 4-window range of 2/2-pane horned boxed sashes with moulded surrounds, segmental heads, painted sills and deep gauged brick segmental arches; those on second floor smaller. Ground floor: on left, remodelled bay shop-window with fixed plate glazing, painted leaded moulded cornice and plinth, flanked by broad painted pilasters supporting ground-floor frieze and cornice; to right of centre, steps up to 20th century door in doorcase; to right again, plank door leading to rear.

INTERIOR: not inspected. [1]. [2], [3]

Location of SMR card unknown. [5]

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(5)	Personal Comment: Nash, A. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS. Comment: 04.04.2012	SWR21141

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9503 4567 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1386916	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR1988

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15791	17 Bridge Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

STABLE (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence BUILDING
DWELLING (MODERN - 1901 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence BUILDING

Description

Originally stables to Perrott House. Built of brick with Welsh slate roof. Two storeys: 1st floor has three lunette windows. Ground floor has one sash window with keystone and voussoirs. Glazed and carriage entrance. [1][2]

Included in list for 1978 Survey of Industrial Monuments. [3]

Former coach house and stables to No.17 Perrott House (qv), now offices. Mid-late 18th century with later alterations. Red brick in Flemish bond. Roof of Welsh slate and 20th century plain tiles with brick dentilled eaves and end stack left. EXTERIOR: 2 storeys. 3 lunettes in painted keyed surrounds on sillband, that to centre blocked and painted. Ground floor: 12-pane window on left with painted channelled voussoirs, keystone and sill; to its right, 20th century door in painted wooden architrave with shallow pediment; to right again, carriage entrance with brick basket arch, painted keystone and springers, painted wooden architrave and plank double doors. Painted stone plinth. Rear: wing with cat-slide tiled roof over rear carriage entrance. INTERIOR: not inspected. [4][5]

The source associated with [1] is unknown. [6]

Sources

(2) List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment. SWR7834

(3) Bibliographic reference: Falconer Keith A. 1978. Industrial Monuments Survey. Historic Environment and Archaeology Service. SWR1164

(4) Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/ SWR2380

(5) Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk SWR9341

(6) Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS. SWR23170

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9504 4566 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1386923	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR1989

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15792	57 Bridge Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence BUILDING

Description

18th century/19th century of brick construction. Moulded eaves cornice and Welsh slate roof. Three storeys. Two storey bay window. Six panel door with transom light and pillasters and enriched cornice. [1][2]

House. Late 18th century /early 19th century. Red brick in Flemish bond. Welsh slate roof with 2 brick end stacks and hipped tiled roof to rear wing. EXTERIOR: 3 storeys and cellar; 2-window range. Painted eaves cornice, sill bands and plinth. On 2nd floor, a 3/6 horned sash on left and two boxed horned plate glass sashes. To right on 1st and ground floors, a 2-storey canted bay-window with 4/4:6/6:4/4 sashes, cornice, flat leaded roof, and cellar grille below. On first floor to left, a further 6/6 boxed sash with brick flat arch and painted keystone. On ground floor to left, doorcase has wooden architrave with pilasters and enriched cornice, 3-pane overlight, 6-panel door, and stone step. Dentilled eaves to rear elevation and right return. INTERIOR: not inspected. [3][4]

The source associated with [1] is unknown. [5]

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(5)	Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS.	SWR23170

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9509 4548 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1386971	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR1990

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15793	Western House, Bridge Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence BUILDING

Description

18th century of brick construction. Moulded eaves and cornices. Modern tiled roof. Three storey with three sash windows with keystones and voussoirs. Door with three-quarter Tuscan columns. On the left is a carriage entrance. [1][2]

House. c1800, refaced 1825. Red brick in Flemish bond with painted stone dressings. Renewed plain tile roof, hipped at rear, with moulded painted eaves cornice and two brick end stacks, ashlar coping to right gable. EXTERIOR: 3 storeys and cellar; 3-window range of 8/8 sashes to 1st and ground floors, 4/12 sashes above, all with painted channelled voussoirs, keystones and sill bands. Doorcase to left of centre has 3/4 Tuscan columns, open pediment, decorative fanlight, 6-panel door, 2 stone steps with nosings, and iron scraper. Elliptical-arched carriage entrance further left has rendered roll-moulded surround with imposts and double 12-panel doors. Moulded painted plinth with cellar grille. Date-plaque "ID 1825" records refacing. Side elevation: partly of brick in English garden wall bond and partly stuccoed, with dentilled eaves; 3 side-doors; one Gothick window; stone voussoirs and keystones over sash windows; rear wings of 3,2 and 1 storeys. Rear elevation has full-length 20-pane sash to ground floor. INTERIOR: many early-19th century features including shutters, fireplaces, doors, floorboards, staircase and plaster mouldings. HISTORICAL NOTE: documents record clearance of site 1799. [3][4]

The source associated with [1] is unknown. [5]

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(5)	Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS.	SWR23170

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9505 4564 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1386924	WESTERN HOUSE	Active	DWR1991

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15794	21 Bridge Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence BUILDING

Description

Early 19th century. Three storey house with Welsh slate roof, with overhanging eaves. 2 sash windows with keystones and voussoirs on 1st floor. Ground floor has shop windows. [1][2]

House, now offices. 16th/17th century timber frame, altered and with early 19th century frontage. Brick with stucco render. Welsh-slate roof with deep eaves cornice and brick stack to rear. EXTERIOR: 3 storeys and cellar, 2-window range. 6/6 sashes to 1st floor, 3/6 sashes above, all with projecting stone sills and those on 1st floor with rendered channelled voussoirs and keystones. Ground floor: 2 canted bay windows with remodelled plate glazing under continuous leaded moulded hood with boarded soffit extending also over moulded doorcase on left with 20th century door; cellar grille; painted plinth. INTERIOR: has timber-framing and shows altered roof pitch. Formerly a cooper's premises. [3][4]

The source associated with [1] is unknown. [5]

Sources

(2) List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment. SWR7834

(3) Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/ SWR2380

(4) Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk SWR9341

(5) Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS. SWR23170

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9505 4563 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1386933	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR1992

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15795	Star Hotel, Bridge Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK

INN (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK

Description

Formerly the Coach and Horses. 18th century of brick construction with slate roof. Three storey. Three sash windows with keystones and voussoirs. Ground floor bay windows and carriage entrance. [1][2]

Formerly known as: Coach and Horses Public House. Hotel. Early 19th century with later alterations, incorporating earlier timber-framed structure with a reputed foundation date of 1470. Red and yellow brick in Flemish bond with stone and timber-framing in carriage-entrance wall. Shallow-pitched Welsh-slate roof with moulded rendered eaves cornice and brick stacks to right end and ridge. EXTERIOR: 3 storeys and cellar; 3-window range, the right bay recessed. Windows are boxed sashes, on 2nd floor of 4/8, 4/8 and 3/6 panes, on 1st floor of 8/8, 8/8 and 3/6 panes, all having painted channelled voussoirs and keystones, stone sills on 2nd floor, sillband on 1st floor. Ground floor: 2 canted bay-windows with plate and coloured glass fixed glazing, enriched cornices and pitched roofs flanking doorcase which has pilasters, bracketed moulded hood and double 3-panel doors; carriage entrance to right; sill band; rendered plinth. Wrought-iron sign fittings. Rear wings. INTERIOR: timber-framing with heavily-moulded stopped beams and partition timbers; 17th century staircase with barley-twist balusters and contemporary wooden treads. (Inn booklet). [3][4]

The source associated with [1] is unknown. [5]

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(5)	Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS.	SWR23170

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9506 4563 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1386936	THE STAR HOTEL	Active	DWR5318

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15796	The Brandy Cask, Bridge Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)
DWELLING (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1850 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence BUILDING

Description

Early 19th century. Stucco with slate roof, parapet and cornice on right hand side. On the left the building is three storeys with two sash windows. Ground floor has two bay windows with continuous frieze and cornice and six panel door with "Gothic" transom light. On the right is a Victorian three storey bay with small cambered headed windows. [1][2]

Inn. Reputed to date to 1779; early - and late -19th century alterations. Brick painted or rendered with scored stucco. Left-hand section has shallow-pitched Welsh-slate roof with moulded eaves cornice and 2 brick end stacks; canted bay has roof concealed behind high, coped, parapet; right-hand bay has replacement plain tile roof with stepped cogged eaves. EXTERIOR: 3 storeys and cellar; right-hand bay of 2 storeys. In three sections, that on left a 2-window range of 8/8 sashes with painted channelled voussoirs, keystones and sillband to 1st floor; two similar 4/8 sashes above; on ground floor, plinth, steps up to central 6-panel door with Gothick-traceried overlight and wooden architrave flanked by canted bay windows with 2/2 sashes, all under entablature with triglyph frieze. On right, late-19th century full-height canted bay has basket-arched openings with moulded surrounds; 2-pane sashes; on each upper floor 4 windows, paired at centre, with cable-moulding; on ground floor, central 6-panel 2-leaf door with overlight flanked by windows; plinth; 1st-floor string and sill band. Lower right-hand bay has 2-light window of paired sashes over segmental-arched carriage entrance. Rear range includes former liquor store. INTERIOR: not inspected. [3][4]

The source associated with [1] is unknown. [5]

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(5)	Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS.	SWR23170

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9506 4561 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1386941	THE BRANDY CASK	Active	DWR5244

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15797	27 Bridge Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence BUILDING

Description

Early 19th century. Brick frontage to timber frame. Tile roof. Two storey with attics. Sash and bay windows. Six panel door with Doric coolumns, Doric frieze and pediment. [1][2]

House. Mid-late 18th century. Of painted brick in Flemish bond. Plain tile roof with two hipped-roofed dormers, cogged brick eaves, and tall central rendered ridge stack. EXTERIOR: 2 storeys with attic and cellar. 3-window range of one narrow 4/4 sash and one 2-light window of 6/6 sashes, both with gauged brick flat arches and, on right, shallow canted two-storey bay-window with pitched roof, moulded cornice, plate glass sashes, projecting sills and brick aprons. Ground floor has further similar single-storey canted bay-window near centre and, on left, 6-panel door in classical doorcase with 3/4 Doric columns on plinths, entablature with triglyph frieze, and pediment; 2 stone steps with nosings. INTERIOR: not inspected. [3][4]

The source associated with [1] is unknown. [5]

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(5)	Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS.	SWR23170

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9507 4560 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1386943	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR1993

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15798	29 Bridge Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence BUILDING

Description

18th century of brick construction. Tiled roof. Cornice. Of three storeys with three sash windows with keystones and voussoirs. Ground floor bay windows. Six panel door with fanlight. Three-quarter Doric columns and entabulature. [1][2]

House, now flats. Early 19th century with later alterations. Red and yellow brick in Flemish bond. Plain tile roof with eaves raised at front, painted moulded eaves cornice and 2 brick end stacks. EXTERIOR: 3 storeys and cellar. 3-window range, on first floor of 8/8 sashes with painted channelled voussoirs, keystones and sill. Similar smaller 4/8 sashes above. On ground floor: two canted bay-windows with pitched leaded roofs, plate glass sashes and sill bands; central rendered doorcase with 3/4 Doric columns, stone plinth, entablature with triglyphs and paterae, 6-panel door, fanlight with decorative glazing bars, 2 stone steps with nosings, and iron scrapers; at left end, doorcase with moulded architrave and 20th century door to side-passage; painted moulded stone and brick plinth with cellar grille on right. INTERIOR: divided into flats. [3][4]

The source associated with [1] is unknown. [5]

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(5)	Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS.	SWR23170

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9507 4558 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1386945	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR1994

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15799	31 Bridge Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence BUILDING
BARRACKS (World War Two - 1939 AD to 1945 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description

House. Late 18th/early 19th century, altered. Red brick in Flemish bond. Plain tile roof with modillion eaves cornice and 2 brick end stacks. EXTERIOR: 3 storeys and cellar. 3-window range, on 1st floor of horned 6/6 sashes with painted channelled voussoirs, keystones, and projecting sills. Similar unhorned 3/6 sashes above. Ground floor: 2 added canted bay-windows with pitched leaded roofs and 4/4:6/6:4/4 sashes; central rendered doorcase with 3/4 Tuscan columns, entablature with blocking course, fanlight with radial glazing bars, part-glazed panelled door with margin lights, and 2 stone steps, one nosed; painted brick plinth. [1][2]

18th century building of brick construction. Modillion eaves cornice. Three storeys; three sash windows with keystones and voussoirs. Ground floor bay windows. Six panel door with fanlight and three-quarter Doric columns and entabulature. [3]

Building requisitioned for use by the army during WWII. [4]

Sources

(1) Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/ — SWR2380

(2) Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk — SWR9341

(3) List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment. — SWR7834

(4*) Record card: Hames, J.. 1996. Defence of Britain: Army Billet, 31 Bridge Street, Pershore. Defence of Worcestershire Project. — SWR11932

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9507 4557 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1386947	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR1995

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15800	33 Bridge Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)
DWELLING (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK

Description

18th century of brick construction. Modillion eaves cornice. Tile roof. Three storeys with two sash windows. Two storey Victorian bay window and hood over door. Carriage entrance. [1][2]

The source associated with [1] is unknown. [3]

House. 2nd half 18th century with late-19th century alterations. Red brick in Flemish bond. Plain tile roof with painted brick dentilled eaves and brick end-stacks. EXTERIOR: 3 storeys and cellar; 2-window range. 2nd floor: boxed 4-pane sashes below gauged brick flat arches with painted keystones and sills. 1st floor: similar, taller, window to right; on left, two-storey canted bay-window with pitched lead roof and plate glass sashes in moulded surrounds. Ground floor: central remodelled doorcase with bracketed hood, overlight, and renewed 6-panel door; to right, carriage entrance has double plank doors with iron spikes; painted stone plinth, with cellar grille on left. Rear wing. INTERIOR: not inspected. [4][5]

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(3)	Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS.	SWR23170
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(5)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9507 4556 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1386949	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR1996

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15801	35-7 Bridge Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence BUILDING

Description

18th century building with moulded eaves cornice. Welsh slate roof. Three storeys with three sash windows with keystones and voussoirs. Two doors with enriced pillasters, hoods and fanlights. [1][2]

House, made into two. Mid-late 18th century, converted early - mid 19th century. Red brick in Flemish bond. Welsh-slate roof with deep moulded eaves cornice and brick end stacks. EXTERIOR: 3 storeys and cellar. 3-window range, on 1st floor of 8/8 sashes with painted channelled voussoirs, keystones and sills. Similar 4/8 sashes above, without keystones. Ground floor: to right, similar larger 8/8 sash; canted bay-window to left with pitched lead roof, 4/4:6/6:4/4 sashes and projecting sill; central doorcase with enriched pilasters, leaded hood, fanlight with Gothick tracery and enriched 5-panel door; similar entrance on right; moulded stone plinth, part painted, with cellar grille below right-hand window. Rear elevation has sash windows and brick dentilled eaves. Further wings to rear. INTERIOR: not inspected. HISTORICAL NOTE: deeds dating from 1680 show the use of this building as an inn, " The Maidenhead", and as a maltster's premises. [3][4]

The source associated with [1] is not known. [5]

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(5)	Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS.	SWR23170

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9508 4555 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1386950	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR1997

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15802	39 Bridge Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence BUILDING

Description

Early 19th century building of brick construction and tile roof. Three storeys. Sash windows with keystones and voussoirs. Carriage entrance. Bay on ground floor with continuous cornice over door. [1][2]

House. Late 18th century/early 19th century. Red brick in Flemish bond. Plain tile roof with brick dentilled eaves and brick stacks to centre of ridge and right end. EXTERIOR: 2 and 3 storeys; 2 bays. Right-hand bay of 3 storeys has an 8-pane side-sliding sash on 2nd floor and an 8/8 sash to 1st floor, both with painted channelled voussoirs, keystones and sills; on ground floor a remodelled bay-window with plate glazing, deep corner mullions, and dentilled cornice extending also over 6-panel door in wooden architrave on left. Left-hand bay has large 8/8 sash with narrow glazing bars and arch and sills as before above segmental-arched carriage entrance which has double plank gates with metal spikes and beams and joists exposed within arch. Rear elevation has brick dentilled eaves above carriage entrance. INTERIOR: not inspected. [3][4]

The source associated with [1] is unknown. [5]

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(5)	Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS.	SWR23170

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9508 4554 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1386952	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR1998

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15803	41-3 Bridge Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence BUILDING

Description

Early 19th century.. One building, of brick construction with tile roof. Three storeys. Three sash windows with keystones and voussoirs. Door with fanlight, pilasters and open pediment. Centre window blocked to 1st and 2nd floors. [1][2]

House, now 2. Early 19th century, probably divided mid 19th century. Red brick in Flemish bond. Plain tile roof with painted dogtooth eaves and brick end stacks. EXTERIOR: 3 storeys. 3-window range, on 1st floor of 8/8 sashes with narrow glazing bars and painted channelled voussoirs, keystones and sills. 2nd floor: two 3/6 sashes with painted lintels and sills flanking central 4/4 sash in surround as below. Ground floor: similar 8/8 sashes; central door of 8 fielded panels below Y-traceried fanlight in architrave which has pilasters carrying entablature with open pediment; on left, moulded doorcase with plank door giving access to rear. INTERIOR: not inspected. HISTORICAL NOTE: formerly a barge owner's premises. [3][4]

The source associated with [1] is unknown. [5]

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(5)	Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS.	SWR23170

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9508 4553 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1386954	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR1999

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15804	45-7 Bridge Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence BUILDING

Description

Early 19th century buiiding of brick construction with Welsh slate roof. Three storey. Three sash windows with keystones and voussoirs. Ground floor bay windows. Door with fanlight. Carriage entrance. [1][2]

2 houses. Probably mid 18th century, refronted early 19th century. Red and yellow brick in Flemish bond. Welsh-slate roof with brick stacks to ridge between houses and to right end. EXTERIOR: 3 storeys and cellar. 3-window range of 8/8 sashes with painted reveals, channelled voussoirs, keystones and sills on 1st floor; smaller 8/8 sashes with sills above. Ground floor: at centre, 2 canted bay-windows with pitched leaded roofs, 4/4:6/6:4/4 sashes, and cellar grilles; to left, 6-panel door below fanlight with radial glazing bars in round-arched surround with panelled reveal; to right, basket-arched carriage entrance with double 6-panel door giving access to rear and to round-arched side-door with fanlight as at front; rendered plinth. Side and rear elevations have sash windows, a narrow lancet window to 1st floor of No.47, and brick dentilled eaves cornice. INTERIOR: of No.45 has 6-panel doors, cupboards, and large Bathstone fireplace with keystone. HISTORICAL NOTE: there is documentary evidence for the existence of the 2 houses in 1760. [3][4]

The source associated with [1] is unknown. [5]

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(5)	Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS.	SWR23170

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9509 4552 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1386957	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR2000

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15805	49 Bridge Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main building material	STUCCO

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)

Description

House. Late 18th century, reputedly 1778, altered 19th century. Brick in English Garden Wall bond with stucco render to front. Welsh slate roof with moulded eaves cornice and brick stacks to ends, that on left heightened, and another to rear. EXTERIOR: 3 storeys. 2-window range, of boxed sashes on 1st floor and 3/3 sashes above, with sillband to each floor. Ground floor: central canted bay-window with 4/4:6/6:4/4 sashes, projecting sill and pitched leaded roof; moulded doorcase on right with 6-panel door; brick plinth. Rear:one sash; one 6-pane casement under segmental arch; brick dentilled eaves. INTERIOR: not inspected. [1][2][3][4]

The source associated with [1] is unknown. [5]

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(5)	Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS.	SWR23170

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9509 4551 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1386960	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR4984

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15806	55 Bridge Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence BUILDING

Description

18th century building of brick construction and hipped tile roof. Three storeys with two three-light sash windows; ground and first floor Venetian with partly reticulated glazing. Door with fanlight, fluted pilasters and open Doric pediment. [1][2]

House, now 4 flats. Late 18th century with later alterations. Red brick in Flemish bond. Hipped clay tile roof with brick dogtooth eaves and external brick stack to left gable. EXTERIOR: 3 storeys; 2-window range. On 2nd floor, tripartite windows with 2/2:8/8:2/2 sashes and painted lintels and sills. On lower floors, Venetian windows with painted, rusticated, arches; those on 1st floor have 2/2 sashes to side-lights and central 8/8 sashes with Gothick-traceried heads; those on ground floor have later plate glazing although the Gothick-traceried central heads survive. Central 6-panel door with fanlight in wooden architrave with panelled pilasters on stone plinths and bracketed cornice. Painted brick plinth. Rear: central wing with hipped roof and brick dentilled eaves. INTERIOR: some original fittings survive. [3][4]

The source associated with [1] is unknown. [5]

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(5)	Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS.	SWR23170

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9509 4549 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1386966	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR2002

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15807	Abbey Almonry, 1-3 Newlands, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

ALMONRY (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Main building material	BRICK
Main building material	STONE
Main building material	TIMBER

TIMBER FRAMED HOUSE (16TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1501 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK
Main building material	STONE
Main building material	TIMBER

Description

Abbey almonry, then residential (probably 2 dwellings), now one house. Probably early 16th century, converted to dwelling late 16th/early 17th century, with later alterations; restored 1973 by Worcstershire Building Preservation Trust. Square-panelled timber-frame with rendered infill on stone plinth. Renewed plain tile roof with large brick stack to rear roof pitch. 16th century building with timber-frame and painted brick nogging. Tiled roof. 2-storeys. 3 windows. Modern casements. 2 modern doors. Stone plinth. Old Almonry of Abbey and being restored in 1971. [1]

EXTERIOR: 2 storeys; 4 framed bays with through-passage, lower wing added on right (west). North side: first floor has three renewed windows, within timber-framing divisions, with 2-light 6/6-pane casements, paired to right-hand bays. Ground floor: two small-pane 1-light windows to left bay; two 3-light 6/6/6-pane windows to right bays; 20th century door to through-passage; close-studding below mid-rail; plinth of coursed rubblestone. Lower wing, on right, blind. Rear (S elevation): 6/6-pane casement windows; 20th century door to through-passage. INTERIOR: not inspected. [2][3]

Sources

(1) List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment. SWR7834

(2) Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/ SWR2380

(3) Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk SWR9341

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9464 4586 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1104236	THE ALMONRY	Active	DWR2003

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15808	5-17 Newlands, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

HOUSE (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK
Main building material	TILE

Description

Range of seven cottages. Brick buildings of two storeys. Tiled roofs, casements. LB III. No record of the previous Grade III listing. [1]

House. Early 19th century with later alterations. Red brick, with some blue and yellow, in Flemish bond. Plain tile roof with brick dogtooth eaves and brick end-stacks. EXTERIOR: 2 storeys; 2-window range with rear wing. Windows are wide and have replacement glazing of 9 panes, some opening as casements, and gauged-brick flat arches; shutters on ground floor. Central doorcase with leaded hood and 20th century door. Painted brick plinth. [2][3]

Sources

(1) Personal Comment: Russell, O.K.. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS. 16-11-2010 — SWR999

(2) Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/ — SWR2380

(3) Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk — SWR9341

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9461 4588 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1104238	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR2004

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15812	18-30 Newlands, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence BUILDING

Description

18th/19th century range of 10 cottages. Brick LB III. No available documentation on this original Grade III listing. [4]

Not in Listed Building list of 1972. Originally this record related to Nos.12-30, but Nos.12-16 are now under WSM32256.[2]

It is unknown who or where source [2] is from.[3]

See also [1].

Sources

(1)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(3)	Personal Comment: Cornah T. Various. Personal comment.	SWR19945
(4)	Personal Comment: Russell, O.K.. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS.	SWR999

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9463 4589 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15818	1 High Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence BUILDING

Description

House and shop. Early 19th century with later alterations. Brick rendered with lined stucco. Welsh-slate roof of shallow pitch with deep eaves soffit, cornice, and brick stack at right end. EXTERIOR: 3 storeys; 2-window range. 2nd floor: horned 6/6 sashes with cambered heads and deeper reveals. 1st floor: plat band; casements of 4/4 panes with margin lights, moulded dado panels, and shutters, opening onto decorative cast-iron verandah which has hipped painted lead roof and wooden floor with console and paterae frieze on underside and wooden end brackets. Ground floor: shopfront has 2 canted bay-windows of plate glass with deep mullions flanking entrance which has enriched architrave, panelled reveals, 20th century door, and 2 stone steps; wood-framed doorway at left end leads to side passage. Plinth. INTERIOR: not inspected. HISTORICAL NOTE: said to be on the site of the former Kings Head Inn. In use as a chemist's shop by 1814. [1][2][3][5]

An undated ammendment notes that No.1 has an old wool barn at the rear. [4]

Sources

(2) List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment. SWR7834

(3) Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/ SWR2380

(4) List: Department of Environment. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest, Ammendment. Pershore. Department of Environment. SWR9499

(5) Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk SWR9341

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9501 4575 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387053	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR2012

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15819	Midland Bank, High Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK
Main building material	STUCCO

BANK (FINANCIAL) (MODERN - 1901 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK
Main building material	STUCCO

Description

Rebuilt in 18th century. Of brick construction. Moulded cornice and parapet. Rusticated quoins. Three storeys. Five sash windows with cambered heads and enriched keystones. An exceptionally well proportioned façade. Ground floor, rusticated stucco, four 18-pane sashes. [1][2]

House now bank. 18th century partly remodelled 20th century. Red brick in Flemish bond with stone dressings, rusticated stucco ground floor and quoins. High brick and stone parapet has stone coping with deep moulded eaves cornice concealing plain tile roof; 2 lateral brick stacks.

EXTERIOR: 3 storeys and cellar; 5-window range. Windows on 1st and 2nd floors have: 6/6 sashes; segmental-headed moulded architraves; deep, gauged brick, segmental arches with heavy carved keystones; stone sills; 2nd-floor windows smaller. On ground floor: four boxed 9/9 sashes with large moulded pseudo-keystones and deeper reveals; doorcase on left with decorative overlight and 20th century door; deep moulded plinth with cellar grilles. Left return, part rendered and part painted, has segmental-headed sash windows with sills and wooden keystones. Rear has double-depth wing. INTERIOR: not inspected. HISTORICAL NOTE: formerly partly occupied by bank and partly a draper's business. Old photograph shows present parapet is reduced by 2 courses. (BoE: Pevsner N: Worcestershire: Harmondsworth: 1968-: 243;). [3][4]

The source associated with [1] is unknown. [5]

Sources

(2) List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment. SWR7834

(3) Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. SWR2380
http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/

(4) Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. SWR9341
http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk

(5) Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS. SWR23170

Location

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

National Grid Reference

SO 9500 4575 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387056	MIDLAND BANK	Active	DWR2013

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15820	Angel Hotel, High Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

INN (POST MEDIEVAL to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1920 AD)
INN (20TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1920 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	STUCCO

Description

Stucco. Old Inn refronted in 1920 with two-storey bow windows. Parapet and moulded cornice. Inside, inlaid over mantel and painted figure dated 1575. [1][2]

Inn. Probably originally 16th century, part 18th/early 19th century, and refronted and remodelled 1920. Brick with stucco render. Left-hand section has plain tile roof concealed by parapet and moulded eaves cornice; right-hand bay has steeply-pitched roof of old tiles behind parapet; 3 brick stacks, at centre of left-hand section and to ends of right-hand bay, with others to rear.

EXTERIOR: 2 storeys and cellar. Main, left-hand, section of 3 bays (four 1st-floor windows) with previously-separate single bay to right; long rear wing. Left-hand section: outer bays have 2-storey bow-windows of 5 transomed lights with leaded glazing and casements and paterae frieze; to centre on first floor, inn sign with relief lettering and motif within segmental-arched frame, flanked by 2 small leaded casements; below, central entrance has moulded architrave, canopy supported by heavy consoles, leaded sidelights, and 4 stone steps; deep plinth with 2 cellar openings. Right-hand bay: 2/2 sash with projecting sill to 1st floor; carriage-entrance below. Rear wing is of brick, partly stuccoed, with old-tile roof to part; dogtooth eaves to part; vestigial timber-framing to rear right angled wing.

INTERIOR: has some heavy-scantling timber posts and spine-beams, some chamfered and stopped. Fireplace of 1575 (see Pevsner). (BoE: Pevsner N: Worcestershire: Harmondsworth: 1968-: 243). [3][4]

The source associated with [1] is unknown. [5]

Sources

(2) List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment. — SWR7834

(3) Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/ — SWR2380

(4) Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk — SWR9341

(5) Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS. — SWR23170

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9500 4577 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387058	ANGEL HOTEL	Active	DWR2014

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15821	11 High Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK
Main building material	SLATE

Description

Grade II Listed 18th century brick house. Three storeys. Three sash windows and first floor bay window. Six-panel door, flueted pilasters, traceried fanlight. Hipped tile roof. Ground floor shops. [1][2][3]

House and shop. Second half 18th century, remodelled 19th century and 20th century. Red brick in mixed bond. Hipped renewed plain tile roof with moulded eaves cornice and brick stack at rear. EXTERIOR: 3 storeys, 3 bays. Moulded eaves band. 2nd floor has three horned 2/2 boxed sashes. 1st floor, on left, has canted bay window with 4/4:6/6:4/4 sashes, pitched lead roof, and enriched cornice; to right, a 6/6 boxed sash under gauged brick flat arch. Ground floor has deep fascia board; 20th century plate glass shop front with central door; and entrance at right end with fluted wooden pilasters, console capitals, Gothick traceried fanlight, panelled reveal, and 6-panel door. INTERIOR: not inspected. [3][4]

The source associated with [1] is unknown. [5]

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(5)	Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS.	SWR23170

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9498 4578 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387060	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR2015

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15822	13 The Green Door, High Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK
Main building material	SLATE

Description

Grade II Listed early 19th century brick building. Three storeys. Three sash windows, first floor with keystones and voussoirs. Ground floor shops. Slate roof. [2]

Formerly known as: The Green Door. House and shop. Late 18th century, remodelled. Red brick in Flemish bond. Welsh-slate roof with painted brick dogtooth eaves and brick end-stack on right. EXTERIOR: 3 storeys. 3-window range, on 1st floor of horned 6/6 boxed sashes with painted channelled voussoirs, keystones and sills; on 2nd floor, 3/3 boxed sashes with painted sills. Ground floor: leaded cornice; 2 shallow canted bay shop-windows of 1990 with plate glazing; central round-arched 20th century doorcase with fanlight; at right end, round-arched arched passage entrance with plank door and iron fittings. INTERIOR: not inspected. [3][4]

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9498 4578 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387062	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR2016

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15823	15 High Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (19TH CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK
Main building material	SLATE
Main building material	TIMBER

TIMBER FRAMED BUILDING (19TH CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK
Main building material	SLATE
Main building material	TIMBER

Description

House and shop. Early 19th century, remodelled. Brick in Flemish bond. Welsh-slate roof with painted dogtooth eaves. EXTERIOR: 3 storeys; 2-window range. On 1st floor, 2 replacement casement windows with simple rendered channelled voussoirs and keystones; on 2nd floor, two 3:3-pane casement windows flanking blocked central window. Ground floor, of renewed brick, has 20th century plate glass and wood shopfront. INTERIOR: not inspected. Principally included for the contribution which the facade makes to a good group of 18th and early 19th century buildings. [1][3][4][5]

The building contains remnants of a timber framed building, as evident from photographs provided as part of listed building consent. [2]

The source associated with [1] is unknown. [6]

Sources

(2) Planning Application: Mike Glyde. 2007. Information obtained from planning application document/drawing. W/07/0814 — SWR10292

(3) List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment. — SWR7834

(4) Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/ — SWR2380

(5) Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk — SWR9341

(6) Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS. — SWR23170

Location

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

National Grid Reference

SO 9498 4579 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387064	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR2017

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15824	19 High Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK
Main building material	TILE

WOOL STAPLE (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING

Description

18th century building of brick construction. Hipped tile roof. Moulded cornice. Three storeys. Four sash windows with keystones and voussoirs. Central door with large fanlight, three-quarter Doric columns and open pediment. Ground floor bay window and large modern shop front, and on the left a carriage entrance archway with keystone, rusticated surround and unusual decorative wooden infilling of the arch. Formerly a wool-stapling business. [1][2][5][6]

An undated amendment notes that there is an old wool barn at the rear. [3]

A later schedule lists the wool barn individually. [4]

The source associated with [1] is unknown. [7]

Sources

(2) List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment. — SWR7834

(3) List: Department of Environment. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest, Ammendment. Pershore. Department of Environment. — SWR9500

(4) List: Department of Environment. 1973. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest, Additions. Pershore. Department of Environment. — SWR9503

(5) Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/ — SWR2380

(6) Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk — SWR9341

(7) Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS. — SWR23170

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9497 4580 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

Civil Parish	Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387066	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR2018

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

Inspection in 1994, Cellar to 23, High Street, Pershore. (Event - Survey. Ref: WSM32283)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15827	29 High Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK
Main building material	PLASTER

Description

Early 19th century of brick and plaster construction. Concrete tiled roof. Three storeys. Sash windows. First floor bay window. Group value. [1][2]

House; now shop, store and offices. Early 19th century with later alterations. Brick with stucco render. Concrete-tile roof with brick dogtooth eaves and external brick stack on right. EXTERIOR: 3 storeys; 3-window range. First floor has canted bay window on right with leaded dentilled cornice and 1/1:2/2:1/1 plate glass sashes; to left, two 2/2 sashes with channelled voussoirs, keystones and sill-band. On 2nd floor, two 2/2 boxed sashes with projecting sills and, on right, a 4/8 boxed sash. Ground floor: shopfront has plate-glazed bay-windows, that on left canted and with decorative mullions and arched tracery, both with deep moulded sills and part-panelled sides; central recessed doorcase, remodelled; fascia and enriched cornice, with one cast-iron bracket; painted plinth. INTERIOR: not inspected. [3][4]

The source associated with [1] is unknown. [5]

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(5)	Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS.	SWR23170

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9496 4584 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387072	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR5224

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15828	31-33 High Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK
Main building material	SLATE

Description

19th century building of painted brick. Welsh slate roof. Two storeys. Three sash windows. Ground floor has old multipane shop and modern shop front. Group value. [1][2][3]

House, now shop and offices. Probably 16th century, much altered and refronted early 19th century, with further 20th century alterations. Timber-framed, 19th century work of painted brick in Flemish bond. Steeply-pitched Welsh-slate roof with brick dentilled eaves; no visible stacks. EXTERIOR: 2-storey 3-window range with rear wing at right angles. Main range: 8/8 sashes. Ground floor: 20th century plate glass shop-windows to outer bays, that on left with central door; at centre, 20th century doorway giving acces to passage between the two present properties with remains of gauged brick flat arch above. Rear: wing has timber-framed gable and old tile roof. INTERIOR: not inspected, but noted as having square-panelled timber-framing, one post, exposed joists, and beams, some chamfered. [3][4]

The source associated with [1] is unknown. [5]

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(5)	Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS.	SWR23170

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9495 4585 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387073	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR5442

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15829	Lincoln House, High Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK
Main building material	SLATE

Description

18th century building of brick construction. Three storeys. Three sash windows with keystones and voussoirs. Six-panel door with fanlight, pilasters and enriched open entablature. Moulded cornice. Slate roof. [1][2][3]

House now dental surgery. Late 18th/early 19th century with later alterations. Red brick in Flemish bond. Welsh-slate roof with rendered moulded eaves cornice and brick end-stacks. 3 storeys and cellar; 3-window range. Windows are 8/8 sashes, on 2nd floor smaller 4/8 sashes, all with painted channelled voussoirs, keystones and sill-bands. Central entrance has Classical architrave with tapering corniced pilasters, paterae to broken frieze, and leaded cornice; decorative fanlight with radial glazing bars; 6-panel door; 3 steps, 2 of stone and nosed. Painted plinth, with cellar grille on left. INTERIOR: not inspected. HISTORICAL NOTE: formerly owned by a tanning family. [3][4]

The source associated with [1] is unknown. [5]

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(5)	Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS.	SWR23170

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9496 4586 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387074	LINCOLN HOUSE	Active	DWR2020

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15830	39 High Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1750 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	STUCCO

Description

House now offices. Mid-late 18th century with later alterations. Red brick with some yellow brick in Flemish bond. Old plain tile roof with brick dogtooth eaves and short, brick, end-stacks. EXTERIOR: 3 storeys; 2-window range with rear wing. Windows are 6/6 sashes on 1st floor, smaller 3/6 sashes above, all with painted sills and unpainted gauged-brick flat arches. Ground floor: fascia with leaded cornice; 2 canted shopfront bay-windows with 20th century plate-glazing flanking central 20th century glazed door up 4 stone steps; brick plinth. Right return stuccoed. Rear wing painted and with old-tile roof and brick dentilled eaves. INTERIOR: not inspected. [1][2]

Mid-late 18th century with later alterations. Red brick with some yellow brick in Flemish bond. Old plain tile roof with brick dogtooth eaves and short, brick, end-stacks. EXTERIOR: 3 storeys; 2-window range with rear wing. Windows are 6/6 sashes on 1st floor, smaller 3/6 sashes above, all with painted sills and unpainted gauged-brick flat arches. Ground floor: fascia with leaded cornice; 2 canted shopfront bay-windows with 20th century plate-glazing flanking central 20th century glazed door up 4 stone steps; brick plinth. Right return stuccoed. Rear wing painted and with old-tile roof and brick dentilled eaves. INTERIOR: not inspected. [3][4]

The source associated with [1] is unknown. [5]

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(5)	Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS.	SWR23170

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9494 4590 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387078	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR2021

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15831	Pershore Club, 45 High Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK
Main building material	SLATE
Main building material	TILE

Description

Early 19th century. Stucco. Modern tile roof. Three storeys. Five sash windows. Panelled doorcase with rectangular fanlight and hood. [1][2]

Formerly known as: Swan House. House, now shops and offices. Late 18th/early 19th century incorporating earlier, probably 17th century, work. Brick, rendered with lined stucco. Concrete-tile roof with altered pitch at front and deep bracketed eaves soffit; brick stacks to ridge and at right end, the latter external and rendered. EXTERIOR: 3 storeys; 5-window range with 2 rear wings. Windows are boxed sashes, on 1st floor of 6/6 pane, on 2nd floor smaller and of 3/3 panes, all with projecting sills. Ground floor: two 20th century plate-glazed shopfronts, that on left incorporating earlier moulded mullions; central doorcase with panelled reveals, leaded cornice supported by large consoles, infilled decorative overlight, and 20th century door; plinth. Rear: wings are of brick, the north one with timber-framed gable. INTERIOR: not inspected. HISTORICAL NOTE: formerly a Dame's school. [3][4]

The source associated with [1] is unknown. [5]

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(5)	Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS.	SWR23170

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9493 4593 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387082	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR2022

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15832	47 High Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1750 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK

Description

18th or 19th century building of brick with tiled roof. Two storeys. Two sash windows. Modern ground floor shop. Group value. [1][2]

House now shop. Probably 17th century with front remodelled early-mid 19th century and later alterations. Brick in Flemish bond painted. Steeply-pitched plain tile roof, partly renewed, with brick end-stack on left. EXTERIOR: 2 storeys; 2-window range with gabled rear wing. First floor: horned 2/2 sashes. Ground floor: 20th century plate glass shopfront with central entrance; passage entrance on right. Rear: wing has square-panel timber-framing; timber-framed gable with brick nogging; first-floor casement window; and old tiles to part of roof. INTERIOR: not inspected. [3][4]

The source associated with [1] is unknown. [5]

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(5)	Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS.	SWR23170

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9492 4594 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387083	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR2023

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15833	49 and 51 High Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

INN (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	STUCCO

Description

One building of 18th to 19th century construction. Stucco. Tiled roof. Two storeys. Three casement windows and ground floor bay windows. Gabled dormer. Group value. [1][2]

House, part formerly an inn, now 2 shops and offices. Late 18th-early 19th century incorporating earlier, probably 17th century work, and with later alterations. Brick rendered with lined stucco. Renewed plain tile roof with 3 gabled dormers. EXTERIOR: 2 storeys; 3-window range with three parallel rear wings at right-angles, that on right (to No.51) extending further. Main range: first floor has 9-pane segmental-headed windows each with one central casement and some further top-hung casements. Ground floor: right-hand shopfront 20th century with central part-glazed door flanked by plate-glazed canted-bay windows, all under pitched tile roof. Left-hand shop front has leaded modillion cornice; fascia; pilaster on right below bracketed gablet; plate glass shop-window with canted corner, 3 moulded mullions and moulded sill; 20th century shop door to right side, within passage; and 4-panel door to through-passage. Rear: main wing has stack, old tile roof, part dentilled eaves; two further gabled wings with old tile roofs. INTERIOR: not inspected. HISTORICAL NOTE: the right-hand part of the building was the former Ship Inn, and the 1st floor of the left-hand part housed a former Masons' lodge. [3][4]

The source associated with [1] is unknown. [5]

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(5)	Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS.	SWR23170

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9491 4595 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387084	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR2024

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15834	53 High Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK
Main building material	STUCCO
Main building material	TILE

Description

18th to 19th century. Stucco. Tiled roof. Two storeys. Two sash windows with architraves. Ground floor bay window. Six-panelled door with transom light. Group value. [1][2][3]

House and shop. Mid-late 18th century with later alterations. Brick rendered with lined stucco. Roof partly of old tiles with brick stack to rear. EXTERIOR: 3 storeys; 2-window range with rear wing. Windows are boxed horned sashes with painted sills, of 6/6 panes to 1st floor, smaller and of 3/6 panes above. Ground floor: fascia; 20th century shopfront of 2 canted plate-glazed bay-windows flanking central glazed door with hexagonal-paned overlight; further 20th century door to left giving access to side-passage; plinth. Rear: wing has chimney; later extensions. INTERIOR: not inspected. [3][4]

The source associated with [1] is unknown. [5]

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(5)	Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS.	SWR23170

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9491 4595 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387092	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR2025

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15835	55 High Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK

Description

18th century of brick construction. Tiled roof. Three storeys. One sash window. Ground floor bay window. Group value. [1][2]

House. Second half 18th century, much altered 20th century. Mostly red brick in Flemish bond with part-painted ground floor. Roof of old plain tiles with brick dentilled eaves, brick end-stack on left, and 20th century roof-light on right. EXTERIOR: 3 storeys; 2-window range with 20th century rear wing. Second floor has a single 6/6 sash, 1st floor two 6/6 sashes under segmental brick arches, all with concrete sills. Ground floor: fascia with leaded dentilled cornice; plate glass bay-window on left; on right, entrance with architrave and 20th century part-glazed door. INTERIOR: not inspected. [3][4]

The source associated with [1] is unknown. [5]

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(5)	Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS.	SWR23170

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9491 4596 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387095	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR2026

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15836	Pomona House, 81 High Street, Pershore.	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (19TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 1950 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description

Early 19th century brick built 2 storey house with a slate roof. Originally Grade III Listed, but now demolished. [1]

Record moved from buildings in 2007.

Sources

(1) Map: Ordnance Survey. 2003. Digital 1st Edition OS Map (Original scale: 25"(1:2500)). Landmark Digital . SWR9303

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9485 4606 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15845	86 High Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1750 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence BUILDING

Description

Two storey brick building previously listed LB III. It has a tiled roof with three 6 light sash windows with horns to the upper storey. These windows have brick lintels with keystone hightlight. [1][3]

Not in Listed Buildings list of 1972. [2]

The sources associated with [1] and [2] are unknown. [4]

Sources

(3) Map: Google. Various. Google Street View. Google Street View. SWR1718
http://maps.google.co.uk/maps?hl=en&tab=wl

(4) Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS. SWR23170

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9484 4603 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15846	84 High Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK

Description

Early 19th century Grade II Listed. Brick. Tile roof. 2-storeys. 3 sash windows with keystones and voussoirs. 6-panel door with fanlight and enriched surround. [1][2][4]

House. Late 18th - early 19th century with later alterations. Red brick in Flemish bond. Plain tile roof with brick dogtooth eaves and brick end-stack to right. EXTERIOR: 2 storeys and cellar. 3-window range with lower 2-storey bay on right. Main range has 6/6 sashes to 1st floor, 8/8 sashes below, all with painted channelled voussoirs, keystones and sills. Central entrance has Classical architrave with pilasters, leaded hood, fanlight with radial glazing bars, 6-panel door, and 2 stone steps. Lower wing on left has two 20th century windows above segmental-arched carriage-entrance with double plank doors. Painted brick plinth, with blocked cellar-opening on left of main range. INTERIOR: not inspected. [1][4]

Sources

(1)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341	
(2*)	Bibliographic reference: Miller, D and Jones, L. 2000. Watching brief at Land off Church Lane, Wychbold, Worcestershire. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council.	SWR7934	Download
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380	

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9485 4603 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1109957	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR2034

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15847	80-82 High Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK
Main building material	SLATE

Description

Early 19th century Grade II Listed. Brick. 3-storeys. 3 casement windows with dripmoulds. Ground floor 3 attractive bay windows and 2 doors. Bands on 1st and 2nd floor levels. Slate roof [1], [2], [4].

House, now partly shop and offices. Early 19th century, remodelled. Red brick in Flemish bond, 2 right bays with roughcast ground floor; painted brick plinth courses. Welsh-slate roof with brick stacks, one at each end forward of ridge, and one to ridge. EXTERIOR: 3 storeys; 3-window range. Sill-bands. Windows of 2 lights to 2nd floor, 3 lights to 1st floor, each light of 10 small panes, and each window with one opening casement (central on 1st floor) and a painted hood-mould. Ground floor has 3 canted bay-windows with pitched leaded roofs, that on left an addition and having 4/4:8/8:4/4 sashes, the others with fixed glazing, of 8:20:8 panes on right and 4:20:4 panes at centre; to right of centre, doorcase with bracketed hood and 6-panel door; to left of centre, remodelled doorcase with bracketed hood, overlight and 20th century door. INTERIOR: not inspected. [3][1][4]

The source associated with [3] is unknown. [5]

Sources

(1)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(5)	Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS.	SWR23170

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9485 4602 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1109956	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR2035

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15848	78 High Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK

SHOP (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK

Description

Early 19th century Grade II Listed brick three-storey building. One sash windows. Ground floor shop window. Group value. [1]

House and shop. Late 18th century/early 19th century with later alterations. Red brick in Flemish bond, part refaced. Welsh-slate roof with brick dogtooth eaves. EXTERIOR: 3 storeys; single-window range. On 1st floor, an 8/8 sash with gauged brick cambered arch. Above is a renewed 6/6-pane casement with wooden lintel. Ground floor has 20th century shopfront and doors. INTERIOR: not inspected. [1][2][3]

Sources

(1)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9485 4601 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1109954	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR2036

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15849	76 High Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK

SHOP (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK

Description

Early 19th century. Brick. 3-storeys. 1 sash window. Ground floor shop window. Group value. [1]

House, now shop and offices. Early 19th century, incorporating 17th century work, with later alterations. Red brick in Flemish bond with painted plinth courses. Tile roof behind high brick parapet with painted stone coping; no visible stacks. EXTERIOR: 2 storeys. 2-window range of 2/2 sashes with painted channelled voussoirs, keystones and sills. Ground floor: leaded bracketed cornice; on left, shallow canted 5-light bay-window with plate glazing, deep triangular mullions and cornice; on right, entrance has architrave, overlight and renewed glazed door; chamfered painted brick plinth. INTERIOR: heavy-scantling spine-beam and exposed joists. [2][3]

Sources

(1)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(2)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9485 4600 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1109953	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR2037

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15850	74 High Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK

Description

Early 19th century. Brick. Tile roof. 2-storeys. 2 sash windows. Ground floor multipane window. Group value . [1][2][3]

House. Early 19th century, incorporating probably 17th century work, with later alterations. Mostly red brick with some yellow in Flemish bond with painted plinth courses; some internal timber-framing. Plain tile roof with brick dentilled eaves and brick end-stack on right. EXTERIOR: 2 storeys; 2-window range. Windows on 1st floor and ground-floor right are boxed 10/10 sashes, that on ground floor under segmental brick arch. To left on ground floor, a shallow canted bay-window with 10-pane fixed glazing and 20th century half-glazed door to its right, both under leaded cornice. INTERIOR: square-panel timber-framed internal party wall on left; spine-beam in ceiling to rear; partly-exposed roof timbers above stairs and to upper floor, including principal rafters. [3][4]

The source associated with [1] is unknown. [5]

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(5)	Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS.	SWR23170

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9486 4600 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387111	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR2038

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15851	72 High Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK
Main building material	SLATE

SHOP (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Main building material	BRICK
Main building material	SLATE

Description

Early 19th century Grade II Listed building. Brick. Welsh slate roof. 2-storeys. 2 sash windows. Group value. [1][2][4]

House. Early 19th century with later alterations. Mostly red brick in Flemish bond with painted plinth courses. Welsh-slate roof with brick dogtooth eaves and brick end-stack on right. EXTERIOR: 2 storeys. 2-window range of boxed 8/8 sashes. Ground floor has 20th century casement window on right and 20th century panelled door on left, both under segmental brick arches; plinth of a single brick-course. INTERIOR: not inspected. [1][4]

Sources

(1)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9486 4600 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387110	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR2039

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15852	70 High Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK

SHOP (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK

Description

Early 19th century Grade II Listed building. Brick. Tiled roof. 2-storeys. 1 sash and 1 casement window. Shop window. Group value [1], [2], [4].

House, now with office. Late 18th century incorporating earlier, probably 17th century work, and with later alterations. Brick in Flemish bond, painted, with some internal timber-framing. Renewed tile roof with brick dentilled eaves and brick end-stack on right. EXTERIOR: 2 storeys; one wide bay. Horned 6/6 sash under wooden lintel to 1st floor. On ground floor, larger 6/6 boxed sash under segmental brick arch; doorway on left with segmental head and renewed 6-panel door; plinth of a single brick-course. INTERIOR: square-panel timber-framed party wall on left, spine-beams, and open fireplace to rear. [1][4]

Sources

(1)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9487 4599 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387109	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR2040

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15853	66 High Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	STUCCO

SHOP (MODERN - 1901 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	STUCCO

Description

A single 18th century building of three storeys. Stucco with four sash windows. Six panel door with fanlight, pilaters and cornice. Modern shops. [1][2][4]

An evaluation at the rear of 64-6 High Street in 1994 demonstrated that no medieval deposits survive in this area. The excavated area probably lies beyond the probable limits of burgage plots fronting Church Street and High Street. The area may have been occupied by gardens or orchards. [3]

House, now shops. Early 19th century, altered. Brick rendered with lined stucco. Plain tile roof with boxed eaves and brick end-stacks. EXTERIOR: 3 storeys. 4-window range of 8/8 sashes to 1st floor, smaller 4/8 sashes above, all with projecting sills. Ground floor: 3 shop fronts, that to left of plate glass inwardly splayed with central 20th century glazed door, side pilasters and deep corniced fascia; that to centre having 2 bay-windows with moulded rounded glazing bars and 4-centred-arched panes flanking recessed central entrance all below moulded leaded cornice; that to right, 20th century, of plate glass inwardly splayed, with deep fascia. At left end, entrance has Classical architrave with pilasters and moulded leaded cornice; decorative fanlight; decorative panelled reveals; 6-panel door; and 2 stone steps. Plinth. INTERIOR: not inspected. [4][5]

The source associated with [1] is unknown. [6]

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834	
(3*)	Bibliographic reference: Jackson R & Topping J N. 1994. Evaluation at 64-66 High St, Pershore. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council.	SWR1238	Download
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380	
(5)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341	
(6)	Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS.	SWR23170	

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9487 4598 Sheet No. SO94NW

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387106	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR2041

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15854	62 High Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1750 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK

Description

Late 18th century building of brick with tile roof. Two storeys and four sash 16-pane windows. Modern shops. Brick dentil eaves. [1]

House, now restaurant and office. Second half 18th or early 19th century. Red brick in Flemish bond. Plain tile roof with painted brick dentilled eaves. EXTERIOR: 2 storeys. 2-window range of boxed 8/8 sashes with painted sills. Ground floor: full-width shop front with leaded dentilled cornice supported by 2 consoles, remodelled plate-glazed bay-window at centre with moulded rounded mullions and arched lights, 20th century glazed door with overlight on right, and further doorcase on left with renewed door and overlight; painted moulded brick plinth. INTERIOR: not inspected. [2][4]

An evaluation at the rear of 64-6 High Street in 1994 demonstrated that no medieval deposits survive in this area. The excavated area probably lies beyond the probable limits of burgage plots fronting Church Street and High Street. The area may have been occupied by gardens or orchards. [3]

Sources

(1)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834	
(2)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380	
(3*)	Bibliographic reference: Jackson R & Topping J N. 1994. Evaluation at 64-66 High St, Pershore. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council.	SWR1238	Download
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341	

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9487 4596 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387104	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR2042

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15855	58-60 High Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK

SHOP (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK

Description

18th century. Painted brick. Welsh slate roof. 2-storeys. Three 16 pane sash windows. Ground floor modern shop windows and small splayed bay. [1][2][3]

Row of cottages, now 2 shops and store. Late 18th century/early 19th century with later alterations. Brick in Flemish bond, painted. Welsh-slate roof with brick stacks, one to left end, and one to ridge. EXTERIOR: 2 storeys. Long range, now having three 8/8 boxed sashes. Ground floor: on left, No.58 has wide shopfront with 20th century fascia, 2 shallow half-canted bay-windows with plate-glazing and moulded rounded mullions, and central entrance with 20th century door; to right, No.60 has a small canted bay-window with 4:1:4-pane glazing and moulded sill, doorcase on right with 20th century glazed door, and plank door to passage on left. INTERIOR: chamfered spine-beams. [3][4]

The source associated with [1] is unknown. [5]

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(5)	Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS.	SWR23170

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9488 4595 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387099	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR5342

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15856	56 High Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 1800 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK
Main building material	TILE

SHOP (MODERN - 1901 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK

Description

Early 19th century. Brick. 3-storeys. 1 sash window. Modern shop. Tile roof. [1]

House and shop. Second half 18th century with later alterations. Brick in Flemish bond, painted. Plain tile roof with brick dentilled eaves and end-stack on right. EXTERIOR: 3 storeys. Single-window range, having horned 2/2 sashes, that on 1st floor with segmental head and brick segmental arch, that on 2nd floor smaller. Ground floor has 20th century plate glass shopfront with door on right, deep fascia, and bracketed awning box. INTERIOR: not inspected. [2][3]

Sources

(1) List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment. — SWR7834

(2) Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk — SWR9341

(3) Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/ — SWR2380

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9487 4594 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387097	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR2044

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15857	54 High Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	ROUGHCAST
Main building material	STUCCO

SHOP (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	ROUGHCAST
Main building material	STUCCO

Description

18th century Listed corner house. Stucco and roughcast. Tile roof partly hipped. 2 storeys. Modern casements. Modertn shop [1], [2],[4].

House now with shop and arcade entrance. 18th century with later alterations including much 20th century work. Stuccoed. Plain tile roof with some old tiles to rear roof-pitch of main range and to wing. EXTERIOR: 2 storeys. 3 bays with gabled rear wing. Left-hand section has boxed eaves; two 20th century small-pane windows with casements to 1st floor; on ground floor, 2 former shop fronts, now to a single shop, each with bracketed awning box, deep fascia, 20th century plate glass window and entrance on right. Right-hand bay has full-width window set under eaves, of 3 lights and 16 arched panes, and on ground floor full-width arcade entrance. INTERIOR: not inspected. HISTORICAL NOTE: possibly a former rope makers' premises. [1][4]

Sources

(1)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9489 4593 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387093	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR2045

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15858	52 High Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK
Main building material	ROUGHCAST
Main building material	STUCCO

SHOP (MODERN - 1901 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK
Main building material	ROUGHCAST
Main building material	STUCCO

Description

18th century Grade II Listed corner house. Stucco and roughcast. Tile roof partly hipped. 2 storeys. Sash windows with semi-circular heads and recessed architraves. Modern shops [1], [2], [4].

Corner house and shop. Second half 18th century with later alterations. Brick rendered with lined stucco and roughcast. Plain tile roof, hipped to left, with deep boxed eaves and brick ridge stack. EXTERIOR: 2 storeys. 2x2 bays. High Street elevation: on 1st floor, two round-arched boxed 7/6 sashes with narrow sills; on ground floor, corniced fascia above three C20 3-pane plate glass windows with 20th century glazed door to right of centre. Church Street elevation: on 1st floor, a 12-pane fixed window with one opening pane on left, and a boxed 2/2 sash on right; ground floor has continuation of shopfront with windows of 4 and 3 lights. Chamfered plinth. INTERIOR: not inspected. HISTORICAL NOTE: formerly a saddlers' premises. [1][4]

Sources

(1) Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk — SWR9341

(2) List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment. — SWR7834

(4) Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/ — SWR2380

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9490 4593 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387091	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR2046

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15859	50 High Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (POST MEDIEVAL to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence BUILDING

Description

Probable 19th century brick building with tile roof and sash windows now replaced with uPVC. It is now a shop and was previously listed as LB III. [1][3]

Location of source [1] unknown [2].

Sources

(2) Personal Comment: Nash, A. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS. Comment: 28.03.2012 — SWR21141

(3) Map: Google. Various. Google Street View. Google Street View. http://maps.google.co.uk/maps?hl=en&tab=wl — SWR1718

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9490 4591 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15860	48 High Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (POST MEDIEVAL to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence BUILDING

Description

Three storey brick building with a tile roof and sash windows which look to have been replaced with uPVC. Previously listed as LB III [1].

This description seems to be incorrect as when looked at on Google Streetview, it is a two storey building with a shop frontage and two modern windows on the upper floor. [2][3]

Location of SMR card unknown [2].

Sources

(2) Personal Comment: Nash, A. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS. Comment: 28.03.2012 SWR21141

(3) Map: Google. Various. Google Street View. Google Street View. http://maps.google.co.uk/maps?hl=en&tab=wl SWR1718

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9490 4591 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15861	46 High Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (POST MEDIEVAL to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence BUILDING

Description

Two storey brick built building with stucco and tile roof. Now a shop and has previously been listed as LB III. [1][3]

Location of the SMR card is unknown [2].

Sources

(2) Personal Comment: Nash, A. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS. Comment: 28.03.2012. SWR21141

(3) Map: Google. Various. Google Street View. Google Street View. http://maps.google.co.uk/maps?hl=en&tab=wl SWR1718

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9491 4590 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15862	44 High Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (POST MEDIEVAL to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence BUILDING

Description

House, now part restaurant. Probably 17th century, much altered and refronted late 18th century, with further alterations later. Timber-framed, refronted in brick with lined stucco render. Plain tile roof. EXTERIOR: 2 storeys; single-window range with small, early, gabled wing to rear. First floor: boxed 6/6 sash with projecting sill; inserted 20th century window on left. Ground floor: 20th century shopfront with door and passage doorway to left. INTERIOR: exposed timber-framing to right-hand wall; it is probable that much of the original timber-framing survives beneath the present partition walls and plasterwork. [3][4]

Location of SMR card unknown [2].

Sources

(2) Personal Comment: Nash, A. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS. Comment: 28.03.2012. SWR21141

(3) Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/ SWR2380

(4) Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk SWR9341

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9490 4589 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387081	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR5340

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15863	40 High Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1750 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK

Description

House now offices. Mid-late 18th century with later alterations. Red brick in Flemish bond painted below lower sill-band. Welsh-slate roof with painted moulded eaves cornice and brick end-stack on left. EXTERIOR: 3 storeys; 2-window range with gabled rear wing. Sill-bands. Windows are boxed sashes, of 6/6 panes to 1st floor, smaller and of 3/6 panes above, all with painted channelled voussoirs and keystones. Ground floor to left, canted bay-window with 3-pane plate-glazing to each light and pitched leaded roof. On right, entrance has Classical architrave with pilasters, Corinthian capitals, paterae, and open pediment; Y-traceried fanlight; panelled reveal; 6-panel door; and 4 renewed stone steps with wrought-iron handrail on right. INTERIOR: not inspected. [3][5]

Location of SMR card is unknown. [4]

See also [1].

Sources

(1)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(4)	Personal Comment: Nash, A. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS. Comment: 28.03.2012	SWR21141
(5)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9491 4588 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387079	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR5148

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15864	38 High Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK

Description

Unlisted building on the High Street, three storeys, brick. Date conjectural. Originally Listed, but has been delisted by 1972. No further information in file.

The source associated with the above information is unknown. [1]

Sources

(1) Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS. SWR23170

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9491 4588 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15865	The Swan Inn, High Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

INN (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1750 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK
Main building material	SLATE

PUBLIC HOUSE (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1750 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK
Main building material	SLATE

Description

Formerly "The Quiet Woman". 18th/19th century Grade II Listed. Brick. Brick eaves cornice. Welsh slate roof. 2-storeys. 2 sash windows with 3-lights, keystones and voussoirs. Ground floor bays. Dor with fanlight and plain architrave with imposts and keystone. [1][2]

Formerly known as: The Quiet Woman. Former inn, now shops and offices. Early 19th century with later alterations. Red brick in Flemish bond. Welsh-slate roof with painted brick dogtooth eaves; brick stacks to left end and to centre of ridge; right-hand gable verge raised. EXTERIOR: 2 storeys; 2-window range with rear wing. On 1st floor, tripartite windows with 2/2:6/6:2/2 sashes and painted channelled voussoirs, keystones and sills. Ground floor: 2 canted bay-windows with 4/1-pane fixed glazing to each light and vestigial enriched leaded cornices. Central round-arched entrance has rendered architrave with imposts and keystone; fanlight with radial glazing bars; and 6-panel door, formerly of 2 leafs. Rendered plinth. 20th century brick frontage of No.38 (on right, not included) extends into No.36 at ground-floor level. INTERIOR: not inspected. [3][4]

The source associated with [1] is unknown. [5]

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(5)	Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS.	SWR23170

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9491 4587 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

Civil Parish	Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387075	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR2048

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15866	30 High Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK
Main building material	SLATE

Description

Three storeys. Brick. Slate roof. LB III. [1]

Not found in Listed Building list of 1972. [2]

Two storey building of possible 19th century date. The roof appears to be tiled with two chimney stacks at either gable. The upper floor originally had three windows but the middle one has been bricked up and the outline can still be seen. The existing upper floor windows are 4 light sash windows with horns. Part of the lower floor has been converted to a shop. Adjacent to the shop front is the front door to the rest of the property and comprises a 6 panel door with a flat topped pediment with columns on either side and two steps. [3][4]

The sources associated with [1] and [2] are unknown. [5]

Sources

(3)	Personal Comment: Nash, A. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS.	SWR21141
(4)	Map: Google. Various. Google Street View. Google Street View. http://maps.google.co.uk/maps?hl=en&tab=wl	SWR1718
(5)	Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS.	SWR23170

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9492 4585 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15867	24 High Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

INN (18TH CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 1800 AD)
Evidence BUILDING
HOUSE (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description

18th century brick building. Three storeys. Formerly Old Bell Hotel. [1]

The source associated with [1] is unknown. [2]

Sources

(2) Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS. SWR23170

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9494 4582 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15868	22A High Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (POST MEDIEVAL to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence BUILDING

Description

Possibly 19th century building. Three storeys with carriageway. It has a shallow bay window to the front elevation with what appears to be the original sash windows. LB II. [1]

Not found in Listed Building Report of 1972. This building no longer appears to be listed although the adjacent building of no. 22 High Street is listed. [2]

Sources

(2) Personal Comment: Nash, A. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS. SWR21141

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9494 4581 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15869	22 High Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK

SHOP (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK

Description

18th century. Brick. Moulded eaves cornice. 3-storeys. 2 sash windows with keystones, voussoirs and continuous sills. Ground floor shop with door with pilasters and fanlight. Splayed bay on ground floor. [1][2]

House, now shop and store. Second half 18th century with later alterations. Red brick in Flemish bond with painted ground floor. Plain tile roof with moulded eaves cornice and brick end-stack on left. EXTERIOR: 3 storeys. 2-window range of boxed 8/8 sashes to 1st floor, smaller 3/6 sashes above, all with painted channelled voussoirs and keystones. Sillbands, vestigial on ground floor. Ground floor: fascia below modillion cornice; 20th century shopfront with plate glass canted bay-windows flanking central double-door. INTERIOR: not inspected. [3][4]

The source associated with [1] is unknown. [5]

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest.	SWR7843
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. No image on webpage on 22/04/2015. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(5)	Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS.	SWR23170

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9493 4581 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387070	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR2049

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15870	20 High Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK

SHOP (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK

Description

18th century. Modillion eaves cornice. 3-storeys. 2 sash windows with keystones and voussoirs. Ground floor shop front [1], [2].

House and shop. Mid - late 18th century, altered. Red brick in Flemish bond with painted ground floor. Welsh-slate roof with painted brick dogtooth eaves and shared end-stack on left. EXTERIOR: 3 storeys. 2-window range, of 6/6 sashes to 1st floor, smaller 3/3 sashes above, all with painted channelled voussoirs, keystones and sills. At centre of 1st floor, iron sign bracket. Ground floor: corniced fascia; shopfront has 2 plate-glazed bay-windows with corner mullions, decorative arched heads, and moulded sills, flanking plate glass door with decorative head and shallow overlight; further entrance at right end has overlight and 6-panel door. INTERIOR: not inspected. HISTORICAL NOTE: formerly a cobbler's shop, the left-hand shop-window retaining imprint on glass. [3][4]

The source associated with [1] is unknown. [5]

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest.	SWR7843
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. No image on webpage on 22/04/2015. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(5)	Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS.	SWR23170

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9493 4580 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387068	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR2050

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15871	18 High Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK

SHOP (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK

Description

18th century. Brick. Cornice and parapet. 3-storeys. 2 sash windows with keystones, voussoirs and continuous sills. Ground floor shops including bow window and door with enriched architrave. [1][2]

The source associated with [1] is unknown. [3]

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest.	SWR7843
(3)	Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS.	SWR23170

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9493 4580 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15872	16 High Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK

SHOP (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK

Description

18th century. Slate roof. Moulded eaves cornice. 3-storeys. 2 sash windows with keystones and voussoirs on the 1st floor. Ground floor shops [1], [2].

House, now shop and store. Second half 18th century with later alterations. Red brick in Flemish bond with channelled stucco ground floor. Welsh-slate roof with painted moulded eaves band and shared end-stack on left. EXTERIOR: 3 storeys. 2-window range, on 1st floor of 6/6 sashes with painted channelled voussoirs, keystones and sills; on 2nd floor 3/6 sashes with painted sills. Ground floor: deep fascia; shopfront has 2 plate-glazed bay-windows flanking central 20th century glazed door in architrave; former doorway at right end, now blocked and glazed, has 3-pane overlight and vestigial doorcase. Painted plinth. INTERIOR: not inspected. [3][4]

The source associated with [1] is unknown. [5]

Sources

(2)	List: Department of the Environment. 1983. List of Buildings of Special Interest; Upton-upon-Severn. Malvern Hills District Council.	SWR4873
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(5)	Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS. No image on webpage on 22/04/2015.	SWR23170

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9493 4579 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387065	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR2051

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15873	14 High Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1750 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK

SHOP (MODERN - 1901 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK

Description

Late 18th century. Brick. Eaves cornice. Welsh slate roof. 3-storeys. 2 sash windows with keystones and voussoirs. Ground floor shop [1], [2].

House, now shop and store. Late 18th century with later alterations. Red brick in Flemish bond. Welsh-slate roof with moulded rendered eaves cornice and shared brick end-stack on right. EXTERIOR: 3 storeys. 2-window range of 3/6 boxed sashes, smaller on 2nd floor, all with painted channelled voussoirs, keystones and sills. Ground floor: 2 plate-glazed canted bay-windows with rounded corner mullions and architraves incoporating tiled risers flanking central 3-panel glazed door with overlight; deep fascia with blind fittings above. INTERIOR: not inspected. [3] [4]

The source associated with [1] is unknown. [5]

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(5)	Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS.	SWR23170

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9495 4579 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387063	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR2052

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15874	12 High Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

COURT HOUSE (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Main building material	BRICK

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1750 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK

SHOP (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1750 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK

Description

Late 18th century building of brick. Moulded eaves cornice. Welsh slate roof. 3-storeys. 3 casement windows (centre blocked) with keystones and voussoirs. 1st floor bay windows, ground floor shops. Side-door with fanlight. [1][2]

House now shop and offices. Late 18th/early 19th century with later alterations. Red brick in Flemish bond. Welsh slate roof with moulded rendered eaves cornice and shared brick stack at left end. EXTERIOR: 3 storeys. 1st floor has 2 canted bay-windows with pitched slate roofs, horned 1/1:2/1:1/1 sashes, and rendered aprons. On 2nd floor, two 3/3 horned sashes flanking blocked window, all with painted channelled voussoirs, keystones and sills. Ground floor: corniced fascia board; shopfront has 2 plate glass bay-windows with circular corner mullions and rendered plinths flanking 20th century doorway with overlight; to right, former entrance, now glazed, has fluted pilasters, panelled reveal, Y-traceried fanlight, and stone step. INTERIOR: not inspected HISTORICAL NOTE: formerly partly used as court house of the Manor of Pershore Old Land. [3]

Bond reports that the deeds of 12, High Street show that this was the courthouse of the manor of Oldland. [4]

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(4*)	Bibliographic reference: Bond, C J & Hunt, A M. 1977. Recent Archaeological Work in Pershore. Vale of Evesham Historic Society Research Papers V. p.21	SWR2045

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9494 4578 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387061	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR2053

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15875	8 High Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK
Main building material	TILE

SHOP (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK
Main building material	TILE

Description

18th century. Modern interlocking tile roof. 3-storeys. 2 sash windows with keytones and voussoirs. Ground floor shop. [1][2][3]

House now shop, offices and stores. Second half 18th century, altered 19th century and 20th century. Red brick in Flemish bond, the ground floor having rusticated stucco. Hipped tiled roof concealed by high brick parapet with stone coping and deep moulded eaves cornice.

EXTERIOR: 3 storeys. 5-window range, on 1st floor of 6/6 sashes with painted channelled voussoirs, keystones and sills; on 2nd floor of similar smaller 3/6 sashes. Ground floor has 2 remodelled 20th century plate glass bay shop-windows, that on left with recessed entrance; blocked central doorway with moulded architrave, channelled stucco reveal, pilasters, console-bracketed cornice, and stone step; vestigial moulded frieze and end pilasters across frontage. Moulded plinth. INTERIOR: not inspected. [3][4]

The source associated with [1] is unknown. [5]

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(5)	Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS.	SWR23170

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9494 4576 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

Civil Parish	Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387057	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR2055

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15876	6 High Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK
Main building material	TILE

SHOP (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK
Main building material	TILE

Description

18th century. Brick. Hipped tile roof. Cornice and parapet. 3-storeys. 5 sash windows with keystone and voussoirs. Ground floor horizontal grooving and door with architrave and hood on consoles. 2 modern multiplane shop windows. [1][2][3]

House now shop, offices and stores. Second half 18th century, altered 19th century and 20th century. Red brick in Flemish bond, the ground floor having rusticated stucco. Hipped tiled roof concealed by high brick parapet with stone coping and deep moulded eaves cornice. EXTERIOR: 3 storeys. 5-window range, on 1st floor of 6/6 sashes with painted channelled voussoirs, keystones and sills; on 2nd floor of similar smaller 3/6 sashes. Ground floor has 2 remodelled 20th century plate glass bay shop-windows, that on left with recessed entrance; blocked central doorway with moulded architrave, channelled stucco reveal, pilasters, console-bracketed cornice, and stone step; vestigial moulded frieze and end pilasters across frontage. Moulded plinth. INTERIOR: not inspected. [3][4]

The source associated with [1] is unknown. [5]

Sources

(2) List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment. SWR7834

(3) Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. SWR2380
http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/

(4) Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. SWR9341
http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk

(5) Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS. SWR23170

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9495 4576 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387057	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR2055

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15877	4 High Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK
Main building material	STUCCO
Main building material	TILE

SHOP (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK
Main building material	STUCCO
Main building material	TILE

Description

Early 19th century. Stucco. Tile roof. Modillion eaves cornice. 3-storeys. 2 sash windows with keystones and voussoirs. Ground floor shop windows with enriched fascia. [1][2][3]

House and shop. Early 19th century with later alterations. Brick with stucco render. Plain tile roof with dentilled eaves and brick stack to right end. EXTERIOR: 3 storeys. 2-window range, on 1st floor of 8/8 sashes, on 2nd floor of one 4/8 sash on right and a 2-light window with 2/4 sashes on left, all having channelled voussoirs, keystones, and projecting sills. Ground floor: deep, enriched, cornice supported by shallow pilasters and 2 consoles to right and centre; shopfront has 2 plate-glazed 10-pane bay-windows with thick moulded glazing bars and moulded riser panels; central doorcase with panelled reveal, overlight and 4-panel door. Moulded plinth. INTERIOR: not inspected. HISTORICAL NOTE: former wig maker's premises. [3][4]

The source associated with [1] is unknown. [5]

Sources

(2) List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment. SWR7834

(3) Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. SWR2380
http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/

(4) Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. SWR9341
http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk

(5) Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS. SWR23170

Location

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

National Grid Reference

SO 9496 4575 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387055	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR2056

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15878	Lloyds Bank, Broad Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK
Main building material	TILE

BANK (FINANCIAL) (MODERN - 1901 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK
Main building material	TILE

Description

18th century building of brick construction. Three storeys. Three sash windows with keystones and voussoirs. Doorway with three-quarter columns, fanlight and open pediment. [1][2][3]

House, now bank. Early 19th century with later alterations. Red brick in Flemish bond. Plain tile roof with eaves band and brick end stacks. EXTERIOR: 3 storeys; 3-window range. Sill bands. Windows are sashes with painted channelled voussoirs and keystones, on 2nd floor of 4/8 panes flanking central 3/6 sash; on 1st floor 8/8 panes flank central 6/6 sash; on ground floor plate glass flank central doorcase. This has Classical architrave with 3/4 Doric columns, entablature and open dentilled pediment; decorative fanlight; panelled reveals; 20th century 6-panel door; 3 replacement stone steps with nosings; and iron handrails. Painted moulded plinth. INTERIOR: not inspected. [3][4]

The source associated with [1] is unknown. [5]

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(5)	Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS.	SWR23170

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9492 4573 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387012	LLOYDS BANK	Active	DWR2057

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15879	19 Broad Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK
Main building material	TILE

Description

18th century building of brick construction. Three storeys. One sash window with keystone and voussoirs; ground floor bay. Door with fanlight and open pediment. [1]

House in row, now offices. Late 18th/early 19th century, with later alterations. Mostly of red brick in Flemish bond. Plain tile roof, hipped to left. EXTERIOR: 3 storeys, upper raised in red and yellow brick, and cellar. Single-window range, on 1st floor of 8/8 boxed sashes with painted channelled voussoirs, keystones and sills; similar smaller 4/8 sashes above. Ground floor: on left, canted bay-window under segmental brick arch with pitched roof, moulded cornice, 1/1:2/2:1/1 sashes, and cellar grille. Doorcase on right has Classical architrave with pilasters and steeply-pitched open pediment; shallow fanlight with radial glazing bars; 6-panel door; and stone step. Rendered brick plinth. INTERIOR: not inspected. [2][3][4]

The source associated with [1] is unknown. [5]

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(5)	Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS.	SWR23170

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9491 4572 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387011	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR2059

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15880	17 Broad Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK
Main building material	TILE

Description

18th century building of red brick construction. Two storeys and attic. Three windows, unbarred sashes with voussoirs and keyblocks. Splayed bay on ground floor left. Two storey splayed bay on right. Two gabled dormers. Two adjoiing doors with single hood over. Door on right with hood on shaped brackets and fanlight with radial bars. Tile roof. [1]

House in row. Late 18th century/early 19th century, remodelled later 19th century and 20th century. Red brick in Flemish bond. Plain tile roof with 2 inserted roof dormers, brick dogtooth eaves, and off-ridge brick stack. EXTERIOR: 2 storeys and attic; single-window range. Dormers are gabled and have 20th century 2-light casements and barge-boards. On left, added 2-storey canted bay-window with pitched leaded roof and 1/1:2/2:1/1 sashes. Doorcase on right has pilasters; decorative brackets supporting cornice and pitched leaded hood; fanlight with radial glazing bars; and 6-panel door. Plinth courses. INTERIOR: not inspected. [2][3]

Sources

(1)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(2)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9490 4572 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387010	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR5235

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15881	13 Broad Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence BUILDING

Description

18th century building of brick construction. Two storeys and dormer in attic. One sash window with keystone, voussoirs and architraves. Group value. [1]

House in row. Early 19th century with mid-19th century and later alterations. Red brick in Flemish bond with brick dogtooth eaves. Plain tile roof with inserted flat-roofed dormer and shared brick stack at left end. EXTERIOR: 2 storeys with attic and cellar; single-window range. On each lower floor, a 1/2 boxed sash incorporating coloured glass margin lights to upper sash and with painted channelled voussoirs, keystone and sill. Dormer has 2-light casement window. Doorcase on right has gabled hood, round-arched architrave, fanlight with radial glazing bars, 6-panel door in deep reveal, and shallow stone step. Rendered plinth. INTERIOR: not inspected. [2][3]

Sources

(1)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(2)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9489 4572 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387006	LYNTON	Active	DWR2060

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15882	11 Broad Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1750 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK
Main building material	TILE

Description

18th century building of brick construction with tile roof. Brick dentil eaves. Three storeys. Three sash windows with keystones and rusticated voussoirs. Door with fanlight, pilasters and open pediment [1]

House now offices. Early 19th century, altered. Red brick, with some yellow, in Flemish bond. Plain tile roof with brick dogtooth eaves and shared end stacks. Central staircase plan. EXTERIOR: 3 storeys and cellar. 3-window range, on 1st floor of two 8/8 and central 6/6 boxed sashes with painted channelled voussoirs, keystones, and sills; above are similar smaller 4/4 and central 3/3 sashes; ground floor has 2 similar 8/8 sashes. Central doorcase has Classical architrave with pilasters and open pediment; Gothick-traceried fanlight; 6-panel door;and stone step. Rendered plinth with cellar grille. INTERIOR: not inspected. [2] [3]

Sources

(1)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(2)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9489 4572 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387004	ALVESTON HOUSE	Active	DWR2061

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15883	9 Broad Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK
Main building material	TILE

Description

18th century building. Somewhat similar to 7 Broad Street but with central pediment and ground floor has bay windows and doorway with three-quarter columns. [1]

Early 19th century. Red brick, with some yellow, in Flemish bond. Plain tile roof with central brick pediment incorporating part of the brick dogtooth eaves course; shared brick end stacks. Central staircase plan. EXTERIOR: 3 storeys and cellar; 3-window range. Boxed sashes with painted channelled voussoirs, keystones and sill, on 1st floor 8/8 sashes flanking central 6/6 sash; on 2nd floor, 4/4 sashes flanking central 3/3 sash. Ground floor: 2 canted bay-windows with 4/4:6/6:4/4 sashes, dentilled cornices and pitched leaded roofs flanking central doorcase which has Classical architrave with 3/4 Doric columns and open pediment, Gothick-traceried fanlight, 6-panel door, and stone step with nosing. Rendered plinth with cellar grille on left. INTERIOR: not inspected. [2] [3]

Sources

(1)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(2)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9488 4572 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387003	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR2062

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15884	7 Broad Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK
Main building material	TILE

Description

18th century building of brick with tile roof and brick eaves cornice. Three storeys. Three sash windows with keystones and rusticated voussoirs. Door with fanlight, pilasters and pediment. [1]

House on corner. c1800. Red brick in Flemish bond. Plain tile roof with brick dogtooth eaves and brick external stacks. Central staircase plan. EXTERIOR: 3 storeys and cellar; 3-window range. On 1st floor: two 8/8 sashes flanking central 6/6 sash, all boxed and with painted channelled voussoirs, keystones and sills. Similar smaller 4/4 sashes flanking 3/3 sash above. Ground floor has similar 8/8 sashes flanking central doorcase which has Classical architrave with Doric pilasters and open pediment, Gothick-traceried fanlight, 4-panel door, and stone step. Painted plinth courses, on right broken by cellar grille. Firemark. Left return: gable verge raised to top of stack; gabled wing with dentilled eaves; 6/6 sashes, two with segmental heads; part-renewed external end stack; and further rear extensions. INTERIOR: has central staircase with stick balusters; moulded doorcases; panelled doors; and grey marble fireplace. HISTORICAL NOTE: built together with Nos 9 & 11 (qv) following site clearance in 1809, the whole a going concern by 1820. [2] [3]

Sources

(1)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(2)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9486 4572 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387001	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR2063

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15885	1-5 Broad Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK
Main building material	SLATE

Description

18th century building of brick construction with Welsh slate roof to central portion which has three storeys. Three sash windows with on the 2nd floor three-light windows on the outsides. Ground floor bay windows and a door with fanlight and side lights. Either side are 2-storey wings with tiled roofs and Venetian windows. [1]

Detached house with wings, now three. Early 19th century, altered. Red brick in Flemish bond. Welsh slate roof to main house with brick dogtooth and dentilled eaves and brick end stacks, hipped plain tile roofs to wings with external stack left. EXTERIOR: central 3-storey 3-bay house with flanking 2-storey 2-bay wings, that on left higher, and 4 gabled wings to rear. Central range: brick surrounds, mullions to upper-floor windows, and sill bands; painted plinth courses. On 2nd floor, central 3/6 sash flanked by tripartite windows with 3-pane sidelights and central 3/6 sashes, all having painted cornices. On 1st floor, central round-arched sash with Gothick-traceried head and painted keystone and imposts, flanked by Venetian windows with 3-pane side-lights, central sashes with Gothick-traceried heads, and painted keystones and cornices. On ground floor, added tripartite bow windows with 4/4:6/6:4/4 sashes, shallow-pitched leaded roofs and concrete sills, flanking central doorway which has 2-pane side-lights below painted cornices, wide half-glazed door in panelled reveal, gothick-traceried fanlight, and keyed archivolt. Left wing: similar 1st-floor Venetian window with wooden mullions and stone sill; below, canted bay-window with 4/4 sashes to sides, central sash with Gothick-traceried head, shallow-pitched leaded roof and stone sill. Right wing: 6/6 sash with stone lintel and tile sill above similar but smaller canted bay-window with concrete sill. Right return: 6/6 boxed sash and remodelled doorcase with gabled tile roof and 20th century door. Left return: rear wing has 6/6 sashes; ground-floor canted bay-window of 6/6:8/8:6/6 sashes; and doorcase with 3-pane overlight, 4-panel door, and trellis porch. Rear: two 2-storey wings and two single-storey with tile roofs, brick stacks and further extensions. INTERIOR: No.1 has moulded stamped plasterwork cornice; flagstones; panelled doors and moulded doorcases; some crown glazing. HISTORICAL NOTE: the plot was bought for development in 1809. [2][3]

Sources

(1) List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment. — SWR7834

(2) Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/ — SWR2380

(3) Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk — SWR9341

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9485 4569 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1386997	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR2064

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15886	28-30 Broad Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence BUILDING

Description

Two houses and shops, part of a continuous row with Nos 24 & 26 (qv). Mid 18th century with later alterations. Brick rendered with stucco. Plain tile roof with 2 roof dormers and painted brick dentilled eaves; no stack visible. EXTERIOR: 2 storeys and attic; 4-window range. Dormers gabled and with 4:4-pane casements. Plat bands to each floor. 1st floor: segmental-headed 9/9 sashes with thick glazing bars, exposed boxes, sills, and shallow moulded keystones. Ground floor: to centre and right, a double shopfront of 2 plate glass bay-windows, each of 2:6:2 panes, flanking paired remodelled entrances with 20th century glazed doors, all under continuous fascia and dentilled cornice supported by end pilasters. At left end, a further shallow bay shop-window with moulded glazing bars, decorative heads to plate glass lights, deep cornice, and doorway on right with part-glazed 20th century door. Rendered and painted plinth. Rear cross-wing. INTERIOR: not inspected. [1][2][3][4]

The source associated with [1] is unknown. [5]

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(5)	Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS.	SWR23170

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9497 4570 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387014	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR2065

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15887	14-16 Broad Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence BUILDING

Description

18th century building in brick, tiled and timber frame at back. Two storeys. [1][3]

16 Broad Street visited by Worcestershire Archaeological Society on 13 February 2001 [2]. Building is timber framed of two storeys with a cellar, being 1 room wide, with a room at the back on two floors. The front of the building was originally jettied timber construction, the remains for the framing timber beams can still be seen on the ground floor. The front wall has been rebuilt in brick, probably in the 19th century, and at the same time the next door (on the west) was similarly rebuilt. At the time of the front rebuild, possibly before, the front wall was raised and the gables extended on one slope, to raise the height sufficiently to form an attic room at this second floor level. The cellar is of masonry construction and includes a number of carved stones possibly derived from demolished portions of the abbey. These would be available after 1450. The west wall contains two small recesses about 0.35m deep, edged by moulded stonework. This appears to be of two distinct periods, firstly Norman masonry pieces comprising arch segments adorned by pellets or discs. Six further segments are built into the walls, all of similar radius. The left hand square niche has a roll-moulding of typical Norman edge profile, though the head is of 15th century type. No function for the niches is known.

Pair of houses, now partly offices. 17th century, much altered and refronted late 18th century/early 19th century. Timber-framed, rebuilt in red brick in Flemish bond. Plain tile roof with painted brick dentilled eaves, no stack visible. EXTERIOR: 2 storeys; 2-window range. 1st floor: 3/6 sashes with painted channelled voussoirs, keystones and sills. Ground floor: two shallow bay-windows, that on left canted, with 20th century multi-pane glazing; to each side, a renewed doorcase and 20th century door with a segmental brick arch and stone steps. Painted rendered plinth. INTERIOR: square-panelled timber-framing with passing braces in side and party walls; heavily-chamfered spine beams; exposed joists; partly stone-flagged floor. The timber-framing survives well in No.16, including chamfered joists, altered roof pitch, rear cross-wing, and internal chimney which open fireplace with decorative mantelpiece and cast-iron grate. [3][4][5]

The source associated with [1] is unknown. [6]

Sources

(2) Bibliographic reference: Ferris, B. 2001. Medieval Remains at 16 Broad Street, Pershore. Worcestershire Recorder. Spring 2001, edition 63. 21 — SWR9025

(3) List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment. — SWR7834

(4) Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/ — SWR2380

(5) Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk — SWR9341

(6) Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS. — SWR23170

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9493 4569 Sheet No. SO94NW

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387007	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR2066

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15888	12 Broad Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence BUILDING

Description

18th century building with brick front. Ground floor multi-paned bay window. Door with enriched architrave and blocked rectangular fanlight. [1][2]

House. Late 18th century/early 19th century. Red brick in Flemish bond. Plain tile roof with painted brick dogtooth eaves and brick end stack right. EXTERIOR: 2 storeys and cellar. 2-window range of 6/6 boxed sashes with painted channelled voussoirs, keystones and sills; ground floor has to right a similar 6/6 sash incorporating casement pane and to left a 28-pane bow-window with one opening casement pane, sill, plain cornice and flat lead roof; cellar grille. Central doorcase with enriched architrave, blocked overlight and 6-panel door. On left, round-arched doorway with recessed plank door to side passage (Nash's). Rendered chamfered brick plinth. INTERIOR: not inspected. [3][4]

The source associated with [1] is unknown. [5]

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(5)	Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS.	SWR23170

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9492 4569 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387005	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR2067

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15889	10 Broad Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence BUILDING

Description

19th century building of brick construction. Three storeys. One sash windows with keystone and voussoirs. Ground floor bay window. Door with fanlight and archivolt. [1][2]

Pair of houses. Mid 19th century. Red brick in Flemish bond. Welsh slate roof with wooden bracketed eaves soffit and 2 off-ridge brick stacks. EXTERIOR: 3 storeys and cellar. 2-window range of 8/8 sashes, smaller on 2nd floor, all with painted channelled voussoirs, keystones and sill. On ground floor, 2 canted bay-windows of 4/4:8/8:4/4 sashes with pitched leaded roofs, shallow cornices, and sills; doorcases at each side have painted archivolts with keystones and springers, plain fanlights, and 5-panel doors. INTERIOR: not inspected. HISTORICAL NOTE: this building replaced the Talbot Inn. [3][4]

The source associated with [1] is unknown. [5]

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(5)	Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS.	SWR23170

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9492 4568 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387002	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR2069

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15890	8 Broad Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence BUILDING

Description

19th century building of brick construction. Three storeys. One sash windows with keystone and voussoirs. Ground floor bay window. Door with fanlight and archivolt. [1][2]

Pair of houses. Mid 19th century. Red brick in Flemish bond. Welsh slate roof with wooden bracketed eaves soffit and 2 off-ridge brick stacks. EXTERIOR: 3 storeys and cellar. 2-window range of 8/8 sashes, smaller on 2nd floor, all with painted channelled voussoirs, keystones and sill. On ground floor, 2 canted bay-windows of 4/4:8/8:4/4 sashes with pitched leaded roofs, shallow cornices, and sills; doorcases at each side have painted archivolts with keystones and springers, plain fanlights, and 5-panel doors. INTERIOR: not inspected. HISTORICAL NOTE: this building replaced the Talbot Inn. [3][4]

Listed together with no. 10 Broad Street. [5]

The source associated with [1] is unknown. [6]

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(5)	Personal Comment: Nash, A. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS.	SWR21141
(6)	Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS.	SWR23170

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9491 4568 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387002	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR2069

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15891	6 Broad Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence BUILDING

Description

19th century building of brick construction. Three storeys. One sash window with keystone and voussoirs on first floor. Ground floor bay. Group value. [1]

House in row. Early 19th century, altered. Red and yellow brick in Flemish bond. Welsh slate roof with painted brick dentilled eaves. EXTERIOR: 3 storeys; single-window range. On 1st floor, 8/8 boxed sashes with painted channelled voussoirs, keystone and sill. Above is a 4/4 sash with painted sill. Ground floor: canted bay-window with steeply-pitched leaded roof, plate-glazed horned sashes, and painted sill. Doorcase on right has bracketed cornice, 6-panel door, and step. Painted plinth courses. INTERIOR: not inspected. [2][3]

Sources

(1) List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment. SWR7834

(2) Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk SWR9341

(3) Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/ SWR2380

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9491 4568 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1386999	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR2070

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15892	4 Broad Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence BUILDING

Description

19th century building. Stucco. Three storeys. One window and two storey bay. Group value. [1]

House in row. Early 19th century, altered. Brick with stucco render. Welsh slate roof with deep bracketed eaves soffit and brick stack to rear roof pitch. EXTERIOR: 3 storeys and cellar; single-window range. 2-storey canted bay-window with pitched leaded roof, deep moulded cornice breaking 1st-floor cornice, fixed glazing of 3:6:3 panes, moulded mullions, and plain sill bands. On 2nd floor a tripartite window of 2:4:2 panes with wooden mullions and sill. Doorcase on right has wide surround, bracketed cornice and renewed part-glazed 6-panel door. Rusticated quoins and plinth. INTERIOR: not inspected. [2] [3]

Sources

(1) List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment. SWR7834

(2) Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. SWR2380
http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/

(3) Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. SWR9341
http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9490 4568 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1386998	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR2071

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15897	Lock up, Church Row, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

LOCK UP (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK
Main building material	STONE

Description

18-19th century, low gabled building of one bay, brick with stone quoins. LB III. [1]

Location not known. [2]

It is not known who or where source [2] is from. [3]

Sources

(1)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(3)	Personal Comment: Cornah T. Various. Personal comment.	SWR19945

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9470 4587 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM15898	Pershore House, Defford Road, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence BUILDING

Description

Early 19th century building. Stucco. Overhanging eaves. Two storeys. Sash windows. [1]

House. Early 19th century with later alterations. Stucco rendered. Hipped Welsh-slate roof with deep bracketed eaves soffit; rendered stacks, two on left (one end), one on right, and others to rear. EXTERIOR: 2 storeys. 3-bay main range flanked by lower single-bay wings. Main range on 1st floor has 8/1 horned sashes with voussoirs, keystones and louvered shutters; ground floor breaks forward below Welsh-slate roof, hipped on right and glazed above entrance, and has two tripartite 4/1:8/1:4/1 sashes with painted sills flanking central doorcase which has moulded frieze, bracketed hood, and 2-leaf half-glazed doors with margin glazing. Side-bays each have a 6/6 horned sash on 1st floor; on ground floor of right bay, a doorway to side-yard with bracketed lintel and wicket gate; to left bay, French doors with overlight and added iron and wood porch. Plinth. Wings and outbuildings to rear. INTERIOR: not inspected. [2][3]

Sources

(1) List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment. p.184 — SWR7834

(2) Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/ — SWR2380

(3) Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk — SWR9341

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9483 4564 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387045	PERSHORE HOUSE	Active	DWR2073

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM16000	Site of Cottage and House at Rear of 22 Bridge Street, Pershore	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

HOUSE (16TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1501 AD to 2002 AD)
Evidence DEMOLISHED BUILDING

Description

Adjoining the rear of number 22 Bridge Street (WSM15763) is a 16th century timber framed cottage with square panels of painted brick nogging and plaster. Two storey and jettied first floor. At the time of listing it was being altered or demolished. Building was Grade II listed (21/946). [1]

Now demolished. [2]

Sources

(1) List: Department of Environment. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest, Additions. Pershore. Department of Environment. SWR9502

(2) Personal Comment: Lockett, N. 2002. Personal comment for 2002. SWR9268

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9499 4562 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM16001	Barn at the Rear of 26 Bridge Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

BARN (17TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1601 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK
Main building material	TIMBER

Description

Probably 17th century timber framed barn with brick nogging in square panels. Tiled roof with gabled ends. Various first floor openings. Three leaded-pane windows and loft door. [1]

Former wool barn, now 2 houses. Mid-late 17th century, converted 1970s. Square-panelled timber frame with rendered infill on 20th century brick plinth. Plain tile roof. EXTERIOR: 2 storeys. 4-window range of 20th century multi-pane casements. 2 doorways within framing, on left and right, with 20th century doors. Right gable end is of brick with segmental-arched windows and 20th century glazing. Left gable end is timber-framed with a brick single-storey addition linking it to No.26 (qv). INTERIOR: not inspected. [2][3]

Sources

(1)	List: Department of Environment. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest, Additions. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR9502
(2)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9501 4562 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1386989	MASONS RYDE	Active	DWR2076

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM16003	Wall and Gate Piers to Abbey Park, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

GATE PIER (18TH CENTURY AD to 17TH CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 1700 AD)

Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main building material	STONE

WALL (18TH CENTURY AD to 17TH CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 1700 AD)

Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main building material	STONE

Description

Possibly 18th century. Stone rubble wall about 2.14m high. Ramp coping. Gatepiers with moulded caps. [1]

Gate piers to Abbey Park and wall extending approx 60 metres to north (Formerly Listed as: Wall and gate piers to Abbey Park) GV II. Wall and gate piers. Probably 18th century. Roughly-coursed rubblestone wall with ashlar piers. Retaining boundary wall of churchyard with in-turned entrance. Wall up to 2m high with residual gabled stone coping patched with cement. Gate piers 2.5m high with moulded caps, plinths and iron fittings. [2][3]

Sources

(1) List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment. — SWR7834

(2) Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/ — SWR2380

(3) Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk — SWR9341

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9483 4575 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387037	GATE PIERS TO ABBEY PARK AND WALL EXTENDING APPROXIMATELY 60 METRES TO NORTH	Active	DWR2077

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM16004	Railings and Gates to the Rear of Perrott House, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

GATE (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1760 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main building material	IRON

RAILINGS (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1760 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main building material	IRON

Description

18th century wrought iron railings and gateway on the banks of the River Avon. [1]

Railings and gateway on banks of River Avon. Mid to late 18th century. Of wrought iron on a stone plinth. At each end are turrets surmounted by finials. Plain railing panels with alternate arrow-headed and spear-headed finials to bars, and decorative end-panels surmounted by scrolled finials. Central 2-leaf gate with spear-headed dog-bars surmounted by scroll- and leaf-work. [2][3]

Sources

(1)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(2)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9514 4569 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II*) - 1386921	RAILINGS AND GATE APPROXIMATELY 100 METRES TO REAR OF NUMBER 17 PERROT HOUSE	Active	DWR2078

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM16005	Stables to the rear of 62 Bridge Street, Pershore (now 64 Bridge Street)	Building

Monument Types and Dates

STABLE (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK

Description

18th century stable wing at the rear of 62. Two storeys of red brick construction. Double doors with eliptical arch. Brick dentil eaves. Casements. Old tile roof with hipped end. Group value. [1]

Formerly stables to No.60 Stanhope House (qv), now house and garages. Probably late 18th century, remodelled 20th century. Red brick in English garden wall bond. Old plain tiles to roof which is hipped to left and has stepped dentilled eaves and 2 brick ridge stacks. EXTERIOR: single storey, originally with loft, with later inserted attic with extended dormer. Blocked former loft windows. On right, two 2-light 3-pane casement windows under brick segmental arches with blue brick sills flanking plank door with 8-pane overlight. To left, 2 wide entrances with timber lintels and strap-hinged double plank doors flanking segmental-arched carriage-entrance with stone springers, plinth stones, and double plank door. Blue-brick plinth course to right end. INTERIOR: not inspected. [2][3]

Sources

(1)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(2)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9505 4550 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1386976	STABLE AT NUMBER 62	Active	DWR2079

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM16006	Manor House Hotel, Bridge Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

INN (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1850 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main building material	STUCCO

Description

Mid 19th century building. Stucco, slate roof with overhanging eaves with ornate bargeboards. Three storeys. 4 windows to road elevation, casements with dripmoulds. Castelleated porch with gothic traceried windows and dripmoulds, pointed arch doorway. 3 storied bay. Forms a group with all buildings on west side of Bridge Street. [1]

Heavy fire damage 1998/9. [2]

Hotel. Mid 19th century. Stucco. Welsh-slate roof with oversailing verges with bargeboards and deep eaves soffits, 4 brick ridge stacks. Victorian Tudor style. EXTERIOR: Bridge Street elevation: 3 storeys and cellar; 4-window range. Rusticated quoins and chamfered plinth with 2 cellar openings. Windows are 2-light mullion-and-transom with plate glass casements, hoodmoulds, rusticated surrounds, and projecting sills. Doorcase, on right, has hoodmould, rusticated surround, overlight, decorative 4-panel door, and 2 stone steps. Main, south, elevation (left return) is of 3 bays, the left bay recessed, lower, and with additions to left and front; the central bay with projecting 2-storey castellated bay; the right bay gabled and with full-height bay-window. Rusticated quoins. Windows mostly as on Bridge Street elevation. Right bay: bay window on 1st and 2nd floors is 5-sided and has mullion-and-transom windows of 2:3:2: lights with plate glass casements, and deep cornices below pitched roofs; on ground floor, 4 French windows in rusticated surround. Central bay: castellated bay has moulded strings, 2-light 1st-floor window with Gothick tracery, gabled porch with pointed-arched entrance below hoodmould, inner door with side-lights, and 2 windows on each floor of returns. Left bay has quasi dormer with enriched barge boards and end stack on left. 3 further 2-storey wings, one with decorative tiled roof and dormers. INTERIOR: not inspected. An early example of Victorian Tudor style. (BoE: Pevsner N: Worcestershire: Harmondsworth: 1968-: 243). [3][4]

Sources

(1)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(2)	Personal Comment: Glyde, M.. 2000 to 2015. Personal Comment.	SWR7863
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9508 4543 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1386982	MANOR HOUSE HOTEL	Active	DWR2080

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM16007	82 Bridge Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK

Description

Early 19th century building. Roughcast. Two storeys, two windows, two small splayed bays. Gabled dormer. Tile roof with gabled ends. Victorian addition at rear and altered at some time. [1]

Sources

(1) List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment. p.177 SWR7834

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9510 4533 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM16008	3 Church Row, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK

Description

Early 19th century of brick construction. Two storeys. Three windows. 16-pane sashes, moulded flush cases. Centre door, hood on pilasters and columns. Slate roof, hipped one end. Group value. Listed because of its proximity to the Abbey. [1]

Formerly known as: The Black Horse. Includes: No.3 Church Row LOWER PRIEST LANE. Former inn, now detached house; occupying corner site. Early 19th century, altered. Red brick, red and yellow to side, in Flemish bond. Welsh slate roof, partly hipped, with brick dentilled eaves; external brick stack to left end, and central brick ridge stack to right-hand return range. EXTERIOR: 2 storeys and cellar; 3x2 bays. Church Row (main) elevation: 3 bays with single-storey 1-bay wing set back on left. 8/8 sashes with exposed boxes and projecting sills, those on ground floor having brick segmental arches painted to resemble voussoirs and keystones. Central porch has Doric columns and pilasters, shallow cornice, and part-glazed 6-panel door. Cellar grille. Roof of wing concealed by parapet. Lower Priest Lane elevation (right return): windows as before; doorcase on right has pilasters, open pediment, false fanlight, 4-panel door, and 2 stone steps. INTERIOR: not inspected. HISTORICAL NOTE: the building was also formerly the premises of a tugger. [2][3]

Sources

(1)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(2)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9476 4587 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387018	NUMBER 3 CHURCH ROW	Active	DWR2081

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM16009	8 and 10 Church Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

TIMBER FRAMED HOUSE (17TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1601 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main building material	STUCCO
Main building material	TIMBER

Description

17th century building of timber framed construction with stucco. Two storeys. Two windows with casements. Tile roof. Exposed timber frame on right hand gable end. [1]

House, now shop and office, occupying corner site. Probably 17th century, remodelled early 19th century. Timber-framed, rendered with lined stucco. Plain tile roof, slightly swept, with brick dentilled eaves and central brick ridge stack. EXTERIOR: 2 storeys; 2-window range. On 1st floor, 4/4-pane casements, that on left with irregular glazing bars and metal opening casements. Ground floor: to left, two 1/1 sashes with segmental-arched heads, channelled voussoirs and keystones, flanking central doorcase with similar head and renewed door. To right, double 1/1 sash with similar head, and blocked former door. Painted shallow plinth. Right return: 20th century shopfront; the gable previously described as having exposed timber-framing, but now rendered. INTERIOR: exposed beams and joists on ground floor; and 1st-floor timber-framed partition wall to No.10. [2][3]

Sources

(1)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(2)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9488 4591 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387022	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR2082

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM16010	Vicarage, Church Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

VICARAGE (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main building material	STUCCO

Description

Early 19th century building. Stucco. Two storeys. Three windows. 12-pane sashes. Bay window on ground floor right. Centre door framed with pilasters. Hipped slate roof. A plain building added because of its proximity to the Abbey and St Andrews Church. [1]

Detached house. c.1840. Brick, main and garden elevations rendered with lined stucco. Hipped Welsh-slate roof with deep eaves soffit and moulded eaves cornice; rendered ridge stacks and further brick stacks to wings. EXTERIOR: 2 storeys; 3x3 bays, with wing set back on left, and further wings to rear. Main (entrance) elevation: 6/6 sashes with projecting sills, right-hand ground-floor window an oriel with Gothick tracery and moulded lead roof. Wide central entrance has Classical architrave with corniced pilasters, frieze and leaded cornice; panelled reveals, soffit and dado; and recessed part-glazed 6-panel door with side-lights. On left, brick wing has blocked windows with deep flat arches. Right return (garden elevation): full-height canted bay-windows to outer bays, on 1st floor with 1/1:2/2:1/1 horned sashes and sill bands, flanking central 2/2 horned sash; on ground floor, full-height 3:6:3-pane windows incorporating French doors. Church Street elevation has further 12-pane segmental-headed sashes with stone sills and gauged-brick segmental arches. INTERIOR: not inspected. [2][3]

Sources

(1)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(2)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9486 4587 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387024	VICARAGE	Active	DWR2083

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM16011	Wall at Vicarage, Church Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

WALL (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK

Description

18th to 19th century building. Plain brick wall included because of its relationship to the Vicarage, St Andrew's Church and Abbey group. [1]

Includes: Wall on north and west sides of Vicarage grounds CHURCH WALK. Vicarage boundary wall fronting Church Street and Church Walk. Mid 18th-mid 19th century. Red brick, with some yellow, partly in Flemish bond and partly in Flemish garden wall bond, with metal tie-bars. Coped partly in tile and brick, and partly in saddle-back-moulded brick above oversailing brick course. Plinth to part. The wall is of different heights, sweeping or ramping up and down. Segmental-arched gateway onto Church Street; rendered gate piers with stone cornices and capstones on Church Walk. [2][3]

Sources

(1)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(2)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9481 4583 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387025	WALL ON NORTH AND WEST SIDES OF VICARAGE GROUNDS	Active	DWR2084

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM16012	The Little House and Abbey Place, Defford Road, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK

Description

18th century building of brick construction. Two and three storeys. Sash windows, with keystones and voussoirs. Two doors with fanlights, enriched pilasters and open pediments. [1]

House, one of group of 3. Mid-late 18th century with later additions and alterations. Red brick in Flemish bond. Plain tile roof, hipped on right, with painted brick dentilled eaves; brick stacks to rear wing and on left side (shared). EXTERIOR: 2 storeys and cellar; single-window range with lean-to outshut on right and rear wing. 6/6 boxed sashes with painted channelled voussoirs, keystones and sills. Inserted doorcase on right with 20th century door. Painted plinth with cellar grille on left. Two 8/8 sashes to 1st floor of right return. INTERIOR: not inspected. [2][3]

Sources

(1)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(2)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9486 4564 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387044	ABBEY PLACE	Active	DWR5234

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM16013	Preston House, Defford Road, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1750 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK

Description

Abuts the rear of Abbey Place. Late 18th century building of red brick ronstruction. Slate hipped roof. Three storeys. Sashes, with rusticated stucco lintels. [1]

House. Mid-late 18th century, remodelled c 1840. Red and yellow brick in Flemish bond. Hipped Welsh-slate roof with deep eaves soffit to left section; 3 brick stacks, to ridge, off-ridge, and to right end. EXTERIOR: 3 storeys; 3 bays, that on left recessed. Central window on each floor is tripartite having, on 2nd floor, 1/1 sashes; on 1st floor, 3/3:1/1:3/3 sashes; on ground floor, 2/2:6/1:2/2 sashes. Flanking windows on 2nd floor are 8/12 sashes, that on right with metal balcony, and on 1st floor 12/12 sashes. All have painted sills and, on lower floors, painted channelled voussoirs and keystones. On ground floor to left, wide doorcase with fluted pilasters, leaded entablature, side-lights with coloured glass margin lights, and 4-panel door.To right, tall gauged brick segmental archway, now glazed and with narrow glazing bars. Left return has further 12/12 sashes with narrow glazing bars. To rear, 3-span roof, brick dentilled eaves and horizontal-sliding sash. INTERIOR: c1840 staircase, doors, doorcases, and window frames with folding shutters. Adjoins Abbey Place, and 20th century ownership division of No.3 (qv) extends into Preston House. HISTORICAL NOTE: in the early 19th century the two buildings comprised a school with single-storey wash-house to left, the latter raised to form the left bay of the existing house c1840. [2][3]

Sources

(1)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(2)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9485 4564 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387049	PRESTON HOUSE	Active	DWR2086

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM16014	2 & 4 High Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

TIMBER FRAMED HOUSE (17TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1601 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	EVIDENCE
Main building material	BRICK
Main building material	TIMBER

Description

17th century. Timber frame fronted in modern brick. Single storey and attic. 3 windows. Casements. 2 gabled dormers. Tile roof. Timber frame exposed on gable [1].

2A and 4 plotted as No.2 stands apart [2]

Pair of houses. 17th century, remodelled late 18th /early 19th century and with 20th century alterations. Frontage of red brick in Flemish bond with timber-framing to gable of right return. Plain tile roof of varying height with central brick ridge-stack and 2 renewed gabled dormers. EXTERIOR: single-storey and attic; 3-window range with gabled rear wing. Windows are 6/6-pane casements, those on ground floor having segmental heads and brick segmental arches, that on right replacing former door. Doorcase on left (to No.4) has segmental brick arch and 20th century door. Right return has been remodelled to provide side-entrance (to No.2A). INTERIOR: not inspected. [2][3]

Sources

(1)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(2)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9468 4586 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1104237	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR2087

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM16015	Gates at Pershore House, Defford Road, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

GATE (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main building material	IRON

Description

19th century wrought iron drive gates. [1]

Drive gates. Mid-late 18th century. Of wrought iron. 2-leaf carriage gate with rectangular piers and pedestrian gate on right. Main gate has wavy dog-bars; decorative and spiked finials to bars; scroll-work to base, mid, and top-rails; scrolled terminals to end-bars; and house name added on left. Openwork piers have sides formed of linked circles and claw heads with wooden acorn finials. Plainer side-gate with slender bars. [2][3]

Sources

(1) List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment. — SWR7834

(2) Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/ — SWR2380

(3) Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk — SWR9341

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9486 4560 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387047	GATES TO PERSHORE HOUSE	Active	DWR2088

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM16017	Working Men & Old Comrades Club, 57 High Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

NONCONFORMIST CHAPEL (19TH CENTURY AD - 1847 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main building material	STUCCO

WORKING MENS CLUB (MODERN - 1901 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main building material	STUCCO

WAR MEMORIAL (20TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1919 AD? to 2050 AD)

Evidence	STRUCTURE
Main Building Material	WOOD

Description

Built 1847. Formerly a chapel. Stucco. Stepped parapet front. Two tall multipane windows with dripmoulds. Panelled double door at centre, rectangular fanlight. Slate roof. Group value.[1][2]

Chapel, now working mens' club. Dated 1847. Rendered with lined stucco. Welsh-slate roof behind stepped parapet with deep eaves course. EXTERIOR: single-storey with two large 24-pane iron-framed windows containing 4-pane opening casements and having hoodmoulds and deep sills. Central entrance with two-leaf door of 6 raised and fielded panels, 4-pane overlight, and hoodmould. Plinth. Date and relief lettering at centre under eaves. 20th century door to side-passage on right. Right return is of brick in Flemish and stretcher bonds with brick dentil eaves, brick flat arches to iron-framed windows, and shallow brick buttresses. INTERIOR: not inspected.[3][4]

The source associated with [1] is unknown.[5]

Nowy-headed rectangular wooden plaque surmounted by crest, 63 names, WW1. Originally located in Pershore C of E Primary School (SO94515 45837) now demolished. [6][7]

Sources

(2) List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment. SWR7834

(3) Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. SWR2380
http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/

(4) Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. SWR9341
http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk

(5) Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS. SWR23170

(6) Internet Site: Remember the Fallen. Unknown. Remember the Fallen. SWR22993
http://www.rememberthefallen.co.uk/Casualties/ListByMemorial/Eckington%20War%20Memorial

(7) Digital archive: Imperial War Museum. 1989-present. United Kingdom National Inventory of War Memorials. Imperial War Museum. 3139 SWR21545

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9492 4598 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387098	PERSHORE WORKING MENS CLUB	Active	DWR2090

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM16018	59 High Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK
Main building material	STUCCO

Description

18th century. Painted brick and stucco. 2 storey. Shop. Tile roof. Brick dentil eaves. Door with hood on cast iron brackets. Group value. 3 windows. 12-pane sashes, splayed bays on 1st floor right and ground floor left. [1]

House and shop. Early - mid 18th century, much altered 19th century and 20th century. Brick with rendered lined stucco. Plain tile roof with brick dogtooth eaves and large brick stack on left. EXTERIOR: 2 storeys; one wide bay with gabled wing to rear. On 1st floor, canted bay-window with scalloped leaded hood and 20th century plate glazing. On ground floor at centre, shallow canted bay-window with 20th century plate glazing, shallow sill and plain leaded hood extending over 20th century door on right; further moulded doorcase on left with plank door giving access to rear. INTERIOR: not inspected. [2][3]

Sources

(1)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(2)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9490 4597 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387101	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR2091

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM16019	The New Inn, High Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

INN (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK

Description

Early 19th century. Red brick. 2-storey. 4 windows. 16 -pane sashes, rusticated lintels. 2 splayed bays on ground floor. Carriageway on right. Hood over door. [1]

Inn. Early 19th century with later alterations. Red and yellow brick in Flemish bond. Welsh-slate roof with brick dogtooth eaves and brick stacks, 2 in front roof pitch, one to rear, and lateral stack to left end. EXTERIOR: 2 storeys and cellar. 4-window range of 8/8 sashes with painted channelled voussoirs, keystones and sills; inn sign with decorative wrought-iron brackets between left-hand windows. Ground floor: 1st and 3rd bays have canted bay-windows with pitched leaded roofs, horned 1/1:2/2:1/1 sashes, and painted sills; 2nd bay has doorway and 2/1 sash, each with painted channelled voussoirs and keystones, the doorway with leaded bracketed hood, the window with projecting sill; some panes of etched glass to all windows; 4th bay has segmental-arched carriage-entrance with painted rusticated voussoirs and keystone, double plank door with inserted 4-panel pedestrian door, and painted "good stabling" sign over; painted plinth with cellar grilles. Rear: segmental-headed 6/6 sashes. INTERIOR: not inspected. [2][3]

Sources

(1)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(2)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9488 4602 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1109952	THE NEW INN	Active	DWR2092

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM16020	2 High Street and 35 Broad Street (Formerly Burtons), Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK
Main building material	STUCCO

SHOP (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK
Main building material	STUCCO

Description

Early 19th century. Facing Broad Street. Stucco. Welsh slate roof. 3-storeys. 4 sash windows with bay window on ground floor. 6-panel door with fanlight. 3/4 Doric columns and cornice. High street elevation has 3 sash windows and shop fronts. Group value. [1][2]

Formerly known as: Burtons HIGH STREET. Includes: No.2 HIGH STREET. House and shops on corner site. Early 19th century with later alterations. Brick rendered with lined stucco. Welsh slate roof hipped at corner. 3 rendered brick ridge stacks. EXTERIOR: 3 storeys; 4x3 bays with canted corner bay. Broad Street elevation: 4 bays, the 2nd from left with blind windows, otherwise 2/2 horned sashes, all with projecting sills. Ground floor: on left, canted bay-window with plate-glazing and shallow enriched leaded cornice. To its right, doorcase with Classical architrave having 3/4 Doric columns and leaded entablature; decorative fanlight; 6-panel door; stone step. To right again, 1/1 horned sash with projecting sill. At right end, plate glass shopfront with Lombard frieze and cornice returning along High Street elevation. Plinth with cellar grille. High Street elevation: 3 bays, windows as before. Ground floor remodelled, having 4-bay shopfront with pilasters, Lombard frieze, and cornice; 2 plate glass windows flanking former window, the latter now having 20th century door in fluted reveal; further 20th century window to canted corner bay, which was originally a doorway. Vestigial plinth. INTERIOR: not inspected. HISTORICAL NOTE: the building was formerly a tallow chandlers' and grocers' premises. [3][4]

The source associated with [1] is unknown. [5]

Sources

(2) List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment. SWR7834

(3) Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. SWR2380
http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/

(4) Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. SWR9341
http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk

(5) Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS. SWR23170

Location

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

National Grid Reference

SO 9496 4574 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387015	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR2093

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM16025	1-9 Priest Lane, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

TERRACED HOUSE (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1825 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK
Main building material	SLATE

Description

Early 19th century. Brick. 2-storeys. 5 windows. 16-pane sashes with flush cases. 4 plain doors with segmental heads. Brick dentil eaves course. Slate hipped roof. Multipane bowed window on right hand return wall. [1]

An undated ammendment notes that the listing is for Nos. 1 to 9 and not just No.3 to 9. [2]

Terrace of 5 cottages. Mid 19th century with 20th century alterations. Red and yellow brick in Flemish bond. Welsh-slate shallow-pitched hipped roof with brick dogtooth eaves and 3 brick stacks forward of ridge. EXTERIOR: 2 storeys; 5-window range, 1 for each cottage. Boxed 8/8 sashes, on 1st floor with painted lintels, on ground floor with segmental heads and segmental brick arches, all with painted sills. 20th century part-glazed doors with segmental brick arches. Cottages are set in reflected pairs with windows on inner sides of doors, the entrance to No.1 in left return. Right return has a 24-pane bow-window with leaded hood. [3][4]

Sources

(1)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(2)	List: Department of Environment. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest, Ammendment. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR9500
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9473 4597 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1104248	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR419

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM16034	Site of High Cross, Pershore	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

CROSS (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description

There were at one time four crosses in Pershore, Holy Cross, Bowyer's Cross, Newland Cross, and Hampton Cross. The location of all four is unknown but Holy Cross may have stood at the High Street end of Broad Street in a recess in front of the houses which were demolished about 1840. It may have been re-erected in the Abbey precinct south of the church. Early prints do not show it in this present position. It may have been moved there for safety. [1][2]

Location has been interpolated from text ([2], p.26) and plan ([2], p.20) [3].

The source associated with [3] is unknown. [4]

Sources

(1)	Bibliographic reference: Andrews, F B. 1932. Pershore on the Eve of the Suppression 1534-9. TBAS Vol.56 pp.77-101. p.78	SWR1815
(2*)	Bibliographic reference: Bond, C J & Hunt, A M. 1977. Recent Archaeological Work in Pershore. Vale of Evesham Historic Society Research Papers V. p.26	SWR2045
(4)	Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS.	SWR23170

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9498 4573 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM16035	Site of 'The Abbey', Abbey Park, Pershore	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (19TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1850 AD to 1947 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
GARDEN (19TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1850 AD to 1947 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
PARK (19TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1850 AD to 1947 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description

A private house called 'The Abbey' stood to the south-west of the Abbey church and buildings. It was built in the mid-19th century in the Gothic Revival style. By the 1930's it was dilapidated and had been demolished by 1947. It may have stood on the site of the monastic infirmary or the Abbott's Lodging. Scant remains of its ice-house lie about 137 metres to the west-south-west. [1]

Conveyance plans show location of building and extent of the garden. [2]

A geophysical survey was conducted in 1993. Linear anomolies that might relate to the Victorian house were seen as well as confirmatory evidence of preferential survival of monastic features. [3]

A Watching Brief in 1996 at the Octagon recorded part of the 19th century building called "The Abbey". No earlier deposits or structures were recorded. [4]

Sources

(1*)	Bibliographic reference: Bond, C J & Hunt, A M. 1977. Recent Archaeological Work in Pershore. Vale of Evesham Historic Society Research Papers V. p.11	SWR2045	
(2)	Map: Not Known. Not Known. Annotated Plan attached to Conveyance, Abbey Estate, Pershore.	SWR7180	
(3*)	Bibliographic reference: Stratascan. 1993. A Report on a Geophysical Survey Carried Out at Pershore Abbey and Abbey Park. Stratascan.	SWR8534	Download
(4*)	Bibliographic reference: Dalwood, Hal. 1998. Watching brief at 'The Octagon', Abbey Park, Pershore. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council.	SWR8037	Download

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9469 4575 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

Watching Brief in 1996, 'The Octagon', Abbey Park, Pershore (Event - Intervention. Ref: WSM26818)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM16037	Flandrian River Channel, Pershore.	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

EVENT (NEOLITHIC - 4000 BC to 2351 BC)
- Evidence ARTEFACT SCATTER
- Evidence UNSTRATIFIED FIND

EVENT (3RD CENTURY AD to 4TH CENTURY AD - 201 AD to 400 AD)
- Evidence ARTEFACT SCATTER
- Evidence UNSTRATIFIED FIND

EVENT (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 19TH CENTURY AD - 1066 AD to 1900 AD)

Description

When the foundation trenches for Phase 2 of the Development of Central Pershore were dug in 1978 it was unexpectedly discovered that the expected gravels thinned out and were replaced by thick deposits of silt. These silts formed part of the fill of an abandoned river channel incised into the gravels of Avon No.2 age. In places they were 4 metres thick and a small pond (WSM10043) persisted until about 1860. Three broad sedimentologies were revealed. Level C comprised the mixed sands and gravels of the channel bed, Level B is a predominantly medieval fill and Level A the post-medieval build up of loams to the present ground surface. A rim sherd of a Severn Valley ware wide-mouthed jar, an anciently broken Iron-Age antler comb and a bitruncated retouched flint flake were stratified either at the surface of the gravels or at the base of the loam capping them. Only one artefact was recovered from Level C. This is a humanly-shaped pebble of indurated palaeozoic siltstone with an appearance of a Neolithic axe. A radiocarbon date from a root stem gave an age of 3950±100 bp (Birm-965). The channel fill (Level B) had poorly developed stratification and an indurated layer in the Roman fill was thought to be cess. The principal period of fill probably began early in the 13th century and within a century was almost equal to the modern land surface. The channel cover (Level A) was probably humanly spread undoubtedly the layers of bunter pebbles between Levels A and B are humanly spread as are hollows in the fill containing roofing tiles, floor tiles and ridge tiles. If pottery is contained it is nearly exclusively 18th century. There is therefore a hiatus in the ceramic record of about 400 years which might indicate that the area was too foul or intractable to encourage human settlement. Distinctive pottery types in this level were Midlands Purple Ware, Cologne Stoneware, Ashton Keynes Ware, Cranham Earthenware, Nottingham Stoneware, and Herefordshire-Gloucestershire post-medieval ware. The fill in Level B can be conveniently divided into Romano-British and Medieval. Pottery from the Romano-British period included Severn Valley ware of the 3rd to 4th century, a 4th century Oxford mortarium rim, black-burnished ware, Gloucester TFS ware etc. The assemblage is later than that found at the nearby Newlands site. Also found were numerous fragments of stone objects such as a rubbing stone and a pot-boiler. One dark blue-green fragment of glass was recovered. Bones include those from horse, pig, sheep, red deer, raven and domestic fowl. There were no goat bones. Only Chironomus spp. were found. The medieval material included Gloucester Fabric TF41B, Bath fabric, and unidentified tile sherds. Some flat-headed nails, a small iron rod and a flat iron ring were amongst the metal objects recovered as was a highly polished antler point or awl. Bones from animals include dog, cat, pig, wild boar, sheep, red deer, and domestic oxen. Also found were detached horn-cores. The absence of all aquatic and amphibious species supports the case for foul conditions. The pottery evidence suggests that later medieval occupation was scarce, as is that of the 16th or 17th centuries. Beyond the reach of the channel fill (Level B) but cut into Level C was a circular pit with stepped floor. Sherds of Severn Valley ware were found in the fill as were some sherds of undated grass-tempered ware. A sherd from a 13th century cooking pot is considered intrusive. The fill of the pit also contained sheep, pig, ox, and dog bones. The pit is dated to 5th to 9th century. Sections in Little Priest Lane were bottomed to gravel and revealed seven road levels dating from the 17th to early 19th centuries. [1]

Area mapped has been interpolated from figure 1 from source [1]. [2]

Sources

(1*) Bibliographic reference: Vince A G and Whitehead P F. 1979. An Abandoned Flandrian River Channel at Pershore: Stratigraphy, Pottery & Biota. Vale of Evesham Historical Society Research Papers. pp.9-24 SWR8342

(2) Personal Comment: Lockett Neil. 2004. Personal comment by Neil Lockett. Historic Environment and Archaeology Service. SWR9675

Location

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

National Grid Reference

SO 9470 4586 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

Evaluation in 1994, Abbey Car Park, Pershore (Event - Intervention. Ref: WSM22793)
Watching Brief in 2013 at Former Health Centre, Priest Lane, Pershore (Event - Intervention. Ref: WSM47477)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM16038	Pit, Priest Lane, Pershore	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (EARLY MEDIEVAL - 411 AD to 1065 AD)
Evidence STRATIFIED FIND
PIT (EARLY MEDIEVAL - 411 AD to 1065 AD)
Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Description

When the foundation trenches for Phase 2 of the Development of Central Pershore were dug in 1978 it was unexpectedly discovered that the expected gravels thinned out and were replaced by thick deposits of silt. These silts formed part of the fill of an abandoned river channel incised into the gravels of Avon No.2 age. In places they were 4 metres thick and a small pond (WSM10043) persisted until about 1860. Three broad sedimentologies were revealed. Level C comprised the mixed sands and gravels of the channel bed, Level B is a predominantly medieval fill and Level A the post-medieval build up of loams to the present ground surface. Beyond the reach of the channel fill (Level B) but cut into Level C was a circular pit with stepped floor. Two abraded sherds of Severn Valley ware were found in the fill as were some sherds of undated grass-tempered ware. A sherd from a 13th century cooking pot is considered intrusive. The fill of the pit also contained sheep, pig, ox, and dog bones. The pit is dated to 5th to 9th century. Sections in Little Priest Lane were bottomed to gravel and revealed seven road levels dating from the 17th to early 19th centuries. [1][2]

Sources

(1*) Bibliographic reference: Vince A G and Whitehead P F. 1979. An Abandoned Flandrian River Channel at Pershore: Stratigraphy, Pottery & Biota. Vale of Evesham Historical Society Research Papers. SWR8342

(2) Personal Comment: Buteux, V. 1994. Personal comment as part of Central Marches Historic Towns Survey. WHEAS. SWR8689

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9472 4594 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM16042	Monastic Precinct, Pershore	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

MONASTIC PRECINCT (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Description

The religious house of Pershore Abbey contains medieval monastic buildings including church and claustral buildings (WSM05407). Other sites include the fishponds (WSM10043) and precinct (WSM11870). The medieval extent of the precinct boundary was defined partly by walls and is mapped by Bond and Hunt. Domesday references indicate the presence of the abbots lodging, bakehouse, brewery, warming house, tithe barn, possible dovecote, and gardens. Also a gatehouse (WSM16043). A fair was obtained by the abbot of Pershore in 1226 and held within the churchyard of Holy Cross on 6th to 8th July. [1]

A bronze thurible was found within the Abbey Park. Possible finds of 12th to 13th century pottery (WSM16058). [2][3]

See also source. [4]

Sources

(1*)	Bibliographic reference: Dalwood H. 1996. CMHTS Archaeological Assessment of Pershore, Hereford and Worcester. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council. p.6	SWR10083	Download
(2)	Bibliographic reference: Andrews, F B. 1932. Pershore on the Eve of the Suppression 1534-9. TBAS Vol.56 pp.77-101.	SWR1815	
(3)	Map: Not Known. Not Known. Annotated Plan attached to Conveyance, Abbey Estate, Pershore.	SWR7180	
(4*)	Bibliographic reference: Dalwood H. 1996. CMHTS Archaeological Assessment of Pershore, Hereford and Worcester. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council.	SWR10083	Download

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9470 4566 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM16043	Site of Great Gatehouse, Pershore Abbey, Pershore	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

GATEHOUSE (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 19TH CENTURY AD - 1066 AD to 1825 AD)
- Evidence CONJECTURAL EVIDENCE
- Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description

Documentary study by Bond and Hunt located a possible site of the great gatehouse of the abbey. It is to the north-west of the abbey church at the junction of Newlands and Church Row. [1]

Documentary reference of 1838 to gatehouse north of the churchyard demolished in the early 19th century by the owner of "The Abbey" and marked by site of entrance to "The Abbey." [2]

The mapped location must be seen as tentative. [3]

The source associated with [3] is unknown. [4]

Sources

(1*)	Bibliographic reference: Bond, C J & Hunt, A M. 1977. Recent Archaeological Work in Pershore. Vale of Evesham Historic Society Research Papers V. p.13-14	SWR2045
(2*)	Bibliographic reference: Styles, R P. 1838. The History and Antiquities of the Abbey Church of Pershore.	SWR8339
(4)	Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS.	SWR23170

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9471 4584 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM16044	Pershore: Medieval/Post-Medieval Component; Churchyard	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

CHURCHYARD (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 19TH CENTURY AD - 1066 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description

St.Andrew's Churchyard lies east of the abbey and contains St.Andrew's church and the graveyard for St.Andrew's parish. [1]

The churchyard lies east of Holy Cross church in the parish of St.Andrew's and forms part of an enclave within Holy Cross parish. It contains St.Andrew's church (WSM05409), dedicated in 1147, supposedly within the monastic cemetery. Part of the 19th century cemetery (WSM17556). It is likely to be the site of St.Andrew's church from 1065. [2]

Originally built for the tenants of Westminster Abbey in Pershore. Later in the possession of Great Malvern Priory and granted to Pershore Abbey in 1327. After the Dissolution Westminster Abbey acquired St.Andrew's and it became the parish church. [3]

See also source. [4]

Sources

(1*)	Bibliographic reference: Dalwood H. 1996. CMHTS Archaeological Assessment of Pershore, Hereford and Worcester. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council. p.14	SWR10083	Download
(2)	Personal Comment: Dalwood Hal. 1993. St.Andrew's Churchyard. CMHT.	SWR7918	
(3)	Bibliographic reference: Wilson M & Crichton J D & Johnston E I & Barrett Philip. 1972. Pershore: A Short History. Pershore Millenium. p.23 & 42	SWR8051	
(4*)	Bibliographic reference: Dalwood H. 1996. CMHTS Archaeological Assessment of Pershore, Hereford and Worcester. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council.	SWR10083	Download

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9485 4585 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM16045	Pershore: Medieval/Post-Medieval Component; Market Place	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

MARKET PLACE (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 19TH CENTURY AD - 1066 AD to 1900 AD)

Description

The market place is a rectangular area west of the abbey precinct. This area (Broad Street) was used for the medieval market and was clearly planned as such, divided down the middle between the manors owned by Pershore Abbey and Westminster Abbey. [1]

It is documented as 'Chepyngestret' and 'Rotherchepyng' in the medieval period ([2], p.22). It is possible that Broad Street was not the original or major market place [3]. Documentary evidence indicates that it was the focus of the market by the late 14th century and it was infilled with shops and stalls ([2], p.17). Broad Street was the location of a weekly market on Sunday before 1219 and later on Tuesdays until the 1870's. The parish boundary between St.Andrew's and Holy Cross ran down the middle. The market declined in the 15th century but continued into the 1870's [2]. The market possibly existed pre-1065 and then split or created post 1065 after the division of town between the abbeys of Pershore and Westminster [2]. The market appears to post-date the layout of WSM16048 and WSM16049 due to common boundaries [3]. There were stalls and shops in the market place by the early 15th century. Demolished by 1836. [2]

See also sources [4] and [5].

Sources

(1*)	Bibliographic reference: Dalwood H. 1996. CMHTS Archaeological Assessment of Pershore, Hereford and Worcester. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council.	SWR10083	Download
(2*)	Bibliographic reference: Bond, C J & Hunt, A M. 1977. Recent Archaeological Work in Pershore. Vale of Evesham Historic Society Research Papers V.	SWR2045	
(3)	Bibliographic reference: Slater T R. 1983. Urban Genesis and Medieval Town Plans in Warwickshire and Worcestershire. Field and Forest.	SWR2069	
(4)	Survey: Bryant, V. 1993. Central Marches Historic Town Survey Notes.	SWR10707	
(5*)	Bibliographic reference: Dalwood H. 1996. CMHTS Archaeological Assessment of Pershore, Hereford and Worcester. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council.	SWR10083	Download

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9493 4571 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

Boreholes in 1998, Proposed Sewerage Works, Pershore (Event - Intervention. Ref: WSM27237)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM16046	Pershore; Medieval Component; Manorial Enclosure, Pershore Portsmouth	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

MANOR (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Description

Two manorial enclosures are identified and defined; a third is identified but cannot be precisely defined. The two defined sites belonged to the Abbey of Westminster. [1]

Tenement plots at south end of the High Street on the east side form a trapezium of short plots. The former parish boundary between Holy Cross and St.Andrew's enclosed this on three side. This block is identified as the curtilage of Pershore Portsmouth Manor-house. [2]

Also includes surviving medieval undercroft WSM15294.

At the Dissolution manorial court loses its function. [2]

Area of street frontage is built up during post-medieval period. [3]

See also. [4]

Sources

(1*)	Bibliographic reference: Dalwood H. 1996. CMHTS Archaeological Assessment of Pershore, Hereford and Worcester. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council.	SWR10083	Download
(2*)	Bibliographic reference: Bond, C J & Hunt, A M. 1977. Recent Archaeological Work in Pershore. Vale of Evesham Historic Society Research Papers V.	SWR2045	
(3)	Map: Ordnance Survey. 2003. Digital 1st Edition OS Map (Original scale: 25"(1:2500)). Landmark Digital .	SWR9303	
(4)	Survey: Bryant, V. 1993. Central Marches Historic Town Survey Notes.	SWR10707	

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9502 4580 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM16047	Pershore; Med/Post-Med Component; Tenement Plots, East side of Bridge Street	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

TENEMENT (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 19TH CENTURY AD - 1066 AD to 1900 AD)

Description

An extensive area of tenements can be deduced from the tithe map and Ordnance Survey 1st Edition maps. These show regular plot boundaries aligned on the main streets and regular back-lanes and rear boundaries. A total of nine different monument areas were defined. An analysis of Bridge Street and High Street area showed that there are variations in plot width in different areas which was interpreted as due to different dates of planning, with the tenements east of Bridge Street predating those to the west [1], [2].

All lay within the former parish of St.Andrew. The northern boundary is determined by manorial enclosure WSM16046 [3].

Tenements curved in C-shaped arch, possibly old plough strips [2].

Possibly 11th century within the part of Pershore owned by Westminster Abbey [3].

See also. [4]

Sources

(1)	Bibliographic reference: Slater T R. 1983. Urban Genesis and Medieval Town Plans in Warwickshire and Worcestershire. Field and Forest.	SWR2069	
(2*)	Bibliographic reference: Dalwood H. 1996. CMHTS Archaeological Assessment of Pershore, Hereford and Worcester. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council.	SWR10083	Download
(3)	Personal Comment: Dalwood Hal. 1993. Personal Comment. CMHTS.	SWR7370	
(4)	Survey: Bryant, V. 1993. Central Marches Historic Town Survey Notes.	SWR10707	

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9510 4567 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM16048	Pershore; Med/Post-Med Component; Tenements on West Side of Bridge Street	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

TENEMENT (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 19TH CENTURY AD - 1066 AD to 1900 AD)

Description

An extensive area of tenements can be deduced from the tithe map and Ordnance Survey 1st Edition maps. These show regular plot boundaries aligned on the main streets and regular back-lanes and rear boundaries. A total of nine different monument areas were defined. An analysis of Bridge Street and High Street area showed that there are variations in plot width in different areas which was interpreted as due to different dates of planning, with the tenements east of Bridge Street predating those to the west. [1][2]

Western limit defined by back lane shown on the 1st edition Ordnance Survey map (now altered). The pattern of plots is complex and the significance of the central footpath and the alignment to the market place (WSM16045) is not clear. [3]

Slater states that these plots are planned differently to those on the east side of Bridge Street WSM16047 and that WSM16048 post-dates WSM16047. He also notes that WSM16048 is laid out in a similar fashion to WSM16049. [2]

See also source. [4]

Sources

(1*)	Bibliographic reference: Dalwood H. 1996. CMHTS Archaeological Assessment of Pershore, Hereford and Worcester. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council.	SWR10083	Download
(2)	Bibliographic reference: Slater T R. 1983. Urban Genesis and Medieval Town Plans in Warwickshire and Worcestershire. Field and Forest.	SWR2069	
(3)	Survey: Bryant, V. 1993. Central Marches Historic Town Survey Notes.	SWR10707	
(4*)	Bibliographic reference: Dalwood H. 1996. CMHTS Archaeological Assessment of Pershore, Hereford and Worcester. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council.	SWR10083	Download

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9500 4554 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

Watching Brief in 2000, 72 Bridge Street, Pershore (Event - Intervention. Ref: WSM27213)
Evaluation in 2001, Manor House Hotel, Bridge Street, Pershore (Event - Intervention. Ref: WSM30917)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM16049	Pershore; Med/Post-Med Component, Tenement Plots; West of High Street	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

OCCUPATION SITE (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 19TH CENTURY AD - 1066 AD to 1900 AD)

Description

An extensive area of tenements can be deduced from the tithe map and Ordnance Survey 1st Edition maps. These show regular plot boundaries aligned on the main streets and regular back-lanes and rear boundaries. A total of nine different monument areas were defined. An analysis of Bridge Street and High Street area showed that there are variations in plot width in different areas which was interpreted as due to different dates of planning, with the tenements east of Bridge Street predating those to the west. [1][2]

Within former parishes of Holy Cross and St.Andrew. [3]

Plots laid out with the same dimensions as those in WSM16048, possibly in the 13th century after the fire. [2]

See also. [4][5]

Sources

(1*)	Bibliographic reference: Dalwood H. 1996. CMHTS Archaeological Assessment of Pershore, Hereford and Worcester. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council.	SWR10083	Download
(2)	Bibliographic reference: Slater T R. 1983. Urban Genesis and Medieval Town Plans in Warwickshire and Worcestershire. Field and Forest.	SWR2069	
(3)	Personal Comment: Dalwood Hal. 1993. Personal Comment. CMHTS.	SWR7370	
(4)	Survey: Bryant, V. 1993. Central Marches Historic Town Survey Notes.	SWR10707	
(5*)	Bibliographic reference: Dalwood H. 1996. CMHTS Archaeological Assessment of Pershore, Hereford and Worcester. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council.	SWR10083	Download

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9490 4579 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM16050	Anglo Saxon/Medieval Market Place, Pershore	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

MARKET PLACE (EARLY MEDIEVAL - 411 AD to 1065 AD)

Description

The area of the Anglo-Saxon market place is identified as an open space. It contained 'Abbey Pool' and large quantities of dumped deposits. [1][2][3]

The triangular area defined by Church Street, Little Priest Lane and Lower Priest Lane is identified as a market place. [2][3]

See also. [4]

Sources

(1*)	Bibliographic reference: Dalwood H. 1996. CMHTS Archaeological Assessment of Pershore, Hereford and Worcester. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council.	SWR10083	Download
(2)	Bibliographic reference: Slater T R. 1983. Urban Genesis and Medieval Town Plans in Warwickshire and Worcestershire. Field and Forest.	SWR2069	
(3)	Survey: Bryant, V. 1993. Central Marches Historic Town Survey Notes.	SWR10707	
(4*)	Bibliographic reference: Dalwood H. 1996. CMHTS Archaeological Assessment of Pershore, Hereford and Worcester. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council.	SWR10083	Download

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9472 4590 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

Excavation at 12-16 Newlands, Pershore (Event - Intervention. Ref: WSM32257)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM16052	Pershore; Medieval/Post-Medieval Component; Tenements, North of Newlands	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

TENEMENT (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 19TH CENTURY AD - 1066 AD to 1900 AD)

Description

An extensive area of tenements can be deduced from the tithe map and Ordnance Survey 1st Edition maps. These show regular plot boundaries aligned on the main streets and regular back-lanes and rear boundaries. A total of nine different monument areas were defined. An analysis of Bridge Street and High Street area showed that there are variations in plot width in different areas which was interpreted as due to different dates of planning, with the tenements east of Bridge Street predating those to the west. [1][2][4]

Part of Newland Manor created in the 13th century by Abbot of Pershore. See also WSM16051. [3]

See also. [5]

Sources

(1*)	Bibliographic reference: Dalwood H. 1996. CMHTS Archaeological Assessment of Pershore, Hereford and Worcester. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council.	SWR10083	Download
(2)	Bibliographic reference: Slater T R. 1983. Urban Genesis and Medieval Town Plans in Warwickshire and Worcestershire. Field and Forest.	SWR2069	
(3*)	Bibliographic reference: Bond, C J & Hunt, A M. 1977. Recent Archaeological Work in Pershore. Vale of Evesham Historic Society Research Papers V.	SWR2045	
(4)	Survey: Bryant, V. 1993. Central Marches Historic Town Survey Notes.	SWR10707	
(5*)	Bibliographic reference: Dalwood H. 1996. CMHTS Archaeological Assessment of Pershore, Hereford and Worcester. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council.	SWR10083	Download

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9448 4599 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

Salvage Recording in 1997, Former Council Yard, Newlands, Pershore (Event - Intervention. Ref: WSM29621)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM16053	Tenements, West of High Street, North of Church Street, Pershore	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

TENEMENT (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 19TH CENTURY AD - 1066 AD to 1900 AD)

Description

An extensive area of tenements can be deduced from the tithe map and Ordnance Survey 1st Edition maps. These show regular plot boundaries aligned on the main streets and regular back-lanes and rear boundaries. A total of nine different monument areas were defined. An analysis of Bridge Street and High Street area showed that there are variations in plot width in different areas which was interpreted as due to different dates of planning, with the tenements east of Bridge Street predating those to the west. [1][2]

Plots are of decreasing length from south to north. Tenement back aligns with that in WSM16049 and WSM16048. Area to west probably gardens, crofts etc.[3]

No evidence of pre-11th century planning. Saxon occupation of some kind is inferred from proximity to the market and the presence of 5th to 7th century pottery. [4]

See also [5] and [7].

An archaeological watching brief was undertaken at Pershore Library, Pershore, Worcestershire (NGR ref SO 9484 4589; HER ref WSM 48248). It was undertaken on behalf of Pershore Town Council, who obtained permission for an extension to the library subject to conditions including a programme of archaeological works. Groundworks for the foundations of the extension were monitored. Within the limited window that the excavation provided, medieval and post-medieval deposits were observed. Above natural gravel and clay deposits were a number of undated layers, interpreted as buried sub and gardensoils from the early medieval period. Cutting through the higher of these deposits was a large cesspit to the west and, in the east, a post hole and a remnant of a garden wall. The wall incorporated a piece of column masonry, potentially from the Pershore Abbey, suggesting a post-1540 date. The wall was partially robbed of masonry in the 17th - 18th centuries. The layers of material in the east of the observed trench were suggestive of more domestic activity than the garden soils in the west, and this change, whilst obscured by later truncations, occurs near the remains of the garden wall.[6]

Sources

(1*)	Bibliographic reference: Dalwood H. 1996. CMHTS Archaeological Assessment of Pershore, Hereford and Worcester. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council.	SWR10083	Download
(2)	Bibliographic reference: Slater T R. 1983. Urban Genesis and Medieval Town Plans in Warwickshire and Worcestershire. Field and Forest.	SWR2069	
(3*)	Bibliographic reference: Bond, C J & Hunt, A M. 1977. Recent Archaeological Work in Pershore. Vale of Evesham Historic Society Research Papers V.	SWR2045	
(4)	Personal Comment: Dalwood Hal. 1993. Personal Comment. CMHTS.	SWR7370	
(5)	Survey: Bryant, V. 1993. Central Marches Historic Town Survey Notes.	SWR10707	
(6*)	Unpublished document: Lovett, P. 2013. Archaeological watching brief at Pershore Library, Pershore, Worcestershire.	SWR22508	
(7*)	Bibliographic reference: Dalwood H. 1996. CMHTS Archaeological Assessment of Pershore, Hereford and Worcester. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council.	SWR10083	Download

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9482 4599 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

Watching Brief in 2013 at Former Health Centre, Priest Lane, Pershore (Event - Intervention. Ref: WSM47477)
Archaeological Watching Brief at Pershore Library, Pershore (Event - Intervention. Ref: WSM48248)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM16054	Site of Gateway, Pershore Abbey, Pershore	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

GATEHOUSE (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- Evidence CONJECTURAL EVIDENCE
- Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description

Bond and Hunt note that the most impressive approach today is from Broad Street and one must surely assume some sort of gate into the abbey precinct from its western end in medieval times. [1]

The mapped location must be seen as tentative. [2]

Sources

(1*)	Bibliographic reference: Bond, C J & Hunt, A M. 1977. Recent Archaeological Work in Pershore. Vale of Evesham Historic Society Research Papers V. 13	SWR2045
(2)	Personal Comment: HER Staff Note on Record - J Hanson.	SWR21258

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9484 4569 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM16055	Medieval/Post Medieval Street System of Pershore	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

Description

The medieval street system of the town consists of the major north-south axis of High Street and Bridge Street, related back-lanes and other tracks leading out of the urban area. Documentary evidence indicates the names of medieval streets 'le Hierstret' - High Street, 'Lichestret' - Priest Lane and Little Priest Lane, 'le Hedtrete' - Haed Street, and 'la Newlonde' - Newland. There are also a number of unidentified medieval streets and lanes ([1], p.18-24). The system can be reconstructed through cartographic analysis and documentary evidence. There is documentary evidence for three crosses which may have stood at the edges of town but their precise sites are unknown. A cross stood at the east end of the market place, the remains of which are probably those now to the south of the abbey. [1][2]

The medieval street system in Pershore deduced from documentary records and morphological analysis.[3][4][5]

See aerial photographs.[6][7]

Sources

(1*)	Bibliographic reference: Bond, C J & Hunt, A M. 1977. Recent Archaeological Work in Pershore. Vale of Evesham Historic Society Research Papers V.	SWR2045
(2)	Unpublished document: Wright. Not Known. Pershore; Thesis for Ph.D. Birmingham University.	SWR9418
(3*)	Bibliographic reference: Bond, C J & Hunt, A M. 1977. Recent Archaeological Work in Pershore. Vale of Evesham Historic Society Research Papers V. p.18	SWR2045
(4)	Unpublished document: Wright. Not Known. Pershore; Thesis for Ph.D. Birmingham University.	SWR9418
(5)	Survey: Bryant, V. 1993. Central Marches Historic Town Survey Notes.	SWR10707
(6)	Aerial Photograph: DoE. 1964. Vertical aerial photograph of Pershore.	SWR22105 AS2808
(7)	Aerial Photograph: DoE. 1964. Vertical aerial photograph of Pershore.	SWR22106 AS2809

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9464 4581 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM16056	Medieval Component, Manorial Enclosure, Binholme Manor, Pershore	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

MANOR (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Description

Two manorial enclosures are identified and defined; a third is identified but cannot be precisely defined. The two defined sites belonged to the Abbey of Westminster. [1]

Binholm was the chief manor of the abbot of Westminster and the manorial enclosure was a central place in the east. In the post-medieval period the site of the manor or one of its farmhouses is described in a deed of 1690. Area of enclosure is between the monastic precinct to the west and back-lane to the east. In the post-medieval period the house and land appear to loose their original importance and Defford Lane bisects it. [2]

See also.[3][4]

Sources

(1*)	Bibliographic reference: Dalwood H. 1996. CMHTS Archaeological Assessment of Pershore, Hereford and Worcester. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council.	SWR10083	Download
(2)	Bibliographic reference: Slater T R. 1983. Urban Genesis and Medieval Town Plans in Warwickshire and Worcestershire. Field and Forest. 29	SWR2069	
(3)	Survey: Bryant, V. 1993. Central Marches Historic Town Survey Notes.	SWR10707	
(4*)	Bibliographic reference: Dalwood H. 1996. CMHTS Archaeological Assessment of Pershore, Hereford and Worcester. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council.	SWR10083	Download

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9485 4558 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

Evaluation in 1996, former GMS Depot, Defford Road, Pershore (Event - Intervention. Ref: WSM23852)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM16057	Site of Binholme Manor House, Pershore	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

MANOR HOUSE (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- Evidence CONJECTURAL EVIDENCE
- Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description

Binholme was the chief Worcestershire manor of the abbots of Westminster and the manor-house formed the administrative centre of its estates. In 1418-19 it was leased to two Pershore tradesmen and it seems to have been continuously leased during the 15th century. No remains of the house remain above ground. It seems to have lain near a close named "Great Calcroft". In a deed of 1690 it is said to be on the west side of the town. The most recent history locates the manor-house on Pershore Grower's Market. The West estate plan shows a couple of buildings keyed as "Binholme Farm" on either side of a gate across the line of the present path following the burgage backs west of Bridge Street. [1]

Its mapped location must be seen as tentative. [2]

In an evaluation in 1996 at the former GMS depot significant archaeological deposites were revealed in limited areas. Access to the site was restricted due to standing buildings. The truncation is not so extensive to have removed all traces of a building as substantial as Binholme Manor; the evidence points therefore to it lying at the northern end of the site close to the Mason Ryde/Defford Road junction. [3]

A Watching Brief on the GMS site demonstrated the survival of at least one building which has been associated with Binholm Manor. Deposits relating to to the abbey precinct boundary and the manorial enclosure continue to survive the new housing development. [4]

See also.[5]

Sources

(1*)	Bibliographic reference: Bond, C J & Hunt, A M. 1977. Recent Archaeological Work in Pershore. Vale of Evesham Historic Society Research Papers V. 29	SWR2045	
(2)	Personal Comment: HER Staff Note on Record - J Hanson.	SWR21258	
(3*)	Bibliographic reference: Napthan M, Ratkai S and Pearson E. 1996. Evaluation at the former GMS Depot, Defford Road, Pershore. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council.	SWR8345	Download
(4*)	Bibliographic reference: Woodiwiss, S; Jones, L. 2001. Watching Brief at the Former GMS Depot, Defford Lane, Pershore. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council.	SWR3051	Download
(5)	Survey: Bryant, V. 1993. Central Marches Historic Town Survey Notes.	SWR10707	

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9489 4554 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

Evaluation in 1996, former GMS Depot, Defford Road, Pershore (Event - Intervention. Ref: WSM23852)
Watching Brief in 1999, Former GMS Depot, Defford Road, Pershore (Event - Intervention. Ref: WSM29086)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM16060	Tenement Plots, East of High Street, Pershore	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

TENEMENT (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1066 AD to 1800 AD)

Description

An extensive area of tenements can be deduced from the tithe map and Ordnance Survey 1st Edition maps. These show regular plot boundaries aligned on the main streets and regular back-lanes and rear boundaries. A total of nine different monument areas were defined. An analysis of Bridge Street and High Street area showed that there are variations in plot width in different areas which was interpreted as due to different dates of planning, with the tenements east of Bridge Street predating those to the west. [1][2]

The layout of the tenements is unusual along this section of the High Street (See WSM16053) as they do not appear to be aligned along the road. [3]

See also. [4][5]

Sources

(1*)	Bibliographic reference: Dalwood H. 1996. CMHTS Archaeological Assessment of Pershore, Hereford and Worcester. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council.	SWR10083	Download
(2)	Bibliographic reference: Slater T R. 1983. Urban Genesis and Medieval Town Plans in Warwickshire and Worcestershire. Field and Forest.	SWR2069	
(3*)	Bibliographic reference: Bond, C J & Hunt, A M. 1977. Recent Archaeological Work in Pershore. Vale of Evesham Historic Society Research Papers V. 21	SWR2045	
(4)	Survey: Bryant, V. 1993. Central Marches Historic Town Survey Notes.	SWR10707	
(5*)	Bibliographic reference: Dalwood H. 1996. CMHTS Archaeological Assessment of Pershore, Hereford and Worcester. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council.	SWR10083	Download

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9481 4608 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM16062	Pershore: Medieval/Post-Medieval Component, Bridging Point	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

BRIDGE (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 19TH CENTURY AD - 1066 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence STRUCTURE

Description

The bridging point over the River Avon consists of the bridge itself and a causeway. The main axis of the street system is aligned with this bridging point [1].

A causeway leads from Bridge Street over the flood plain to the bridge. Circumstantial evidence from the 11th century but probably earlier [2].

Bridge contains medieval and post-medieval stonework (WSM05574). [3]

Sources

(1*)	Bibliographic reference: Dalwood H. 1996. CMHTS Archaeological Assessment of Pershore, Hereford and Worcester. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council.	SWR10083	Download
(2*)	Bibliographic reference: Bond, C J & Hunt, A M. 1977. Recent Archaeological Work in Pershore. Vale of Evesham Historic Society Research Papers V. p.32	SWR2045	
(3)	Survey: Bryant, V. 1993. Central Marches Historic Town Survey Notes.	SWR10707	

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9521 4517 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

Watching Brief in 1998, Pershore Great Bridge, Pershore (Event - Intervention. Ref: WSM27158)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM16063	Site of Pershore Mill, Pershore	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

MILL (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 19TH CENTURY AD - 1066 AD to 1900 AD)
- Evidence CONJECTURAL EVIDENCE
- Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description

There were three, possibly four mills in the parish in medieval times. There are however considerable problems of location and identification. Both Pershore and Westminster Abbeys held mills in Pershore. If the modern mill near the bridge was on the site of any of the mills it is likely to have been one of those belonging to Westminster and not Pershore Abbey. Westminster Abbey are said to have had three mills in Pershore in 1086. The mill building was destroyed by fire in July 1976 and its remains demolished. [1]

Defence of Britain site report form documenting the location of a vulnerable point. Pershore Mill was guarded by the Local Defence Volunteers and later the Home Guard From May 1940 onwards. This tall building would also have made an ideal Observation Post and snipers position, providing cover for Pershore's bridges, although no evidence for this has been found. [4][5][6][7]

See also. [2][3][8]

Sources

(1*)	Bibliographic reference: Bond, C J & Hunt, A M. 1977. Recent Archaeological Work in Pershore. Vale of Evesham Historic Society Research Papers V. p.31-32	SWR2045
(2)	Bibliographic reference: Barrett P & Wilson M. 1980. The Book of Pershore.	SWR7177
(3)	Record card: Not known. Undated. SMR card: Pershore Mill. WHEAS.	SWR12996
(4*)	Bibliographic reference: Wilks, Mick. 1998. An Appraisal of The World War Two Defences Around The Pershore Bridges.. HWCAS Internal report.	SWR8335
(5)	Digital archive: Foot William and Thomson Clara. . Defence Areas. A National Study of Second World War Anti-Invasion Landscapes in England.. English Heritage/CBA.	SWR7799
(6*)	Record card: Wilks, M.. 1997. Defence of Britain: Vulnerable Point, Pershore Mill, Pershore. Defence of Worcestershire Project.	SWR12511
(7)	Bibliographic reference: Pevsner, N. 1968. The Buildings of England: Worcestershire. The Buildings of England. 243	SWR7192
(8)	Bibliographic reference: Wilson M & Crichton J D & Johnston E I & Barrett Philip. 1972. Pershore: A Short History. Pershore Millenium. 52	SWR8051

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9514 4544 Sheet No. SO94NE

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM16064	Post-Medieval Street System, Pershore	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

ROAD (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence CARTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE

Description

Post-medieval street system deduced from documentary records and morphological analysis. [1]

These are streets added after 1500 but before 1800 (see WSM16055 for medieval streets still in use in post-medieval period). [2]

Sources

(1*)	Bibliographic reference: Bond, C J & Hunt, A M. 1977. Recent Archaeological Work in Pershore. Vale of Evesham Historic Society Research Papers V.	SWR2045
(2)	Personal Comment: HER Staff Note on Record - J Hanson.	SWR21258

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9483 4547 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM16065	Churchyard of Holy Cross, Pershore	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

CHURCHYARD (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description

After the Dissolution the greater part of the church and related buildings were pulled down and sold. The chancel, crossing tower and south transept of the abbey church were purchased from the crown by the people of Pershore for £400 and became the parish church of Holy Cross. [1]

During fieldwork in 1993 the extent of the post-medieval cemetery was defined by an area of raised ground. [2]

See also. [3]

Sources

(1*) Bibliographic reference: Bond, C J & Hunt, A M. 1977. Recent Archaeological Work in Pershore. Vale of Evesham Historic Society Research Papers V. p.10 SWR2045

(2) Personal Comment: Buteux Victoria. 1993. CMHTS; Pershore. CMHTS. SWR7363

(3) Survey: Bryant, V. 1993. Central Marches Historic Town Survey Notes. SWR10707

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9477 4581 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

Watching Brief in 1995, Service Trench, Church Road, Pershore Abbey (Event - Intervention. Ref: WSM22955)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM16066	Open Space Associated with the Abbey Precinct, Pershore	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

CHURCH PRECINCT (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description

In 1539 the site of the monastery with certain buildings, crops etc. Granted to Anthony Southwell for 21 years. The last abbot, John Stonewell was granted houses, garden and two apple orchards. These are likely to have been the abbots lodging already occupied by him. These may have been destroyed in 1645 by Parliamentary forces. A new "abbey house" was built no later than the 18th century which may have been on the same site. [1]

The mid 19th century house was possibly built on the same spot as the 18th century house (WSM16035) which was demolished prior to 1976. [2]

The majority of the precinct was a park belonging to various " abbeys" during the post-medieval period. The layout of fields and gardens and names of different plots are shown on a conveyance of 1887. [3]

See also. [4]

Sources

(1*)	Bibliographic reference: Bond, C J & Hunt, A M. 1977. Recent Archaeological Work in Pershore. Vale of Evesham Historic Society Research Papers V.	SWR2045
(2*)	Bibliographic reference: Andrews F B. 1928. Pershore Abbey, Pershore. Report on the excavations on the site of the Abbatial buildings and nave 1929-30. TBAS . p.204	SWR7467
(3)	Bibliographic reference: Barrett P & Wilson M. 1980. The Book of Pershore. p.34	SWR7177
(4)	Survey: Bryant, V. 1993. Central Marches Historic Town Survey Notes.	SWR10707

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9467 4564 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

Watching Brief in 1994, Abbey Park, Pershore (Event - Intervention. Ref: WSM21957)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM16067	Tenements, Infill of Abbey Precinct, Pershore	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

OCCUPATION SITE (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Description

Area of medieval abbey precinct to west of the probable site of the medieval gatehouse (WSM16054). Infilled post-Dissolution and partly occupied by 17th century Almonry. [1][2]

Sources

(1) Personal Comment: Buteux Victoria. 1993. CMHTS; Pershore. CMHTS. SWR7363

(2) Survey: Bryant, V. 1993. Central Marches Historic Town Survey Notes. SWR10707

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9680 6293 Sheet No. SO96SE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM16069	Anglo-Saxon Occupation, Area North of Abbey Precinct, Pershore	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

OCCUPATION SITE (EARLY MEDIEVAL - 411 AD to 1065 AD)
Evidence CONJECTURAL EVIDENCE

Description

Proposed area of Saxon occupation. Probable house-plots west of market place. Morphological analysis suggests that plots with irregular dimensions in this area were late Saxon in date and form part of the original Saxon settlement nucleus. [1]

Location uncertain.

The source associated with the above statement is unknown. [2]

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Slater T R. 1983. Urban Genesis and Medieval Town Plans in Warwickshire and Worcestershire. Field and Forest. SWR2069

(2) Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS. SWR23170

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9465 4588 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

Excavation at 12-16 Newlands, Pershore (Event - Intervention. Ref: WSM32257)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM17234	Spigot Mortar Base, approximately 100m west of Pershore Bridge, Pershore	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

SPIGOT MORTAR EMPLACEMENT (World War Two - 1939 AD to 1945 AD)
- Evidence PHOTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE
- Evidence STRUCTURE

Description

Concrete base with stainless steel pintle. The steel reinforcing has been exposed by attempts to destroy the concrete. A slight depression in the ground around the base is all that remains of the emplacement. [1]

It formed a part of Western Command Stop Line Number 2. [2]

An appraisal of these WWII Defences around Pershore Bridge covers the historical background together with comments on the available weaponry. [3]

Sources

(1*)	Record card: Wilks, M.. 1996. Defence of Britain: Spigot Mortar Base, Pershore Ham, Pershore. Defence of Worcestershire Project.	SWR5218
(2)	Digital archive: Foot William and Thomson Clara. . Defence Areas. A National Study of Second World War Anti-Invasion Landscapes in England.. English Heritage/CBA.	SWR7799
(2*)	Bibliographic reference: Wilks, Mick. 1998. An Appraisal of The World War Two Defences Around The Pershore Bridges.. HWCAS Internal report.	SWR8335

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9515 4513 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM17554	25 High Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (16TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1501 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK
Main building material	LIMESTONE
Main building material	TIMBER

TIMBER FRAMED BUILDING (16TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1501 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK
Main building material	SLATE
Main building material	TIMBER

Description

House, now shop and store. 16th or 17th century much rebuilt and refronted late 18th/early 19th century; 20th century alterations. Red brick in Flemish bond with some surviving timber-framing. Welsh-slate roof with deep rendered eaves cornice and brick end-stack on left. EXTERIOR: 3 storeys and cellar. 2-window range, of horned 6/6 sashes to 1st floor, smaller unhorned 3/6 sashes above, all with painted channelled voussoirs and keystones. Sill-bands. Ground floor: on left, shopfront has plate-glazed bay-window, 20th century glazed door, and deep enriched cornice obscured by 20th century fascia and blind; carriage entrance to right; rendered plinth, with cellar grille below window. Light-scantling square-panel timber-framing visible in side-passage wall. Rear: painted brick wing also partly timber-framed. INTERIOR: not inspected, but noted as having square-panel timber-framing and fireplace with bracketed hood. Front elevation relates to that of Nos 21 & 23 (qv). The side-passage marks the line of the old parish boundary and the beginning of the former leather quarter. [1][2]

18th century building of brick construction. Moulded cornice. Three storeys. Five windows in all (sash with keystones and voussoirs). Ground floor has various shop windows, and double Doric doorcase. Under numbers 21 and 23 is said to be a 14th century piscina and vaults of St Michael's chapel (WSM15294). [3]

Evaluation in 1994 at the rear of No.25 revealed substantial evidence of at least four medieval burgage plots. The earliest deposits date to the 13th/14th century. As well as domestic activity a substantial medieval oven was recovered. The evidence suggests that the medieval building line may have ran a considerable distance back from the High Street frontage, perhaps with buildings faced onto a court. The cellar to 25 is built of re-used stone including two corbels depicting faces. The cellar entrance is not original but is 17th century brick. [4]

Images of corbels from 1994 Evaluation. [5]

Sources

(1) Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. SWR2380
http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/

(2) Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. SWR9341
http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk

(3) List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment. SWR7834

(4*) Bibliographic reference: Napthan, M, Hurst, J D, and Pearson, E. 1994. Evaluation to the rear of 25 High Street, Pershore. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council. SWR8307 Download

(5*) Photograph: Unknown. 1994?. Photographs of corbels and Feature 124, 25 High Street, Pershore. Worcestershire Historic Environment and Archaeolog. SWR20310

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9496 4583 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387071	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR2385

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

Evaluation in 1994, Rear of 25 High Street, Pershore (Event - Intervention. Ref: WSM29902)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM17719	Market Place, Alvechurch	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

MARKET (13TH CENTURY AD to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1239 AD to 1800 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description

The medieval market place is identified with a large area in the centre of the core, including the Square and Red Lion Street, on morphological grounds. [1]

In 1239 the Bishop of Worcester obtained a grant for a weekly market. The market disappeared by the end of the 18th century. [2]

Sources

(1*)	Bibliographic reference: Dalwood H. 1996. CMHTS Archaeological Assessment of Alvechurch, Hereford and Worcester. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council.	SWR10077	Download
(2)	Bibliographic reference: Page, W. 1913. A History of the County of Worcester: Volume III. Victoria County History. http://www.british-history.ac.uk/catalogue.asp?gid=37	SWR2428	

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9885 5927 Sheet No. SO95NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Alvechurch, Bromsgrove, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM20565	Abbelwell Mill, Pershore	General Parish Info

Monument Types and Dates

MILL (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
WATERMILL (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description

Abbelwell Mill - a water-mill mentioned in the Transactions of the Birmingham Archaeological Society. Location uncertain. [1]

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: 1932. Transactions of Birmingham Archaeological Society. Tran Bham Arch Soc. SWR1810

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9416 4574 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM21956	Tollhouse / 80 Bridge Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

TOLL HOUSE (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1850 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Main building material	BRICK

Description

Tollhouse identified by industrial monuments survey 1978. [1]

Toll house now private house. c.1860. Red, yellow and blue brick in Flemish garden wall bond with stone dressings. Tile roof, with bands of fish-scale tiles to left range; 2 staggered cross gables with renewed decorative bargeboards and finials; and tall brick central ridge stack. EXTERIOR: single storey. To left, 6-pane canted bay-window with moulded stone mullions, transoms, sill and embattled parapet. To right, 2-light window with moulded stone surround, mullions, sill and hoodmould; one metal casement; iron window bars. Central semi-integral embattled porch with similar smaller side-window and round-arched doorway with rusticated, keyed, surround; fanlight with radial glazing bars; panelled door with metal outer door; and 2 stone steps. Inner former stable-type door. Rusticated stone quoins, stone plinth and blue brick plinth course. Left elevation has further similar mullioned windows with metal bars, and wing with blue and yellow brick pattern in gable. INTERIOR: has an elaborately carved fireplace surround. HISTORICAL NOTE: built for the Trustees of the Pershore Division of the Evesham First District of Turnpike Roads on land conveyed by the Dean and Chapter of Westminster Abbey. [3][4]

Sources

(1)	Bibliographic reference: Falconer Keith A. 1978. Industrial Monuments Survey. Historic Environment and Archaeology Service.	SWR1164
(2*)	Bibliographic reference: Gwilliam, H W. Undated. Coach Travel and Turnpike Roads in Worcestershire.	SWR1410
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9511 4536 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1386983	THE TOLL HOUSE	Active	DWR5329

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM22328	Site of Anti-Tank Cylinders, North End of Pershore Old Bridge, Pershore	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

TANK TRAP (World War Two - 1940 AD to 1945 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description

Pershore Bridge had three sets of road-blocks/anti-tank obstacles. These were cylindrical concrete blocks placed across the approaches to the old bridge. Four concrete cylinders with socket-tops were removed from the Pershore end of the bridge and moved at the end of the war to block off the approach road. They still exist and have been photographed. There are scars of modern concrete at the east end of the bridge that may mark the site of corresponding defences on that side. The modern bridge was apparently defended by removable barriers. The southernmost block was probably of concrete cubes. [1][2][3][4]

Sources

(1*) Bibliographic reference: Wilks, Mick. 1998. An Appraisal of The World War Two Defences Around The Pershore Bridges.. HWCAS Internal report. SWR8335

(2*) Bibliographic reference: Wilks, M. 1999. The Defence of Pershore Bridges 1940 - 1944. Defence Lines. SWR8524

(3) Digital archive: Foot William and Thomson Clara. . Defence Areas. A National Study of Second World War Anti-Invasion Landscapes in England.. English Heritage/CBA. SWR7799

(4*) Record card: Wilks, Mick. 1997. Defence of Britain: Road-Block/Anti-tank Obstacles at Pershore Bridge. Defence of Worcestershire Project. SWR5219

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9518 4518 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM22892	Site of Air Raid shelter, Defford Road, Pershore	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

AIR RAID SHELTER (World War Two to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1940 AD to 1995 AD)
- Evidence PHOTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE
- Evidence STRUCTURE

Description

Essentially a concrete box cast in situ utilising corrugated shuttering for the walls. The walls and flat roof are approximately one foot thick. Headroom is approximately six foot with internal dimensions of ten feet by five feet. In 1995 it was overgrown but has been used as a garden shed. Application to demolish it was made in 1995. [1]

Appears to have been demolished and the area redeveloped at least by 1999. [2]

Sources

(1*)	Record card: Wilks, M.. 1995. Defence of Britain: Air Raid Shelter, Abbey Place, Pershore. Defence of Worcestershire Project.	SWR2114
(2)	Aerial Photograph: www.getmapping.com. 1999-2000. 1:2500 Vertical Air Photographic Coverage of Worcestershire 1999.	SWR9527

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9487 4561 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM24666	Site of Aircraft Landing Obstacles, Pershore Ham, Pershore	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

AIRCRAFT OBSTRUCTION (World War Two - 1940 AD to 1945 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description

Wooden poles erected on a grid pattern at an estimated 100 ft interval. Foot has a photograph of one that has been re-used as a fence/gate support. [1][2][3]

Sources

(1*) Record card: Wilks, M.. 1997. Defence of Britain: Aircraft Landing Obstacles, large meadow adjoining and to the north of the River Avon, and to the west of Pershore Bridge, Pershore. Defence of Worcestershire Project. SWR12265

(2*) Bibliographic reference: Wilks, Mick. 1998. An Appraisal of The World War Two Defences Around The Pershore Bridges.. HWCAS Internal report. SWR8335

(3) Digital archive: Foot William and Thomson Clara. . Defence Areas. A National Study of Second World War Anti-Invasion Landscapes in England.. English Heritage/CBA. SWR7799

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9492 4494 Sheet No. SO94SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM25093	Site of Type 26 Pillbox, North of Pershore Bridge, Pershore	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

PILLBOX (World War Two - 1940 AD to 1945 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description

A concrete version of the Type 26 pillbox (known as Stento) was sited on the north approach to the Old Bridge. Entrance was from south side so that there was a field of fire to the north. Demolished soon after the war. [1][2][3]

Sources

(1*) Record card: Wilks, M.. 1997. Defence of Britain - Type 26 Pillbox, northern approach road to Pershore Old Bridge, Pershore. Defence of Worcestershire Project. SWR12592

(2*) Bibliographic reference: Wilks, Mick. 1998. An Appraisal of The World War Two Defences Around The Pershore Bridges.. HWCAS Internal report. SWR8335

(3) Digital archive: Foot William and Thomson Clara. . Defence Areas. A National Study of Second World War Anti-Invasion Landscapes in England.. English Heritage/CBA. SWR7799

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9518 4517 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM25095	Site of Spigot Mortar Emplacement, West Side of A44, Bridge Street, Pershore	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

SPIGOT MORTAR EMPLACEMENT (World War Two - 1940 AD to 1945 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description

Spigot Mortar thimble and emplacement still existing but buried. [1][2][3]

Sources

(1*) Record card: Wilks, M.. 1997. Defence of Britain: Spigot Mortar Emplacement, field on the west of the A44and to the south and west of the Old Tollhouse, Pershore. Defence of Worcestershire Project. SWR4274

(2) Digital archive: Foot William and Thomson Clara. . Defence Areas. A National Study of Second World War Anti-Invasion Landscapes in England.. English Heritage/CBA. SWR7799

(3*) Bibliographic reference: Wilks, Mick. 1998. An Appraisal of The World War Two Defences Around The Pershore Bridges.. HWCAS Internal report. SWR8335

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9510 4527 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM25098	Site of Spigot Mortar Emplacement, East of A44, Pershore Bridge, Pershore	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

SPIGOT MORTAR EMPLACEMENT (World War Two - 1940 AD to 1945 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description

Site of spigot mortar emplacement, possibly still exists but buried. [1][2]

Sources

(1*) Record card: Wilks, M.. 1997. Defence of Britain: Spigot Mortar Emplacement, 150 yards north of Pershore Old Bridge. Defence of Worcestershire Project. SWR5627

(2*) Bibliographic reference: Wilks, Mick. 1998. An Appraisal of The World War Two Defences Around The Pershore Bridges.. HWCAS Internal report. SWR8335

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9518 4527 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM25100	Site of WWII Weapons Pit, East End of Weir Meadow, Pershore	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

WEAPONS PIT (World War Two - 1940 AD to 1945 AD)
Evidence CONJECTURAL EVIDENCE

Description

Oral evidence points to a dug position covering the eastern end of Weir Meadow, a potential aircraft landing ground, and the Pershore New Bridge area. [1][2][3]

Sources

(1*) Record card: Wilks, M.. 1997. Defence of Britain: Weapons Pit, northern side of the Weir Meadow near the public footpath. Defence of Worcestershire Project. SWR6322

(2*) Bibliographic reference: Wilks, Mick. 1998. An Appraisal of The World War Two Defences Around The Pershore Bridges.. HWCAS Internal report. SWR8335

(3) Digital archive: Foot William and Thomson Clara. . Defence Areas. A National Study of Second World War Anti-Invasion Landscapes in England.. English Heritage/CBA. SWR7799

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9509 4521 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM25101	Approximate Site of WWII Road Block, Bridge Street, Pershore	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

ROADBLOCK (World War Two - 1940 AD to 1945 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description

Sockets inserted into the road and footpaths to take seven foot long pieces of steel rail. The socket pattern was two rows staggered back and forth alternatively to form a four row block. Lengths of telegraph pole were also stored nearby to be used to strengthen the block in a crisis. [1][2][3]

Sources

(1*) Record card: Wilks, M.. 1997. Defence of Britain: Vertical rail type road block, Bridge Street, Pershore. Defence of Worcestershire Project. SWR6323

(2*) Bibliographic reference: Wilks, Mick. 1998. An Appraisal of The World War Two Defences Around The Pershore Bridges.. HWCAS Internal report. SWR8335

(3) Digital archive: Foot William and Thomson Clara. . Defence Areas. A National Study of Second World War Anti-Invasion Landscapes in England.. English Heritage/CBA. SWR7799

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9513 4530 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM25112	66 Bridge Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

HOUSE (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1750 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK
Main building material	WELSH SLATE

MILITARY HEADQUARTERS (World War Two - 1940 AD to 1941 AD)

Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description

House, now divided into 2. Mid-late 18th century, altered 19th century. Red brick in Flemish bond with painted lower courses to left. Welsh-slate roof with stone coping, painted moulded eaves cornice and 2 brick end stacks. Exterior: 3 storeys and cellar; 3-window range. Painted sill bands. Three 3/6 sashes to 2nd floor, two 6/6 sashes on 1st floor, all having painted channelled voussoirs and keystones. To right on 1st and ground floor, a 2-storey canted bay-window with pitched leaded roof and sashes, 2/2 x 3 of plate glass sashes on first floor, 4/4:6/6:4/4 below. Ground floor has 2nd canted bay window on left, similarly fenestrated and with cornice and pitched leaded roof. Central Classical doorcase (to No.66) has 3/4 Doric columns, entablature with paterae and open pediment, decorative fanlight, 6-panel door, iron hand rails, and 4 stone steps of which 3 are nosed. Door at left end (to No.68), with slight incursion onto facade of The Old Malthouse, has fluted round-arched architrave with paterae and open pediment, decorative fanlight, 6-panel door and 4 stone steps, 3 nosed. Part-painted part-rendered plinth with cellar grilles below windows. Rear wing with brick dentilled eaves. Interior: not inspected. [1][5]

During WW2 the building was the Headquarters of the 4th Worcestershire (Evesham) Battalion of the Home Guard from 20/08/1940 to 11/04/1941 when it moved to Wick House. [2][3][4]

Sources

(1)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(2*)	Record card: Wilks, M.. 1997. Defence of Britain: Home Guard Headquarters, 66 Bridge Street, Pershore. Defence of Worcestershire Project.	SWR8568
(3*)	Bibliographic reference: Wilks, Mick. 1998. An Appraisal of The World War Two Defences Around The Pershore Bridges.. HWCAS Internal report.	SWR8335
(4)	Digital archive: Foot William and Thomson Clara. . Defence Areas. A National Study of Second World War Anti-Invasion Landscapes in England.. English Heritage/CBA.	SWR7799
(5)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9507 4549 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1386977	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR2695

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM25117	Fire Station/Drill Hall, Defford Road, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DRILL HALL (19TH CENTURY AD to World War Two - 1850 AD to 1940 AD)
- Evidence: DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
- Main building material: BRICK
- Main building material: SLATE

Voluntary Hospital (World War One - 1915 AD to 1918 AD)
- Evidence: DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

MILITARY DEPOT (World War Two - 1940 AD to 1945 AD)
- Evidence: DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

MILITARY HEADQUARTERS (World War Two - 1940 AD to 1945 AD)
- Evidence: DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

RECRUITING STATION (World War Two - 1940 AD to 1945 AD)
- Evidence: DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

FIRE STATION (World War Two to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1945 AD to 2050 AD)
- Evidence: PHOTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE

Description

Former Drill Hall, now used as a Fire Station. Was used during WWII as the Headquarters of C Company 4th Worcestershire (Evesham) Battalion Home Guard. Also used for recruiting purposes by 8th Battalion Worcestershire Regiment. It was also the depot of the 8th Battalion Worcestershire Regiment and the 2nd Volunteer Battalion of the Worcestershire Regiment. It was also used during WWI as a Voluntary Aid Detachment Hospital from 1915 onwards. [1][2][3][5][6][7]

Dates are conjectural and need checking. [4]

Sources

(1*) Record card: Wilks, M.. 1997. Defence of Britain: Home Guard Company Headquarters, Pershore Drill Hall, Pershore Fire Station, Defford Road, Pershore. Defence of Worcestershire Project. SWR12622

(2*) Bibliographic reference: Wilks, Mick. 1998. An Appraisal of The World War Two Defences Around The Pershore Bridges.. HWCAS Internal report. SWR8335

(3) Digital archive: Foot William and Thomson Clara. . Defence Areas. A National Study of Second World War Anti-Invasion Landscapes in England.. English Heritage/CBA. SWR7799

(4) Personal Comment: Taylor Neville. 2005. Comments on Setting Up or Updating Record in HER. Historic Environment and Archaeology Service. SWR9917

(5*) Record card: Wilks, M.. 1997. Defence of Britain: Recruiting Office, Pershore Drill Hall, Defford Road, Pershore. Defence of Worcestershire Project. SWR12657

(6*) Record card: Wilks, M.. 1997. Defence of Britain: V.A.D. Hospital, Drill Hall, Pershore. Defence of Worcestershire Project. SWR12658

(7*) Record card: Wilks, M.. 1997. Defence of Britain: Drill Hall, Defford Road, Pershore. Defence of Worcestershire Project. SWR12659

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9479 4540 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM25903	Site of Type 26 Pillbox, North End of Pershore Old Bridge, Pershore	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

PILLBOX (World War Two - 1940 AD to 1945 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description

A concrete version of the Type 26 pillbox (known as Stento) was sited on the north approach to the Old Bridge. Entrance was from south side so that there was a field of fire to the north. Demolished soon after the war. [1][2]

Sources

(1) Digital archive: Foot William and Thomson Clara. . Defence Areas. A National Study of Second World War Anti-Invasion Landscapes in England.. English Heritage/CBA. SWR7799

(2*) Bibliographic reference: Wilks, Mick. 1998. An Appraisal of The World War Two Defences Around The Pershore Bridges.. HWCAS Internal report. SWR8335

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9517 4519 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM27358	Probable Site of Air Raid Shelter, 16 & 18 Church Street, Pershore	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

AIR RAID SHELTER (World War Two - 1939 AD to 1945 AD)
Evidence ORAL EVIDENCE

Description

A brick built air raid shelter for eight persons said to be for 16 or 18 Church Street. [1]

Sources

(1*) Record card: Boulby, B.. 1998. Defence of Britain: Air Raid Shelter, Church Street, Pershore. Defence of Worcestershire Project. SWR13017

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9485 4592 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM27359	Air Raid Shelter, 12 & 14 Church Street, Pershore	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

AIR RAID SHELTER (World War Two - 1939 AD to 1945 AD)
Evidence ORAL EVIDENCE

Description

Probable site of eight person, brick built, WWII Air Raid Shelter associated with 12 and 14 Church Street. [1]

Sources

(1*) Record card: Boulby, B.. 1998. Defence of Britain: Air Raid Shelter, 12/14 Church Street, Pershore. Defence of Worcestershire Project. SWR13018

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9486 4592 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM27445	Approximate Site of Air Raid Shelter, The Manor House, Pershore	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

AIR RAID SHELTER (World War Two - 1940 AD to 1945 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description

A partially underground air raid shelter for public use was sited at the south end of the garden to The Manor House. Most of the garden is now a car park but a rockery has been constructed over the remains of the shelter. [1]

Sources

(1*) Record card: Wilks, M.. 1998. Defence of Britain: Air Raid Shelter, The Manor House, Pershore. Defence of Worcestershire Project. SWR13291

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9510 4538 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM28801	Park, Garden and Arboretum at Avon Bank, Pershore College of Horticulture	Historic Park or Garden

Monument Types and Dates

ARBORETUM (19TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2000 AD)
Evidence BOTANICAL FEATURE
GARDEN (19TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2000 AD)
Evidence BOTANICAL FEATURE
PARK (19TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2000 AD)
Evidence BOTANICAL FEATURE

Description

Avon Bank, now the Pershore Institute of Horticulture, was known in 1822 as Grove House (Greenwood). Its park and grounds were taken out of the park of Wick House at about this time, the land retaining its park etc. on the north side of the Pershore/ Evesham road. A c. 1820 Map and Survey of the Estate belonging to Thomas Hudson Esq., (County Record Office ref: 5240/14) shows Avon Bank as amounting to 192 acres with a pool in the north east corner close to the London road and 5 plantations also along this road. There is a shrubbery and garden south of the house, and land called Paddock, north and west of the house, is marked as park (House with Paddock = 37 acres). The grounds were developed during the 19th century and continue to develop, e.g. with an arboretum established in the 1950s (Marriott's Bank - Sidwell,79/80). The park is defined on the 1884 OS 6 inch, then directly adjoining the small park of Lower Hill/Bryn Issa on its east side. The park boundary is taken from the 1905 41SE OS 6 inch map. [1]

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Lockett, Richard. 1997. A Survey of Historic Parks & Gardens in Worcestershire. Hereford and Worcester Gardens Trust. SWR7820

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9578 4493 Sheet No. SO94SE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Wick, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM28930	Garden, Perrott House, Bridge Street, Pershore.	Historic Park or Garden

Monument Types and Dates

GARDEN (18TH CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 1800 AD)
Evidence BOTANICAL FEATURE

Description

The house, which is Listed I (21/570), is described by the VCH (4, 151) as "a fine specimen of a Georgian town house", included here for the 18th century. wrought-iron gates marking the entrance to the garden from the Avon. Such gardens were no doubt a feature of 17th and 18th century houses with a significant river frontage. [1]

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Lockett, Richard. 1997. A Survey of Historic Parks & Gardens in Worcestershire. Hereford and Worcester Gardens Trust. SWR7820

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9510 4559 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM29024	Garden, "The Abbey", Abbey Park, Pershore	Historic Park or Garden

Monument Types and Dates

GARDEN (18TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2000 AD)
Evidence BOTANICAL FEATURE

Description

Abbey park is made up of the immediate surroundings of Pershore Abbey and has no doubt operated as a combined churchyard and public promenade from the Reformation onwards. Some 18th century gates and walls are Listed and may indicate when this use became more formalised. [1]

Boundary of park taken from Conveyance plan attached to Sale Particulars. [2]

A geophysical survey was conducted in 1993. Linear anomolies that might relate to the Victorian house were seen as well as confirmatory evidence of preferential survival of monastic features. [3]

A Watching Brief in 1996 at the Octagon recorded part of the 19th century building called "The Abbey". No earlier deposits or structures were recorded. [4]

Sources

(1)	Bibliographic reference: Lockett, Richard. 1997. A Survey of Historic Parks & Gardens in Worcestershire. Hereford and Worcester Gardens Trust.	SWR7820	
(2)	Map: Not Known. Not Known. Annotated Plan attached to Conveyance, Abbey Estate, Pershore.	SWR7180	
(3*)	Bibliographic reference: Stratascan. 1993. A Report on a Geophysical Survey Carried Out at Pershore Abbey and Abbey Park. Stratascan.	SWR8534	Download
(4*)	Bibliographic reference: Dalwood, Hal. 1998. Watching brief at 'The Octagon', Abbey Park, Pershore. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council.	SWR8037	Download

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9466 4564 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM31356	Site of WWII Ammunition Store, Bridge Street, Pershore	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

ORDNANCE STORE (World War Two - 1940 AD to 1945 AD)

Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	PHOTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE

Description

Small structure approximately eight by four foot constructed from an Anderson Shelter. Corrugated Iron sections on a brick plinth. In 2002 the door was missing but it had a brick infill panel at east end. Concrete Base. No known to be destroyed. [1][2][3]

Sources

(1*)	Record card: Wilks, M.. 2002. Defence of Britain: Home Guard Ammunition Store, opposite the Toll House, Bridge Street, Pershore. Defence of Worcestershire Project.	SWR11731
(2*)	Bibliographic reference: Wilks, Mick. 1998. An Appraisal of The World War Two Defences Around The Pershore Bridges.. HWCAS Internal report.	SWR8335
(3)	Digital archive: Foot William and Thomson Clara. . Defence Areas. A National Study of Second World War Anti-Invasion Landscapes in England.. English Heritage/CBA.	SWR7799

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9514 4536 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM31441	The Manse, Broad Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

CHAPEL (17TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1658 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK
Main building material	SLATE
Main building material	TILE

MANSE (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1888 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK
Main building material	SLATE
Main building material	TILE

MILITARY HEADQUARTERS (World War Two - 1939 AD to 1945 AD)

Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description

Chapel with attached parish room and manse. Chapel founded 1658, present building 1843, altered; extended towards road (this part now the Parish Room) and manse built 1888. Brick with Welsh-slate and plain tile roofs.

EXTERIOR: chapel of one storey, 1x4 bays, with gabled 2-storey Parish Room added at front, and to right of this the manse which has a 3-storey range, gable end to road, with a 2-storey, 2-window wing projecting from right side but set back and with a single-storey porch in the angle. Original chapel: of red brick in Flemish bond having Welsh-slate roof with stepped dentilled eaves. Tall 4-centred-arched recesses, the arches of rubbed brick with keystones, contain tall similarly-arched windows which have stone cills and 7/4-pane sashes with arched glazing bars in heads. Parish Room: of red brick and ashlar; plain tile roof with stepped, raised, verge. Stepped gable with moulded ashlar coping and finial. Upper window of 5 stepped lights with transoms and stepped hoodmould; panelled band below. Ground floor has 3-light window and entrance on right with double door and mullioned over-light. Manse: red brick in Flemish bond with white-brick "quoins", decorative bands, eaves and jambs; decorative stone cills and lintels; oversailing Welsh-slate roof with dentilled and moulded eaves, barge boards, and brick stacks with offsets. Windows are 2/2 sashes, paired on ground floor, with a 3-light canted bay-window to gable end of wing.

INTERIOR: of chapel: 3-sided gallery supported by cast-iron columns and brackets with blind Gothick-arched panelled fronts, 3 tiers of pews to sides and 1 at back; Gothick-panelled north-west gallery door; south-west staircase has narrow balusters, curved treads, and handrail with spiral curtail; pointed-arched double-door on ground floor at east end; main 4-centred-arched entrance at west end; further pointed-arched doorways; flat ceiling, divided into squares by deep ribs springing from bosses on side walls, has 4 moulded ceiling roses with metal grilles; ground-floor refurbishment of 1980s resulted in removal of most original fittings. Furnishings include candle lamp of 1843, early 19th century wall monuments, and under-floor baptistry. [1][2]

Building was requisitioned during WWII and used as a Military Headquarters. [3]

Sources

(1) Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/ SWR2380

(2)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(3*)	Record card: Jones, C.D.. 2003. Defence of Worcestershire: Military Headquarters, The Manse, Broad Street, Pershore. Defence of Worcestershire Project.	SWR12061

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9489 4568 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387016	BAPTIST CHAPEL WITH ATTACHED PARISH ROOM AND MANSE	Active	DWR2898

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM32000	Serpentine Wall at Nos 70 to 78 Bridge Street and 1 - 3 Manor Gardens, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

SERPENTINE WALL (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1820 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK

Description

Garden boundary wall, mid 19th century. Orange coloured brick in English bond. Serpentine on plan, on south and west sides of former garden. About 2m high and approximately 170m in overall length. Two-canted arch doorways on south side and south-west corner. Formerly the garden boundary wall of the mid 19th century Manor House (hotel) on Bridge Street. [1]

All information contained in report. [2]

Crinkle-crankle wall. Early-mid 19th century. Red and yellow brick in stretcher bond. Partly-moulded brick coping including some blue brick. At corner, pointed-arched doorway with moulded brick surround, stone jamb and plank door. Further similar blocked-in doorway on south side. 2 buttresses and further vestigial doorway with piers on west side. Boundary wall to grounds formerly wholly, and now partly, occupied by No.78 Manor House Hotel (qv). [3][4]

Sources

(1)	List: Department of Environment. 1990. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest, Addition, Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR9496
(2)	Personal Comment: Hancox Emma. 2005-present. Comment on setting up/editing record. Historic Environment and Archaeology Service.	SWR9926
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9503 4537 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1386996	WALL BOUNDING MANOR GARDENS ON SOUTH AND WEST SIDES AND CONTINUING APPROXIMATELY 18 METRES TO NORTHWEST	Active	DWR3090

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM32015	K6 Telephone Kiosk, High Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

TELEPHONE BOX (20TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1935 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main building material	IRON

Description

Telephone kiosk. Type K6. Designed in 1935 by Sir Giles Gilbert Scott. Made by various contractors. Cast iron construction. Square kiosk with domed roof. Unperforated crowns to top panels and margin glazing to windows and door. [1][3][4]

All information contained in report. [2]

Sources

(1)	List: Department of Environment. 1988. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest; Addition, Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR9495
(2)	Personal Comment: Hancox Emma. 2005-present. Comment on setting up/editing record. Historic Environment and Archaeology Service.	SWR9926
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9493 4588 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387077	K6 TELEPHONE KIOSK AT FRONT OF NUMBER 37 HIGH STREET	Active	DWR3091

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM32253	Site of Abbatial / Claustral Buildings, Pershore Abbey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

BENEDICTINE MONASTERY (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 16TH CENTURY AD - 1090 AD to 1538 AD)
- Evidence DEMOLISHED BUILDING
- Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
- Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description

The Benedictine abbey at Pershore was founded about 680 by King Oswald, destroyed about 976 and then restored and reformed by Ethelwold in 983. In 972 King Edgar restored the land of Pershore Abbey and granted it privileges. Details of this charter can be found in Finberg, Hooke and Sawyer ([1], p.116), ([2], p.177), & ([3], Grants by Edgar).

Nothing is known about date of beginning of Norman rebuilding, but it was probably at the same time as that at Gloucester and Tewkesbury, so a date of about 1090 is indicated. A re-entry of monks after a fire is recorded 1102. A series of fires are known to have taken place with consequent rebuilding. The fire of 1223 is said to have destroyed the church and that of 1288 did grave damage. The chancel was consecrated in 1239 when it was probably complete but the chancel vault is clearly after that date ([4], p.159), ([5], p.235), [6].

Many publications provide a commentary on the extant remains of the abbatial church. This consists of an apsidal presbytery, north and south aisles, two pairs of chapels with a Lady chapel between the eastern pair, central tower, partially destroyed north transept, and south transept [4], p.159), [5], p.235) & [7].

The extant building is listed as Grade A [8, p.154).

In 1831, Styles published an account of the history of the abbey church and discussed the claustral and other buildings [6] p.21).

Before the Dissolution the nave of the abbey church contained the parochial altar dedicated to the Holy Cross and this parochial part was taxed as such in both 1340 and 1428. The altar was probably served by a chantry priest. The benefice of Pershore Holy Cross is noted in the Taxatio of Pope Nicholas IV dated 1291, the church of Holy Cross which was valued at £6 13s 4d ([4], p.162), [9].
Excavations to the south of the extant church were carried out in 1929. It recovered partial plan of abbatial buildings. Discusses the Chapter House and cloister garth. The calefactory was tentatively identified as was the frater [10][19]

Excavations carried out in 1996 revealed possible evidence for the Anglo-Saxon church and features dating to the first Norman building of about 1100. Features were found that both pre and post date the fire of 1223 and the fire of 1287. Some indications of work post-Dissolution were observed such as the work carried out after the fall of the north transept in 1686, the building of the eastern apse in 1846 and the restoration of 1862. Brick-lined burial vaults relating to 1700 to 1854 were excavated as well as in situ skeletons.
Church (11).

Trial excavations carried out in 1984 to enable an assessment to be made of the structural stability of the central tower. Even with the limited excavations that were possible early it was shown that medieval, or possibly earlier, archaeological evidence remained. In particular was a rubble foundation which appeared to predate the Norman southwestern crossing tower [12].

A geophysical survey was conducted in 1993. Linear anomolies that might relate to the Victorian house were seen as well as confirmatory evidence of preferential survival of monastic features [13]

A Watching Brief carried out in 1992 in advance of replacing central heating within the extant building. Although it revealed significant archaeological deposits none could be securely dated [14].

Survey carried out in February 1994. It indicated vaults at the west and south-east end of the extant building, as well as voids adjacent to the pews. Evidence of earlier ground surfaces was indicated [15].

Evaluation in 1996 showed that medieval buried deposits survive in the vicinity of the wrought-iron gates. It demonstrated however that the evidence recorded in the 1920's should be treated with caution as some of the building lines shown then are not an accurate record of buried remains [16].

Report relating to work carried out by Stratascan in 1996. Its objective was to determine the extent of the foundations of the

demolished nave etc. The survey demonstrated a striking correspondence with the excavated evidence [17].

Evaluation carried out in 1997. Significant archaeological deposits recovered but truncation may have removed shallow features. Deposits pre-dating the Norman nave were recovered and the outline of the west end of the nave has been securely defined [18].

Scheduled by English Heritage [20]

Sources

(1)	Bibliographic reference: Finberg H P R. 1972. The Early Charters of the West Midlands. Studies in Early English History.	SWR6379	
(2)	Bibliographic reference: Hooke Della. 1990. Worcestershire Anglo-Saxon Charter Bounds. Studies in Anglo-Saxon History No.11.	SWR6568	
(3)	Internet Site: Sawyer, P H. 2004. Anglo-Saxon Charters: The Electronic Sawyer. British Academy - Royal Historical Society. http://www.trin.cam.ac.uk/chartwww/eSawyer.99/eSawyer2.html	SWR4748	
(4*)	Bibliographic reference: Page, W. 1924. A History of the County of Worcestershire; Volume IV. Victoria County History. http://www.british-history.ac.uk/source.aspx?pubid=302	SWR2433	
(5)	Bibliographic reference: Pevsner, N. 1968. The Buildings of England: Worcestershire. The Buildings of England.	SWR7192	
(6*)	Bibliographic reference: Styles, R P. 1838. The History and Antiquities of the Abbey Church of Pershore.	SWR8339	
(7*)	Bibliographic reference: Andrews F B. 1897. Pershore Abbey, Worcestershire. TBAS Vol 23 pp.40-66.	SWR7129	
(8)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834	
(9*)	Bibliographic reference: University of Manchester. 2002. Taxatio of Pope Nicholas 1291. HRI Online.	SWR9396	
(10*)	Bibliographic reference: Andrews F B. 1928. Pershore Abbey, Pershore. Report on the excavations on the site of the Abbatial buildings and nave 1929-30. TBAS .	SWR7467	
(11*)	Bibliographic reference: Blockley Kevin. 1997. Pershore Abbey, Worcestershire - Excavations in the Choir, Crossing and Transepts 1996. Cambrian Archaeological Projects Ltd.	SWR8531	Download
(12*)	Bibliographic reference: Andrews F B. 1897. Pershore Abbey, Worcestershire. TBAS Vol 23 pp.40-66.	SWR7129	
(13*)	Bibliographic reference: Stratascan. 1993. A Report on a Geophysical Survey Carried Out at Pershore Abbey and Abbey Park. Stratascan.	SWR8534	Download

(14*)	Bibliographic reference: Godbehere Paul & Topping James. 1992. Watching brief at Pershore Abbey Church. HWCAS Report - No Reference.	SWR7750	
(15*)	Bibliographic reference: Stratascan. 1994. A Report on a Ground Probing Radar Survey Carried out at Pershore Abbey. Stratascan.	SWR7759	Download
(16*)	Bibliographic reference: Dalwood, C H & Ratkai, S. 1996. Evaluation of West end of Nave, Pershore. WCCAS Internal Report.	SWR1208	
(17*)	Bibliographic reference: Barker P P. 1996. A report on a geophysical survey carried out at The Octagon, Pershore Abbey. Stratascan.	SWR8535	Download
(18*)	Bibliographic reference: Napthan M, Pearson E & S Ratkai. 1997. Evaluation at the West End of Pershore Abbey, Pershore. HWCAS internal report.	SWR4369	
(19*)	Newspaper cutting: Birmingham Post 21/09/1929. 1929. Excavations: Human Remains from Ancient Burials. Birmingham Post.	SWR2104	
(20*)	Scheduling record: HBMC Records Office. 1987. Scheduling Record for Pershore Abbey. Scheduled Ancient Monuments Record.	SWR2092	

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9476 4577 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

Evaluation in 1996, West End of Nave, Pershore Abbey (Event - Intervention. Ref: WSM23957)
Evaluation in 1997, Nave, Pershore Abbey, Pershore (Event - Intervention. Ref: WSM24418)
Evaluation in 2011, Pershore Abbey Church, Pershore (Event - Intervention. Ref: WSM45762)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM32256	12-16 (Site of) Newlands, Pershore	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

BUILDING (18TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 1974 AD)
Evidence DEMOLISHED BUILDING

Description

18th/19th century range of 10 cottages. Brick LB III. [1]

Report of excavation in 1974 shows these properties to have been demolished. [2]

Sources

(1) List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment. SWR7834

(2*) Bibliographic reference: Bond, C J & Hunt, A M. 1977. Recent Archaeological Work in Pershore. Vale of Evesham Historic Society Research Papers V. SWR2045

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9467 4587 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM32287	Unstratified Find of a Putative Saxon Thurible, Pershore	General Parish Info

Monument Types and Dates

EVENT (12TH CENTURY AD to 13TH CENTURY AD - 1101 AD to 1300 AD)
Evidence UNSTRATIFIED FIND

Description

It is possible that two thuribles have been recovered in Pershore, one being in the British Museum (WSM15751), the other now lost. Andrews writes that " a thirteenth century bronze thurible was dug up last century and now in the British Museum; a portion of possibly another thurible of Anglo-Saxon date, whereabouts unknown. [1]

Shaw writes that a Saxon censer was said to have been found during excavations for a cellar in the middle of the town in the 19th century but that no further details available. [2]

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Andrews, F B. 1932. Pershore on the Eve of the Suppression 1534-9. TBAS Vol.56 pp.77-101. SWR1815

(2*) Bibliographic reference: Shaw Mike. 1977?. Archaeology and Development in Pershore. Parish File. SWR1494

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9416 4574 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWR11635 CENSER (1) (12TH CENTURY AD to 13TH CENTURY AD - 1200 AD to 1299 AD) COPPER ALLOY

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM32308	Site of Former National School, Defford Road, Pershore	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

NATIONAL SCHOOL (19TH CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)
- Evidence DEMOLISHED BUILDING
- Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

FIRST AID POST (World War Two - 1939 AD to 1945 AD)
- Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description

A Watching Brief in 2001 at the GMS site demonstrated the survival of at least one building which has been associated with Binholm Manor. Deposits relating to to the abbey precinct boundary and the manorial enclosure continue to survive the new housing development. More modern features were found which included the foundations of the former school. [1]

The Old Schools were used during WWII as the location of a first aid post. [2]

Sources

(1*)	Bibliographic reference: Woodiwiss, S; Jones, L. 2001. Watching Brief at the Former GMS Depot, Defford Lane, Pershore. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council.	SWR3051	Download
(2*)	Record card: Jones, C.D.. 2008. Defence of Worcestershire Project: First Aid Post, Old School, Defford Road, Pershore. Defence of Worcestershire Project.	SWR11263	

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9489 4558 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

Evaluation in 1996, former GMS Depot, Defford Road, Pershore (Event - Intervention. Ref: WSM23852)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM32310	Possible Burial Ground, Baptist Church, Broad Street, Pershore	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

EVENT (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
Evidence FIND
BAPTIST BURIAL GROUND (17TH CENTURY AD to 19TH CENTURY AD - 1658 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence ENVIRONMENTAL REMAINS

Description

In 1996 it is alleged that graves, bones and a lead-lined coffin (retaining silk and wood traces) were recovered by the occupant of "The Manse" whilst gardening. Some medieval floor tiles were also recovered. [1]

No further information is contained in the files. The mapping is therefore tentative. [2]

Sources

(1*) Verbal communication: Napthan Mike. 1996. Burials at The Manse, Broad Street. Individual. SWR2108

(2) Personal Comment: HER Staff Note on Record - J Hanson. SWR21258

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9488 4568 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM33618	Site of Possible Ice House at 8 High Street, Pershore	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

Ice House (POST MEDIEVAL to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 2000 AD)

Evidence	CONJECTURAL EVIDENCE
Evidence	SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Description

Possible brick built Georgian Ice House associated with a late Georgian gentlemen's residence. [1]

Sources

(1*)	Bibliographic reference: Napthan Mike. 2004. Mitigation Excavation and Watching Brief at No.8 High Street, Pershore, Worcestershire. Mike Napthan Archaeology.	SWR9588	Download

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9492 4575 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

Watching Brief in 2004 at 8 High Street, Pershore (Event - Intervention. Ref: WSM33360)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM34992	Ice House at Rear of Pershore House	Building

Monument Types and Dates

ICEHOUSE (19TH CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence	DERELICT BUILDING
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK

Description

A brick built ice house was discovered during landscaping works at the rear of Pershore House. Top domed with hole in. Cavity backfilled in the past and soil has settled leaving a c. 0.5m void in the top. Only top exposed and it is intended to backfill void and recover to preserve in situ. Photos to be provided in due course. [1]

The source for this record hasn't been recorded and there is no information on file. [2]

Sources

(2)	Personal Comment: Nash, A. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS.	SWR21141

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9483 4565 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM35140	9 Church Row, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

CRUCK HOUSE (16TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1525 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK
Main building material	STUCCO
Main building material	TILE
Main building material	TIMBER

Description

End cottage of terrace of 6. Probably early 16th century, much altered and refronted early 19th century. Timber framed, rebuilt in brick rendered with lined stucco. Steeply-pitched plain tile with brick dentilled eaves; no stack visible. Exterior: 2 storeys; single-window range. On 1st floor, remodelled 3/3/3-pane casement with projecting sill. On ground floor, similar 3/3-pane casement window under segmental head with channelled voussoirs, keystone and projecting sill. On left, plank door in moulded surround with similarly-moulded arch. Plinth. Interior: large fireplace with timber lintel and adjacent and cruck framing; chamfered spine beam; internal chimney breast on first floor. [1][2]

Sources

(1)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(2)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9472 4586 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387020	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR3355

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM35978	Record for General Aerial Photographs in the Parish of Pershore.	General Parish Info

Monument Types and Dates

Description

Aerial photos dating from the 1960s:
AS2069 and AS2070 Vertical Dept of the Environment views of Pershore town. AS2071 AS2072 AS2074 AS2075 AS2076 AS2077 AS2078 General shots of Pershore Church and surrounding area. AS2073 General shot of Pershore town, looking north. [1][2][3][4][5][6][7][8][9][10][11]

AS2810 Vertical aerial photograph of Pensham. [12]

Sources

(1)	Aerial Photograph: RAF. 1962. Vertical photograph of Pershore town.	SWR15174 AS2069
(2)	Aerial Photograph: RAF. 1962. Vertical photograph of Pershore town.	SWR15176 AS2070
(3)	Aerial Photograph: Aerofilms Ltd. Unknown. Oblique photograph of Pershore Church, looking east..	SWR15177 AS2071
(4)	Aerial Photograph: CUCAP. 1954. Oblique photograph of Pershore Church, looking east..	SWR15178 AS2072
(5)	Aerial Photograph: Hartley, R F. 1990. Oblique photograph of Pershore town, looking west..	SWR15179 AS2073
(6)	Aerial Photograph: Aerofilms Ltd. 1966. Oblique photograph of Pershore Church, looking west..	SWR15180 AS2074
(7)	Aerial Photograph: Aerofilms Ltd. 1966. Oblique photograph of Pershore Church, looking west..	SWR15181 AS2075
(8)	Aerial Photograph: Aerofilms Ltd. 1966. Oblique photograph of Pershore Church, looking north..	SWR15182 AS2076
(9)	Aerial Photograph: Aerofilms Ltd. 1966. Oblique photograph of Pershore Church, looking north..	SWR15183 AS2077
(10)	Aerial Photograph: Aerofilms Ltd. 1966. Oblique photograph of Pershore Church, looking east..	SWR15184 AS2078
(11)	Aerial Photograph: DoE. 1964. Vertical aerial photograph of Pershore.	SWR22105 AS2808
(12)	Aerial Photograph: DoE. 1964. Vertical aerial photograph of Pensham, Pershore.	SWR22146 AS2810

Location

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

National Grid Reference

SO 9416 4574 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM36150	Site Of Building, 37 High Street, Pershore	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

BUILDING (POST MEDIEVAL to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1992 AD)
Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Description

During excavation work prior to the construction of a retail store uncovered the remains of a building. The building was demolished during the late 20th century. The structure sits partly over the post-medieval tanning complex, therefore giving it at least a post-medieval construction date. [1][2]

Sources

(1*)	Bibliographic reference: Hughes E G and Pontin L. 1993. Excavations to the Rear of 37 High Street, Pershore, Hereford and Worcester - Post-Excavation Assessment & research Design. Birmingham Archaeology.	SWR8528	Download
(2*)	Bibliographic reference: Hughes Gwilym & Litherland Steve. 1994. Excavations at the rear of 37 High Street, Pershore. Transactions of the Worcestershire Archaeology Society. 149-172	SWR8529	

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9497 4589 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

Excavation in 1992 to the Rear of 37 High Street, Pershore (Event - Intervention. Ref: WSM30137)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM36151	Site of Post Medieval Tannery, 37 High Street, Pershore	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

TANNERY (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Description

Excavations carried out,in 1992, prior to the construction of a new retail development revealed the remains of a post-medieval tannery. The remains included two brick built basements and a series of wooden based, clay lined pits. [1][2]

Sources

(1*)	Bibliographic reference: Hughes E G and Pontin L. 1993. Excavations to the Rear of 37 High Street, Pershore, Hereford and Worcester - Post-Excavation Assessment & research Design. Birmingham Archaeology.	SWR8528	Download
(2*)	Bibliographic reference: Hughes Gwilym & Litherland Steve. 1994. Excavations at the rear of 37 High Street, Pershore. Transactions of the Worcestershire Archaeology Society. 149-172	SWR8529	

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9497 4588 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

Excavation in 1992 to the Rear of 37 High Street, Pershore (Event - Intervention. Ref: WSM30137)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM37178	Parish of Pershore, Second World War Bombing Incidents	General Parish Info

Monument Types and Dates

BOMB SITE (World War Two - 1939 AD to 1945 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description

Friday 30th August 1940, two high explosive bombs dropped on Pershore, one house damaged and one person injured.
Wednesday 11th September 1940, two high explosive bombs dropped on Pershore Airfield.
Saturday 12th October 1940, eleven high explosive bombs and 100 incendiaries dropped near Pershore Airfield.
Sunday 16th March 1941, sixteen high explosive bombs dropped at Pershore Airfield.
Thursday 10th April 1941, two high explosive bombs and flares dropped at Pershore Airfield.
Sunday 5th July 1941, high explosive bombs dropped on Pershore Town.
Friday 25th october 1940, two high explosives dropped at Pershore.
Friday 13th December 1940, five high explosives dropped at Tyddesley Wood near Pershore. [1][2]

10th March 1941, Pershore Airfield attacked and ten bombs dropped. 19th April 1941, Pershore Airfield attacked, one high explosive bomb dropped destroying two petrol bowsers and a Wellington aircraft. [1][3]

Sources

(1*)	Record card: Wilks, Mick. 2006. Bombing Raids in Worcestershire During World War 2. Defence of Worcestershire Project.	SWR5336
(2)	Bibliographic reference: Kedward Brian. Not Known. Angry Skies Across the Vale. Private Publications.	SWR4479
(3)	Bibliographic reference: Warren, Glyn. 1982. RAF Pershore: A History. Enthusiasts Publications.	SWR7185

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9416 4574 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM37180	Second World War Bombing Incidents in Worcestershire; Parish of Wick	General Parish Info

Monument Types and Dates

BOMB SITE (World War Two - 1939 AD to 1945 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description

Friday/Saturday 6/7th September 1940. Bombs dropped at Wick Near Pershore. Tuesday 22nd October 1940. Six oil bombs dropped at Wick near Pershore. [1]

Sources

(1*)	Record card: Wilks, Mick. 2006. Bombing Raids in Worcestershire During World War 2. Defence of Worcestershire Project.	SWR5336

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9648 4555 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Wick, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

SHINE	Cropmarks of prehistoric and Roman settlement, north-east of Wick, Pershore	Active	DWR6191

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM37307	Site of Disused Well, 20 Church Street, Pershore	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

WELL (Unknown date)
Evidence STRUCTURE

Description

Disused well in garden of house built in 1938. Well 1.2 metres internal diameter and of both machine and hand-made brick to a depth of about two metres. Lias thereafter. Water table at 2.0 metres. Owners of house have found brick walls in garden - possibly from court building shown on 1st edtion map. [1]

Sources

(1*) Correspondence: Woodiwiss, Simon. 2007. Communication Following Site Visit. WHEAS. SWR5520

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9485 4590 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM37434	Atlas Works, High Street Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

FACTORY (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1850 AD to 2005 AD)

Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK

Description

By 1850 it is likely that there was some industrial development here, as an 1850 trade directory makes reference to Edward and Thomas Humphries as engineers and machinists in the High Street which is the beginning of the Atlas Works in Pershore. The whereabouts of this industrial site is unclear but it could have been on the site of the proposed development area. Edward Humphries was also instrumental in bringing gas light to Pershore in the 1850s (Barrett and Wilson 1980, 51), and his interests presumably extended to the gasometers also situated at this end of Pershore from the 19th century.
1871-1885
In 1871 the Atlas Works operated from a second larger factory site (later Abbey Garage;(Barrett and Wilson 1980, 50) where over 100 were employed, and from 1883 a still larger site near the railway station was established (Trollope 1986). The 1871 works, therefore, can be equated with the surviving Victorian factory building.
This company made agricultural machinery, especially threshing machines, and became famous exhibiting at national and international shows and winning first prize such as at the Bath and West Show in 1854 for their threshing machine driven by a 7hp engine (Barrett and Wilson 1980). In 1885 the Atlas Works in the High Street are shown as disused (OS first edition dated 1885).
Post 1885 to early 1900s
A view of the north end of High Street c1900 (Figs 5-6) shows houses on the proposed development area and fronting onto the High Street, which were of similar character to those surviving today on the opposite side of the High Street. By 1904 the former Atlas Works had been taken over by the Pomona Preserve Works (OS map dated 1904), which lasted into the 1930s at least.
By 1938
In 1938 the former Atlas Works was still standing with a track along its north side along which it had originally been built. However, another road off the east side of the High Street had now been opened up by removing at least one of the houses on this side of the road (OS 25-inch sheet 41-12 revised 1938). It is clear that this had been done to provide access to long behind buildings on this side of the High Street for the building of residential properties and some of these houses, off what was to later become King George's Way had already been built. The road-name implies that this process of the laying out of new roads and houses here was well under way by circa 1936. More of the tenements and cottages just north of the former Atlas Works were eventually removed. [1]

Proposed for demolition and site redevelopment in 2007. [2]

See also. [3]

Sources

(1*)	Bibliographic reference: Hurst Derek. 2005. Desk Based Assessment of Land off The High Street, Pershore.. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council.	SWR10114	Download
(2)	Planning Application: Mike Glyde. 2007. Information obtained from planning application document/drawing. W/07/1132	SWR10292	
(3*)	Photograph: Albutt, R. 2015. Photographs of Former Pomona Preserve Building, 2015.	SWR23634	

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9489 4607 Sheet No. SO94NW

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM37500	Post Medieval Well, Back Yard of 6 Bridge, Pershore	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

WELL (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description

A site visit to 6 Bridge Streeet, 3/5/01, was initiated by a telephone call from the current owner Ian Tredgold. During maintenance works in the backplot of the property a slate surface was discovered which was followed to the north revealing an aperture through this surface and a void below.

The slate surface appeared to be disturbed in the area of the aperture, as if repaired , otherwise a ground surface composed of substantial slate flags overlain by an area of concrete and an area of sand to level with modern flags above. The aperture exposed a 19th century brick built dome over a brick lined well (?). Several digital photographs were taken of the hole and then some of the interior as well but without sight the quality of these is very poor. The hole was very small making it difficult to be definitive about this interpretation. [1]

Sources

(1*) Record card: Whitworth Angela. 2001. Field Work Progress Report. Historic Environment and Archaeology Service. SWR8778

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9499 4568 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

Site Visit in 2001, Back Yard of 6 Bridge Street, Pershore (Event - Survey. Ref: WSM30551)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM38274	Wool Barn, 19 High Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

WOOL BARN (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1775 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK
Main building material	TILE

Description

Wool barn, now partly stores and offices. Late 18th century with later alterations. Red brick in English Garden Wall variant bond. Plain tile roof, hipped to right on west side and fully on east side, with brick dentilled eaves. EXTERIOR: 3 storeys. West elevation (facing yard): on 1st floor, round-arched part-glazed double doors and inserted casement window; above is a small segmental-arched boarded opening with sill; ground floor has inserted plate-glazed shopfront on right with further 20th century door right again and remodelled wagon-entrance with timber lintel. East elevation (rear): on 1st floor, 5 openings with blue and red brick segmental arches, that on left with 20th century inserted door, the next with a 20th century window, the rest boarded up; above are 3 similar, smaller, boarded-up openings; on ground floor to left of centre a doorway with blue and red brick round arch, to right of centre a partly-remodelled wagon-entrance with blue-brick lintel course, and between these an inserted entrance with plank double-door; single-storey additions at each end. INTERIOR: not inspected. [1][2]

Sources

(1)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(2)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9499 4582 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387067	OLD WOOL BARN TO REAR OF NUMBER 19	Active	DWR469

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM39460	General Record for the Parish of Pershore.	General Parish Info

Monument Types and Dates

Description

General sources and information for the parish.

Conservation plan, now outdated, but lists Listed Buildings and "other buildings important to the character of the conservation area". [1]

A series of black and white images of buildings. [2]

A guided walk of Pershore. [3]

Sources

(1*)	Bibliographic reference: Wychavon District Council. 1974. Pershore Town Centre- Report on Conservation and Planning Policy.. Wychavon District Council.	SWR2823
(2*)	Photograph: Not Known. 1950's. Series of Black and White Images of Buildings in Pershore. Worcestershire County Council.	SWR5311
(3)	Guide: Finch, D, Wilson, M, Day, D. 1981. Pershore Town Walk. Pershore Civic Society.	SWR16495

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9416 4574 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM39772	Abandoned Ice House, Manor House Hotel Grounds, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

Ice House (Unknown date)
Evidence CONJECTURAL EVIDENCE

Description

Ice house locally reputed to have been used by Benedictine Monks. Now filled in with building rubble. [1]

Sources

(1*) Correspondence: Alexander, Richard W. 1996. Ice House Near Manor House Hotel, Pershore. Wychavon District Council. SWR5385

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9510 4538 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM43992	13-19 Priest Lane, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

TERRACED HOUSE (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK
Main building material	TILE

Description

Terrace of 4 cottages. Early-mid 19th century, refurbished 1980s. Red and yellow brick in Flemish bond. Plain tile roof with brick dogtooth eaves and 2 brick ridge-stacks.
EXTERIOR: 2 storeys. 4-window range, one for each cottage, cottages set in reflected pairs. Windows have 6/6-pane casements, those on 1st floor with painted sills and lintels, those on ground floor with brick flat arches. Four 20th century part-glazed doors with pedimented hoods; surrounds have stone jambs at base; stone steps. Signs of a former central feature on 1st floor. [1][2]

Sources

(1) Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. SWR2380
http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/

(2) Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. SWR9341
http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9473 4600 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1104249	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR4930

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM45199	Burial and Burial Vault at Pershore Abbey, Pershore	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

GRAVE (POST MEDIEVAL to 19TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1854 AD)
Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT
BURIAL VAULT (17TH CENTURY AD to 19TH CENTURY AD - 1650 AD to 1854 AD)
Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description

Phase 8 relates to the late-17th/early 19th century burials up to 1854. A number of brick-lined burial vaults were recorded. These had been added between the late 17th century and 1854 when the last burial was recorded. Also discovered were the in situ remains of eight skeletons probably dating to between 1539 and the mid-19th century. None of the graves were excavated. All of the vaults were rectangular and built to take up to six coffins. Five vaults were excavated, in one was a burial dated 1854. [1][2][3]

Sources

(1*)	Bibliographic reference: Blockley Kevin. 1997. Pershore Abbey, Worcestershire - Excavations in the Choir, Crossing and Transepts 1996. Cambrian Archaeological Projects Ltd.	SWR8531	Download
(2*)	Bibliographic reference: Blockley Kevin. 1996. Pershore Abbey Excavations 1996 - Interim Report. Cambrian Archaeological Projects Ltd.	SWR8530	Download
(3)	Bibliographic reference: Blockley Kevin. 1996. Pershore Abbey. Current Archaeology.	SWR2091	

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9478 4577 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

Excavations in 1996, Choir, Crossing and Transepts of Pershore Abbey (Event - Intervention. Ref: WSM30138)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM45202	Medieval and Post-Medieval Occupation, Pershore	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

BOUNDARY DITCH (EARLY MEDIEVAL - 411 AD to 1065 AD)
Evidence EARTHWORK
DOMESTIC OCCUPATION (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
PIT (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
POST HOLE (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
WELL (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
Evidence EARTHWORK
DOMESTIC OCCUPATION (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence ARTEFACT SCATTER
HEARTH (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence TREE THROW
INDUSTRIAL SITE (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence ARTEFACT SCATTER
PIT (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence EARTHWORK
POST HOLE (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence EARTHWORK
TANNING PIT (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence EARTHWORK

Description

The earliest features consisted mainly of pits and postholes which were either cutting the natural or layers that directly overlay the natural subsoil. Features to the rear of the site (west) were two probable gullies. In the main area one pit was truncated by another and both features cut by a gully running east to west. Further south was another pit of which only the base was seen. Other pits were present as was a stone and clay lined well. This was not excavated and was truncated by post-medieval features. A wide ditch running north to south was seen as a boundary ditch. Several medival layers sealed some of these features. Numerous other pits were revealed one with a possible padstone set into it. Postholes were also revealed.

The post-medieval phase was characterised by domestic and industrial features. These included a possible well and a small building complex housing a hearth. Pits and postholes were also revealed. A brick structure was found of uncertain function in a cut and two later circular cuts were brick-lined and were obviously industrial in nature. In the area of the lift pit within the standing building were one, possibly two earlier phases of post-medieval building were identified.

The survival of medieval features and deposits was high across the site and there was up to one metre of post-medieval deposits which have protected the underlying medieval deposits. The ditch (179) excavated at the east end of the site was at the bottom of the stratigraphic sequence and although no datable finds were recovered its north to south alignment suggests that it was in use before the tenements were laid out in the 13th century. It is also on a slightly different alignment to the High Street so it is even possible that it predates the laying out of the High Street in the 10th or 11th centuries.

The east west gullies at the north of the site could be a feature that represents the northern boundary of an early tenement block, but they could equally well just be for drainage. The medival pits are probably of a domestic nature and would appear to have been filled with material associated with reasonably high status occupation. The early post-medieval stratification points to the continuation of the site for domestic purposes. The later post-medieval period is characterised by industrial as well as domestic activity, with possible hearth and brick-lined tanning pits being in use.
Less than 10% of the pottery was medieval or early post-medieval dominated by wheel-thrown Malvernian ware. [1][2]

Sources

(1*)	Bibliographic reference: Wainwright Jo and Stone Richard. 2003. 34 High Street, Pershore, Worcestershire - Assessment Report on the Excavation and Watching Brief with a Project Proposal for Analysis and Publication. Marches Archaeology.	SWR5186	Download

(2*) Bibliographic reference: Mann A. 2005. Environmental Remains from 34 High Street, Pershore, Worcestershire. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council. SWR10127 Download

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9490 4585 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

Excavation at 34 (The Old Post Office) High Street, Pershore (Event - Intervention. Ref: WSM30605)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM45203	Inhumation at St. Andrews Church, Pershore	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

INHUMATION (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence ENVIRONMENTAL REMAINS

Description

A skeleton was uncovered during drainage works at St Andrew's Parish Centre, Pershore. An archaeologist recorded the burial in situ and it is believed the remains date from the 18th or 19th century. The proposed site of the manhole was moved southwards so the skeleton could be left in situ. A layer of builders sand then gravel was placed over the burial to protect it before the drain was laid on top. [1]

Sources

(1*)	Bibliographic reference: Wainwright Jo. 2001. St Andrew's Parish Centre, Pershore, Worcestershire - A Short Report on a Skeleton Uncovered during Drainage Works. Marches Archaeology.	SWR8864	Download

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9483 4582 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

Skeleton Excavated in 2001, St Andrew's Church, Pershore (Event - Intervention. Ref: WSM30782)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM45705	Cottage Hospital, Defford Road, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

COTTAGE HOSPITAL ((between) 19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1895 AD to 2050 AD)

Covering Building Material	TILE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main Building Material	BRICK

Description

From the brief historical information available on Pershore Cottage Hospital, it can be seen that the original building was erected in 1895 following local fundraising initiatives and encouragement from Florence Nightingale. It is believed that she had a role in designing part of the original Cottage Hospital. The original building contained two beds and a cot. In 1905 the building was occupied by eight beds and was extended during a period of the early 1900's as recorded on the enclosed Landmark Historical Maps appended to this report. A new wing for operating theatre, rooms for anaesthetics, sterilising and x-ray equipment was erected in 1937. In 1948 the hospital became part of the National Health Service. From the historical plans the building annexed to the south was seen in 1967 as a separate building and since that date became linked to the hospital as part of the development. A further extension in 1976 for a physiotherapy department was added. [1]

First visible on the 2nd Edition Ordnance Survey Map. [2]

Sources

(1*)	Unpublished document: GOULD SINGLETON PARTNERSHIP. 2011. Assessment Of Significance Abbottswood Medical Centre, Pershore.	SWR20441
(2)	Map: Ordnance Survey. 2003. Digital 2nd Edition OS Map (Original scale:25"(1:2500)). Landmark Digital.	SWR9687

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9485 4535 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire
District	Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM45882	51 Bridge Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)
DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main building material	STUCCO

Description

End house of row. Late 18th century/early 19th century. Brick with scored stucco render. Plain tile roof with eaves band and brick external end stack on right with tiled offset. EXTERIOR: 2 storeys; 2-window range. Windows are sashes in reveals with projecting sills, that on ground floor to right with exposed sash box. Central 6-panel door below blocked fanlight in moulded round arched surround with paterae. Painted brick plinth. Catslide roof over later rear extension. INTERIOR: not inspected. Associated with Quakers. [1][2][3][4]

The source associated with [1] is unknown. [5]

Sources

(2)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834
(3)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341
(5)	Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS.	SWR23170

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9509 4551 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1386962	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR5308

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM45890	3 High Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

HOUSE (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)

Covering Building Material	SLATE
Covering Building Material	STUCCO
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main Building Material	BRICK

Description

House and shop. Early 19th century with later alterations. Brick rendered with lined stucco. Welsh-slate roof of shallow pitch with deep eaves soffit and moulded cornice. EXTERIOR: 3 storeys and cellar; 2-window range. On 2nd floor, 6/6 sashes in deeper reveals. 1st floor: plat band; tall casement windows of 4+4 panes with margin lights, lower dado panels, and shutters; windows open on to cast-iron verandah which has hipped painted lead roof, wooden floor, console and paterae frieze on underside, wooden end brackets, and is partly masked by blind and fittings. Ground floor: 2 canted shop bay-windows of 3:6:3 panes of plate glass with blocked cellar grilles in plinths; central doorcase which has panelled reveal, glazed 2-leaf 6-pane door, and overlight with renewed, lettered, mirror. INTERIOR: dogleg staircase, lower flight turned in 20th century; old kitchen fireplace and flagstones to rear. HISTORICAL NOTE: formerly a mercer's and wool stapler's premise and owned by the Ganderton family until the 20th century; the derelict building to rear (not included) was formerly a wool barn; in use as an ironmonger's since 1870. [1][2]

Sources

(1) Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. SWR2380
http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/

(2) Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. SWR9341
http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9500 4575 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387054	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR4987

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM45891	41-43 High Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

HOUSE (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1750 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main Building Material	BRICK

Description

House now shops and offices. Second half 18th century with later alterations. Mostly red brick in Flemish bond. Renewed plain-roof with brick dentilled eaves. Double-depth plan. EXTERIOR: 3 storeys. 3-window range of 6/6 sashes on 1st floor, smaller 3/9 sashes above, all with painted sills and gauged-brick flat arches. Ground floor has two 20th century plate glass shopfronts, that on right probably incorporating former carriage entrance. Part of right return and rear elevation rebuilt 20th century. INTERIOR: not inspected. [1][2]

Sources

(1) Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. SWR2380
http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/

(2) Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. SWR9341
http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9493 4591 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387080	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR4988

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM45892	68 High Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

HOUSE (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1775 AD to 2050 AD)

Covering Building Material	TILE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main Building Material	BRICK

Description

House, now shop. Late 18th/early 19th century with later alterations. Red brick in Flemish bond with painted ground floor. Plain tile roof with brick dogtooth eaves; no visible chimney. EXTERIOR: 2 storeys; one wide bay. First floor: 3-light casement window of 3:3:3 panes under brick segmental arch. Ground floor: fascia with leaded cornice; on right, plate-glazed bay-window of 2:6:2 panes with deep triangular glazing bars and moulded sill; on left, 20th century glazed door with narrow overlight. Signs of alterations in brickwork. INTERIOR: not inspected. [1][2]

Sources

(1)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(2)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9486 4599 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387107	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR4989

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM45893	64 High Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1750 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	BUILDING
Main building material	BRICK

Description

Late 18th century building of brick with tile roof. Two storeys and four sash 16-pane windows. Modern shops. Brick dentil eaves. [1]

House, now shops and offices. Late 18th/early 19th century with later alterations. Mostly red brick in Flemish bond with painted ground floor. Plain tile roof with brick dentilled eaves and brick stack to centre of ridge. EXTERIOR: 2 storeys. 2-window range of boxed 8/8 sashes. Ground floor: two 20th century plate-glazed shopfronts with doors to left and right sides; further doorcase at left end with brick segmental arch and renewed plank door leading to side passage. Rear: gabled wings and attached outbuildings. INTERIOR: not inspected. [2][4]

An evaluation at the rear of 64-6 High Street in 1994 demonstrated that no medieval deposits survive in this area. The excavated area probably lies beyond the probable limits of burgage plots fronting Church Street and High Street. The area may have been occupied by gardens or orchards. [3]

Sources

(1)	List: DoE. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest. Pershore. Department of Environment.	SWR7834	
(2)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380	
(3*)	Bibliographic reference: Jackson R & Topping J N. 1994. Evaluation at 64-66 High St, Pershore. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council.	SWR1238	Download
(4)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341	

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9488 4597 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387105	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR4990

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM45894	10 High Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

HOUSE (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1725 AD to 2050 AD)

Covering Building Material	CONCRETE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main Building Material	BRICK

Description

House and shop. Second half 18th century with later alterations. Red brick in Flemish bond with painted rendered ground floor. Renewed concrete tile roof with shared end stack on right. EXTERIOR: 3 storeys. 2-window range, on 1st floor of 6/4 sashes, that on right with one opening pane, having painted channelled voussoirs, keystones and sills; 2nd floor has similar 3/3 sashes. Ground floor has 20th century plate glass shopfront and door and further door to passage on left now giving access to upper floors. INTERIOR: not inspected. [1][2]

Sources

(1) Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. SWR2380
http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/

(2) Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. SWR9341
http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9495 4577 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387059	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR4991

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM45895	24-26 Broad Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

HOUSE (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1725 AD to 2050 AD)

Covering Building Material	STUCCO
Covering Building Material	TILE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main Building Material	BRICK

Description

Two houses and shops, part of a continuous row with Nos 28 & 30 (qv). Mid 18th century with later alterations and rear extensions. Brick with lined stucco render. Plain tile roof, partly renewed, with 2 roof dormers, brick dogtooth eaves and rear off-ridge stack. EXTERIOR: 2 storeys and attic; 6-window range (2 blocked). Gabled dormers have 6-pane casement windows. Plat band to each floor. 1st floor: segmental-headed windows, 2nd and 5th blind, having 9/9 sashes with thick glazing bars, exposed boxes, projecting sills, and shallow moulded keystones. Ground floor: 2 partly-remodelled 19th century shopfronts. That on right has a shallow bay-window with plate glazing, deep corner mullions, overlight, panelled dado; and entrance on left with 20th century part-glazed door, blocked overlight, wooden architrave, and 2 stone steps; all under bracketed wooden cornice with dentils. Left-hand shopfront is similar, but has 4-pane window with thick glazing bars, and 20th century door with overlight in deep planked reveal. At left end, a plate glass sash with segmental head and sill. At right end, wooden-framed plank door leading to side-passage which has vestigial light timber-framing in wall. Deep rendered plinth. INTERIOR: not inspected. [1][2]

Sources

(1)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(2)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9496 4570 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387013	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR4992

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM45896	61 High Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

HOUSE (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)

Covering Building Material	TILE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main Building Material	BRICK

Description

House, now shop and offices. 18th century, probably mid, with later alterations. Brick with stucco render. Plain tile roof with painted brick dogtooth eaves; brick end-stacks, that on right shared, and one to rear wing. EXTERIOR: 2 storeys; 3-window range with gabled rear wing. On 1st floor, 2 boxed 6/6 sashes flanking blocked central window, all having painted reveals. Ground floor: canted bay-windows to outer bays, that on left with 1/1:2/2:1/1 horned sashes and leaded modillion cornice, that on right with 4/4:6/6:4/4 sashes, both having deep sills; central doorcase with leaded wooden hood on iron brackets and part-glazed 6-panel door; painted plinth courses. INTERIOR: not inspected. [1][2]

Sources

(1) Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. SWR2380
http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/

(2) Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. SWR9341
http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9490 4598 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387102	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR4993

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM46130	General information for the Parish of Wick	General Parish Info

Monument Types and Dates

Description

Background information to the parish. [1][2][3]

AS2810 Vertical aerial photograph of Pensham. [4]

Transcription of Wick inclosure map (1807) and an estate map (1762) from the Dean and Chapter of Westminster by Garth Raymer in 2014. The estate map shows the open field names which are not on the inclosure map. [5][6]

Transcription of 1807 Wick inclosure map. [7]

Sources

(1)	Bibliographic reference: William Page. 1906. A History of the County of Worcestershire. II. Victoria County History. p90-1, 128, 131 http://www.british-history.ac.uk/catalogue.asp?gid=37	SWR2058
(2)	Monograph: Pevsner, N. 1968. The buildings of England: Worcestershire. p289	SWR17114
(3*)	Bibliographic reference: Page, W. 1924. A History of the County of Worcestershire; Volume IV. Victoria County History. p162-8, 173-76, 471 http://www.british-history.ac.uk/source.aspx?pubid=302	SWR2433
(4)	Aerial Photograph: DoE. 1964. Vertical aerial photograph of Pensham, Pershore.	SWR22146 AS2810
(5*)	Map: Raymer, G.. 1807. Transcription of Wick 1807 Inclosure map.	SWR4809
(6*)	Map: Raymer, G.. 1762. Transcription of Wick Estate map 1762 - Dean and Chapter of Westminster.	SWR1173
(7)	Map: Guyatt, David. 1999. Transcription of Wick Inclosure Map of 1807. Worcestershire Record Office.	SWR3448

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9648 4555 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Wick, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM46629	15 Broad Street, Pershore (formerly listed as 15-17 Broad Street)	Building

Monument Types and Dates

HOUSE (19TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2000 AD)

Covering Building Material	TILE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main Building Material	BRICK

Description

House in row, part now shop. Early 19th century with later alterations. Red brick in Flemish bond. Plain tile roof with brick dogtooth eaves and central brick ridge stack. EXTERIOR: 2 storeys. 2-window range of plate glass sashes with painted channelled voussoirs, keystones and sills. Ground floor: on left, an added canted bay-window with plate glass sashes, pitched leaded roof and sill; to right, paired doorcases below hipped leaded moulded hood supported by 3 wooden consoles and pilasters, that on left having fanlight with radial glazing bars and 6-panel door, that on right, to passage, having plank door. Painted plinth. INTERIOR: not inspected. [1][2]

Sources

(1)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(2)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9490 4572 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387009	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR5121

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM46630	24 Bridge Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

HOUSE (18TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2000 AD)

Covering Building Material	TILE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main Building Material	BRICK

Description

House and shop. Mid-late 18th century with later alterations. Painted brick in Flemish bond. Plain tile roof with brick dentilled eaves. EXTERIOR: 3 storeys and cellar; 3-window range. Windows have projecting sills and on 2nd floor are smaller with 20th century 3/6-pane top-hung casements, that to centre blocked; on 1st floor, horned boxed 6/6 sashes below gauged brick flat arches. Two iron ties. Ground floor: full-width bracketed wooden hood; central remodelled shop bay-window with 20th century plate glazing and cellar grille below; to left, paired doorcases with wooden architraves, overlights, stone steps, part-glazed panelled door on right and 8-panel door on left, the latter giving access to No.26 (qv). On right, passage entrance has wooden architrave, wrought-iron gate, timber lintel behind and wide square-panelled timber-framing visible in passage wall. INTERIOR: not inspected [1][2]

Sources

(1)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(2)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9502 4563 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1386940	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR5300

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM46631	Outbuilding and Attached Gate to the Rear of the Ley School, no.62 Bridge Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

OUTBUILDING (18TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2000 AD)

Covering Building Material	TILE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main Building Material	BRICK

Description

Outbuilding with attached gate. Probably late 18th century/early 19th century. Red brick with old plain tiles to roof; wrought-iron gates. Outbuilding is single-storey and has strap-hinged double plank door on right and similar single plank door on left. INTERIOR: not inspected. SUBSIDIARY FEATURES: attached gate has 2 leafs, plain bars, and decorative mid-rail with circles. Part of courtyard complex which originally belonged to No.60 Stanhope House (qv). [1][2]

Sources

(1)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(2)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9505 4549 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1386974	OUTBUILDING AND ATTACHED GATE AT REAR OF NUMBER 62 THE LEY SCHOOL	Active	DWR5332

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM46632	No. 2 Abbey Place, Morewood House, Defford Road, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

HOUSE (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)

Covering Building Material	WELSH SLATE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main Building Material	BRICK

Description

House, one of a group of 3. Mid-late 18th century with later alterations. Mostly red brick in Flemish bond. Welsh slates and painted brick dentilled eaves to front roof pitch, old tiles to rear; brick stacks to ends and rear. EXTERIOR: 3 storeys, the uppermost raised or rebuilt. 2-window range, on 1st floor of 6/6 boxed sashes with painted sills and brickwork above painted to resemble flat arches; 3/3 sashes to 2nd floor; on ground floor, 6/6 sashes with painted sills and gauged brick flat arches. Doorcase to left of centre has Classical architrave with corniced pilasters, rosettes above, and open pediment; fanlight with radial glazing bars; 6-panel door. Painted plinth courses with cellar grille on left. INTERIOR: not inspected. [1][2]

Sources

(1)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(2)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9486 4565 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387043	ABBEY PLACE MOREWOOD HOUSE	Active	DWR5381

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM46633	No. 1 Abbey Place, Defford Road, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

HOUSE (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)

Covering Building Material	TILE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main Building Material	BRICK

Description

House, one of group of 3. Mid-late 18th century with later additions and alterations. Red brick in Flemish bond. Plain tile roof, hipped on right, with painted brick dentilled eaves; brick stacks to rear wing and on left side (shared). EXTERIOR: 2 storeys and cellar; single-window range with lean-to outshut on right and rear wing. 6/6 boxed sashes with painted channelled voussoirs, keystones and sills. Inserted doorcase on right with 20th century door. Painted plinth with cellar grille on left. Two 8/8 sashes to 1st floor of right return. INTERIOR: not inspected. [1][2]

Sources

(1)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(2)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9486 4566 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387043	ABBEY PLACE MOREWOOD HOUSE	Active	DWR5381

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM47129	30a Bridge Street, Wool Barn at Rear of Nos 28 and 30.	Building

Monument Types and Dates

WOOL BARN (19TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2000 AD)
Evidence EXTANT STRUCTURE

Description

No.30A (Formerly Listed as: BRIDGE STREET (West side) The wool barn at rear of Nos 28 and 30. Former wool barn now 3 flats. Early 19th century converted circa 1978. Red brick with some blue brick bond. Hipped plain tile roof with brick dentilled eaves.

Exterior: 3 storeys. N elevation: a blocked loading door and 4 segmental-arched windows to each floor ground floor. Windows have 20th century casements and vary in width and depth. The former loading doors Returns have segmental-arched remodelled or inserted windows. 20th century lean-to porch with entrance door added to east return.

Interior: not inspected. Included for group value and survival within town centre. [1][2]

Sources

(1) Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. SWR2380
http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/

(2) Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. SWR9341
http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9501 4561 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1386946	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR5389

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM47130	16 Bridge Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

POST OFFICE (Unknown date)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
HOUSE (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence STRUCTURE

Description

Mid-late 18th century house with 20th century alterations. Brick in Flemish bond uneven pitch with brick end stack to right. Exterior: 3 storeys and cellar; 2-window range of sashes with painted reveals and sills floor of 6/6 panes with painted gauged brick flat arches. Ground floor: on right and small-pane glazing; to left overlight; both under continuous leaded hood with boarded soffit and scalloped metal fringe. Interior: not inspected. Historical Note: formerly in use as a post office. No.16 Bridge Street. Formerly Listed as: BRIDGE STREET (West side) Nos.14 AND 16) LBII. [1][2]

Sources

(1) Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. SWR2380
http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/

(2) Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. SWR9341
http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9501 4565 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1386918	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR5321

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM47131	36 Church Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

HOUSE (20TH CENTURY AD - 1901 AD to 2000 AD)
Evidence EXTANT STRUCTURE

Description

No.36 Church Street. House and shop restored 1976 by Worcester Building Preservation Trust. Red brick in Flemish bond. Plain tile roof with painted brick dogtooth eaves and brick ridge stack. Exterior: 3 storeys; single-window range. 8/8 sashes 1st floor with segmental brick arch. Ground floor: bracketed 20th century hood over partly-renewed small-pane glazing and overlight and part-glazed 20th century door. Interior: not inspected. A substantially complete 19th century facade which retains the scale of properties on this street. [1][2]

Sources

(1) Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. SWR2380
http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/

(2) Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. SWR9341
http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9482 4587 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387023	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR5159

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM47132	Chest Tomb, Abbey Church, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

CHEST TOMB (17TH CENTURY AD - 1601 AD to 1700 AD)
Evidence EXTANT STRUCTURE

Description

Early 17th century stone chest tomb. Heavily-moulded capping slab and sides with relief round arches; illegible inscription. Approximately 16 metres west-northwest of northeastern gate of Abbey churchyard. [1][2]

Sources

(1) Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. SWR2380
http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/

(2) Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. SWR9341
http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9478 4584 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387031	CHEST TOMB APPROXIMATELY 16 METERS WEST NORTH WEST OF NORTH EAST GATE OF ABBEY CHURCHYARD	Active	DWR5341

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM47133	Group of Four Tombs North of Abbey Church, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

TOMB (18TH CENTURY AD to 19TH CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description

Group of four chest tombs, including Wilson tomb. Late 18th and early 19th century. Of ashlar, rectangular on plan. (i) Commemorates William, son of Francis and Eliza, d.1782, with decorative inscription panels incorporating heads and wings of angels; (ii) commemorates Ann Marton, d.1839, and has plinth and heavily-moulded cornice; (iii) commemorates ? Spencer, d.1806, and has panels decorated with drapes and fluting and circular inscription panels at ends; (iv) commemorates members of the Wilson family, from 1764, and has 2 inserted inscription panels, urned ends, and further inscription slab on top. [1][2]

Sources

(1) Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. SWR2380
http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/

(2) Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. SWR9341
http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9476 4581 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387030	GROUP OF 4 TOMBS APPROXIMATELY 3 TO 12 METRES NORTH OF NORTH ENTRANCE OF ABBEY CHURCH	Active	DWR5133

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM47134	19th Century Tomb of David Ellis	Building

Monument Types and Dates

TOMB (19TH CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description

Early 19th century stone churchyard monument. Rectangular chest tomb with deep moulded cornice surmounted by an urn; 2 inscription panels; recessed corners incorporating urns; moulded plinth; stone base, formerly railed. Commemorates members of the Davies Ellis family, the earlier inscription, on north side, illegible; the later inscription, on south side, of 1865. [1][2]

Sources

(1) Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. SWR2380
http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/

(2) Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. SWR9341
http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9485 4576 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387034	DAVIS ELLIS TOMB APPROXIMATELY 55 METRES SOUTH SOUTH EAST OF SOUTH PORCH OF FORMER CHURCH OF ST ANDREW	Active	DWR5433

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM47135	Evans' and Milward family tombs, Abbey Church, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

TOMB (18TH CENTURY AD to 19TH CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence EXTANT STRUCTURE

Description

Two pedestal tombs commemorating members of the Evans' and Milward families, died mid 18th - early 19th century. Of stone, formerly partly painted. (i) To east, plain square pedestal tomb with gabled capstone and plinth, formerly with railings; 4 inscription panels commemorate members of the Evans family, d.1766, 1780, 1784 and 1836. (ii) To west, rectangular chest tomb with capstone; moulded plinth; base stone, formerly with railings; carved angels, wings, doves and drapes on sides, and cartouches of weepers at ends; 2 inscription panels commemorating members of the Milward family, d.1816 and 1876 (the latter an addition). [1][2]

Sources

(1) Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. SWR2380
http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/

(2) Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. SWR9341
http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9484 4580 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387035	EVANS AND MILWARD TOMBS APPROXIMATELY 19 METRES SOUTH OF SOUTH EAST NAVE OF FORMER CHURCH OF SAINT ANDREW	Active	DWR5334

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM47482	Crash Site of a Vickers Wellington Mk II W5356, near Drakes Broughton	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

AIRCRAFT CRASH SITE (World War Two - 1939 AD to 1945 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description

Crash site of a Vickers Wellington Mk III serial number X3704 of 23 Operational Unit on the 29th May at 19:10. The aircraft was participating in a flying display to mark Pershore's "Wings For Victory" week. A wing and engine broke off as the machine flew low over the cricket ground and the 'empties' yard of Pershore Fruit Market. The aircraft hit the roof of No.44 Bridge Street, knocking about 2 feet off the ridge. It then crashed into the roof of The Brandy Cask Hotel and fell in the back garden, demolishing outbuildings and a garden wall and the boundary wall between The Brandy Cask and The Star Hotels. Both members of the crew were killed alongside three passengers comprising of the aircraft's ground crew. One civilian was injured.

D Griffith visited the site in October 1980 and was allowed to search flower beds and the overgrown parts of the garden with a metal detector. Tiny pieces of duralamin and one .303" round were located. [1]

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: British Aviation Archaeological Council. 2006. Midland Aircraft Recovery Group Archive. British Aviation Archaeological Council. SWR21494

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9504 4557 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM48021	Series of Post Medieval Pits, 49 High Street, Pershore	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

PIT (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Description

A series of post medieval intercutting pits within a buried topsoil layer. It is possible the features observed represent the first phase of activity on the site, which may therefore, be located in an area that was not occupied until the post-medieval period. [1]

Sources

(1*) Bibliographic reference: Mindykowski, A.. 2004. Archaeological Watching Brief at 49 High Street, Pershore, Worcestershire. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council. SWR11769 Download

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9494 4597 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

Watching Brief in 2004, 49 High Street, Pershore (Event - Intervention. Ref: WSM33590)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM50869	Old Wool Barn, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)

Description

Old Wool Barn, Pershore. Extant 18th century listed outfarm with converted buildings. Uncertain or unknown plan . Located within an urban area. [1][2]

West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. [3]

Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Part 1 Farmsteads Assessment Framework and Part 2 Worcestershire Farmsteads Character Statement. [4][5]

Working building(s): 18th century. Red brick, tile roof. Now offices and stores. More commercial than agricultural but included for interest. [6]

Sources

(1)	Digital archive: Gough, E. 2006. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads and Landscapes Project - GIS Layer. Worcestershire Historic Environment and Archaeology. PRN2684	SWR9231	
(2*)	Unpublished document: Hathaway, E, Lake, J and A, Mindykowski. 2012. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project (The West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project). English Heritage.	SWR22519	Download
(3)	Bibliographic reference: Lake, J and B, Edwards. 2010. West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. https://www.historicengland.org.uk/images-books/publications/wm-county-summaries/	SWR22520	
(4*)	Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde, S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Farmstead Assessment Framework. English Heritage.	SWR22523	Download
(5*)	Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Character Statement. English Heritage.	SWR22524	Download
(6)	Personal Comment: Hathaway, E. 2007 - 2013. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads and Landscapes Project - Personal Comments.	SWR22517	

Location

National Grid Reference - Not recorded

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments

WSM58519	Old Wool Barn, Pershore	Hierarchical

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

The Historic Buildings of Worcestershire and Historic Farmstead Characterisation Project (Event - Survey. Ref: WSM43249)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM56930	Area of Palaeolithic Potential, Bretford Sand and Gravel	Geology

Monument Types and Dates

ENVIRONMENTAL DEPOSIT (Marine Isotope Stage 02 to 21ST CENTURY AD - 27050 BC to 2050 AD)
Evidence ENVIRONMENTAL REMAINS

Description

These gravels represent the latest phase of the Devensian. Evidence has been recovered from gravels at Bredon's Hardwick and in the Carrant Brook environs. The Member is dated to Marine Isotope Stage 2 to Stage 1.

In 2013 research was performed by Worcestershire Archive and Archaeology service for the National Heritage Protection Plan Project "Putting the Palaeolithic into Worcestershire's HER". The project identified a number of areas of palaeolithic potential. [1]

Sources

(1*)	Unpublished document: Daffern, N., Russell, O.. 2014. Putting the Palaeolithic into Worcestershire's HER: creating an evidence base and toolkit. Worcestershire Archive and Archaeology Service.	SWR21984	Download

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9781 4824 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

County Worcestershire

Associated Designations

SHINE	Cropmarks of a series of Bronze Age and Iron Age enclosures and ring ditches, Harvington	Active	DWR6208

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

Find of mammoth bone, near Salford Priors (Event - Interpretation. Ref: WSM36081)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM56946	Area of Palaeolithic Potential, Wasperton Sand and Gravel	Geology

Monument Types and Dates

ENVIRONMENTAL DEPOSIT (Marine Isotope Stage 04 to Marine Isotope Stage 02 - 69050 BC to 12050 BC)
Evidence ENVIRONMENTAL REMAINS

Description

Yields abundant faunal and artefactual remains including extensive Neanderthal and early Homo sapien artefacts. Locally overlies and contains the channel-filling organics of the Fladbury Beds.

In 2013 research was performed by Worcestershire Archive and Archaeology service for the National Heritage Protection Plan Project "Putting the Palaeolithic into Worcestershire's HER". The project identified a number of areas of palaeolithic potential. [1]

Sources

(1*) Unpublished document: Daffern, N., Russell, O.. 2014. Putting the Palaeolithic into Worcestershire's HER: creating an evidence base and toolkit. Worcestershire Archive and Archaeology Service. SWR21984 Download

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9843 4773 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Alvechurch, Bromsgrove, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

SHINE	Cropmarks of prehistoric/ Romano-British features and field boundaries(?), west of Abbey Road, Evesham	Active	DWR6521

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM58519	Old Wool Barn, Pershore	Landscape Component

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)

Description

Old Wool Barn, Pershore. Extant 18th century listed outfarm with converted buildings. Uncertain or unknown plan . Located within an urban area. [1][2]

West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. [3]

Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Part 1 Farmsteads Assessment Framework and Part 2 Worcestershire Farmsteads Character Statement. [4][5]

Working building(s): 18th century. Red brick, tile roof. Now offices and stores. More commercial than agricultural but included for interest. [6]

Historic Farmsteads: A Manual for Mapping. [7]

Sources

(1)	Digital archive: Gough, E. 2006. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads and Landscapes Project - GIS Layer. Worcestershire Historic Environment and Archaeology. PRN2684	SWR9231	
(2*)	Unpublished document: Hathaway, E, Lake, J and A, Mindykowski. 2012. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project (The West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project). English Heritage.	SWR22519	Download
(3)	Bibliographic reference: Lake, J and B, Edwards. 2010. West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. https://www.historicengland.org.uk/images-books/publications/wm-county-summaries/	SWR22520	
(4*)	Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde, S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Farmstead Assessment Framework. English Heritage.	SWR22523	Download
(5*)	Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Character Statement. English Heritage.	SWR22524	Download
(6)	Personal Comment: Hathaway, E. 2007 - 2013. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads and Landscapes Project - Personal Comments.	SWR22517	
(7*)	Unpublished document: Lake, J and B, Edwards. 2008. Historic Farmsteads: A Manual for Mapping. http://www.staffordshire.gov.uk/environment/eLand/planners-developers/HistoricEnvironment/Projects/HistoricFarmsteadsAManualforMapping2009.pdf	SWR22535	Download

Location

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

National Grid Reference - Not recorded

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments

WSM50869	Old Wool Barn, Pershore	Hierarchical

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

The Historic Buildings of Worcestershire and Historic Farmstead Characterisation Project (Event - Survey. Ref: WSM43249)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM66966	Two Post-Medieval Drainage Ditches and Possible Quarry Pit, Land South of Pershore, Worcestershire	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

DRAINAGE DITCH (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
QUARRY (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE

Description

Two post-medieval drainage ditches and possible quarry pit identified through excavation. [1]

The excavation report states that a post-medieval pit was discovered. However, the only pit marked on the plan is dated to the modern period. There appears to be one more ditch visible on the plan that is mentioned in the summary, which could account for the discrepancy. [2]

Sources

(1*)	Unpublished document: Joyce, Stuart. 2009. Pershore Flood Alleviation Scheme, Pershore, Worcestershire. Cotswold Archaeology.	SWR23363	Download
(2)	Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS.	SWR23170	

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9508 4528 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

Archaeological Evaluation, South of B4536, Pershore (Event - Intervention. Ref: WSM40832)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM66974	Two Grave Cuts, a Post Medieval Grave Slab and a Charnel Pit, Pershore Abbey, Pershore	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

GRAVE (16TH CENTURY AD to 19TH CENTURY AD - 1501 AD? to 1864 AD)
- Evidence: EXCAVATED FEATURE

GRAVE (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- Main Building Material: STONE

CHARNEL PIT (MODERN - 1901 AD? to 2050 AD)
- Evidence: EXCAVATED FEATURE

Description

The two grave cuts identified during ground works lie within the line of the former north aisle of the nave, potentially predating the demolition of the nave and therefore possibly representing pre-dissolution activity.

The existing post-medieval grave slab was observed to be set upon a brick plinth, indicating either that there is a chamber beneath the slab or reflecting a need to level up the slab to lie flush with the earlier paved surface.

The small charnel pit contained inclusions relating to the levelling deposits that were used in the formation of the bedding layers for the existing paved surface, suggesting that the pit relates to relatively modern activity after the existing paved area was constructed. [1]

Sources

(1*)	Unpublished document: Mayes, Simon. 2013. Pershore Abbey, Pershore - Archaeological Ground Monitoring. Headland Archaeology Ltd.	SWR23381	Download

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9476 4577 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish: Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

Watching Brief in 2013 on Steps at Pershore Abbey (Event - Intervention. Ref: WSM48231)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM67098	Former Cottage Wing to Rear of Number 22, Bridge Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

HOUSE (17TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1601 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main Building Material	TIMBER

Description

Cottage, now attached wing of No.22. Probably early-mid 17th century, altered, with further alterations and repairs 1973. Square-panelled timber-framing with part-painted and part-rendered brick nogging. Plain tile roof with full dormer. EXTERIOR: Single storey and attic, the upper floor jettied and lower than the 1st floor of the adjacent house rear wing. On ground floor, 2 replacement 6/6-pane casements set within frame divisions. Further rear extension. INTERIOR: not inspected. [1][2]

Sources

(1)	Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/	SWR2380
(2)	Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk	SWR9341

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9500 4563 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1386935	FORMER COTTAGE WING TO REAR OF NUMBER 22	Active	DWR5210

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM67099	21 and 23 High Street, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

HOUSE (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1750 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main Building Material	BRICK

SHOP (MODERN - 1901 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main Building Material	BRICK

Description

2 houses, now shops and offices. Mid-18th- early-19th century with later alterations and medieval cellar, partly 13th century. Red brick in Flemish bond. Welsh-slate roof with deep rendered eaves cornice and 3 brick stacks, to ends and ridge. EXTERIOR: 3 storeys and cellar. 3-window range, central bay breaking forward, of horned 2/2 plate glass sashes, smaller and boxed on 2nd floor, all with painted channelled voussoirs and keystones. Sill-bands, vestigial on ground floor. Ground floor: on right, canted bay-window with 20th century plate-glazing; to left, shallow bay-window having plate-glazing with decorative mullions and arched heads, deep up-swept dentilled cornice, and rebuilt brick plinth with cellar grille; at centre, paired round-arched doorways in Classical architrave with three 3/4 Doric columns on deep plinths supporting corniced entablature with triglyph and paterae frieze, plain fanlights, 6-panel doors, nosed stone steps; deep moulded plinth. Left return, visible in side-passage, has some light-scantling timber-framing. Rear: brick wing forms courtyard with No.19 (qv). INTERIOR: at front, below both properties, is an ashlar tunnel-vaulted basement. In the section below No.21 there are two arches; a 13th century trefoil-headed piscina with deeply-moulded surround in the south wall; in the central bay, 3 disused steps leading down from street level with grooves in the stone; and a 4-centred archway to former newel stair. (BoE: Pevsner N: Worcestershire: Harmondsworth: 1968-: 243;). [1][2]

Sources

(1) Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. SWR2380
http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/

(2) Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. SWR9341
http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9497 4582 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1387069	No name for this Entry	Active	DWR5325

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
WSM68100	Roman Catholic Church of the Holy Redeemer, St Wulstan and St Eadburga, Priest Lane, Pershore	Building

Monument Types and Dates

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH (MODERN - 1901 AD to 2050 AD)

Covering Building Material	STEEL
Covering Building Material	TILE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main Building Material	BRICK

Description

The mission at Pershore was founded in 1913 by the Rev Norman Holly, who was serving as private chaplain to the Berkeley family at Spetchley Park. A 1880s iron chapel which had become redundant after the building of the new Church of St Mary and St Egwin at Evesham in 1912 was brought to Pershore and re-erected in Priest Lane. After Fr Holly's departure in 1917 the congregation remained without a priest and was subsequently served from Upton until 1943, with a dwindling congregation. After the Second World War, a Catholic revival took place in Pershore, and in 1957 a new church was planned by the new priest, Fr James Crichton, for which the diocese offered a loan of £10,000.

Fr Crichton was a significant writer on the liturgy, who in 1943 had written an article for the Society of St Gregory on his 'dream church', highlighting the centrality of the altar in church design. From 1952, he was editor of the Society's journal, Liturgy. Fr Crichton attended the International Congress on the Pastoral Liturgy at Assisi in 1956, where Pope Pius XII was the keynote speaker. Fr Crichton brought back ideas of the liturgical movement being developed on the continent, which had to date made little impact in Britain, but which he determined to put into practice at Pershore. Hugh Bankart, FRIBA of Bath was commissioned to design an inexpensive church which would incorporate these modern ideas of church planning. The brief resulted in a simple rectangular design with a square plan, with a central altar to encourage full and active participation of the congregation in the liturgy. The altar was set forward to allow for Mass to be said with the priest facing the people. The Blessed Sacrament was reserved in a separate chapel. The font was placed on the central axis of the church in the vestibule. A planned detached campanile adjacent to the NW corner of the building was never constructed, but otherwise the design was executed in accordance with Bankart's model published in the Catholic Building Review for 1957 (see SOURCES). The church opened in time for Easter 1959. It was agreed that all the fittings should be made by individual artists and craftspeople, rather than catalogue items, and these were installed over the following months.

MATERIALS Red brick, laid in Flemish bond, with artificial stone dressings; the roof structure is of steel, covered in clay Roman tiles.

PLAN A simple rectangular plan.

EXTERIOR The church is a high single storey, the long elevations of five bays divided by brick buttresses, each bay with a rectangular window with hollow chamfered surround set high in the wall, with small, rectangular paned metal windows. The west front has a flat-roofed narthex across most of its width, with the roof continuing beyond on either side to form canopies over the side doors. Above the narthex is a tripartite window with coloured glass. In the gable is a corbel for a statue, though no statue appears ever to have been installed. To the east the chapels flanking the sanctuary have flat roofs, and set lower, flat-roofed vestries run across the east end of the building.

INTERIOR The main entrance opens to the baptistery with its stone font, centrally placed in the narthex in line with the altar. To the right are confessionals. The main worship space has a composition stone floor, plain plastered and painted walls and a cambered ceiling. The sanctuary is set on a shaped platform against the blind east wall, and is flanked by round-headed openings to the small side chapels, which have circular windows to their sides and are top-lit by circular roof-lights.

PRINCIPAL FITTINGS The principal original furnishings include the Portland stone high altar and the ALTARS in the Blessed Sacrament and Lady chapels, all carved by Joseph Cribb of Ditchling. The hammered anodised FIGURE of the Risen Christ against a cross and the altar fittings in the side chapels are by Michael Murray. The octagonal stone FONT is by John Skelton and is set within a sunken circle. The low-relief Portland stone STATIONS OF THE CROSS (two of which had been exhibited at the Royal Academy in 1959) were carved by Rosamund Fletcher of Oxford. The stained GLASS roundels in the Blessed Sacrament chapel (Last Supper) and Lady Chapel (Annunciation) are by Philip Brown. Later furnishings include the wrought iron and copper RAIL around the font by Alan Evans of Stroud, and the three-light dalle-de-verre GLASS

west window, by Dom Charles Norris of Buckfast Abbey.

The reasons for designation are:
* Historic interest: the church, designed by Bankart to principles developed by Fr James Crichton, represents an important, early response to liturgical change, before such ideas became widespread through the Second Vatican Council;
* Architectural interest: the building is not of great intrinsic interest, but is in a pleasant, Arts and Crafts-influenced style which allows clear focus on the sacrament;
* Fixtures and fittings: the church has a good suite, all designed and made by individual artists and craftspeople, including Joseph Cribb, Rosamund Fletcher and Dom Charles Norris. [1]

Sources

(1) Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. SWR2380
http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9477 4601 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building - 1432907	Roman Catholic Church of the Holy Redeemer, St Wulstan and St Eadburga	Active	DWR10952

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded

Worcestershire Archive and Archaeology Service

Event Full Report

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

07/09/2016 **Number of records: 56**

WSM Reference **WSM15733**

Event Name Unstratified Roman Coins, from the Mill, Pershore

No dates recorded

Project Details

Event/Activity Types

Find Interpretation/Findspot

Organisation that carried out the work - None Recorded

Finds and Environmental Data

Find No.	Type (quantity) and Date.	Material	Specialist Report
FWR6746	COIN (Unknown) (ROMAN - 43 AD to 410 AD)	METAL	No

Location

Grid Reference

SO 9514 4545 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

A hoard of Roman coins from the mill, no further details.[1]

Roman coin, Constantine.[2]

Sources

(1*) Bibliographic reference: Shaw Mike. 1977?. Archaeology and Development in Pershore. Parish File. SWR1494

(2) Bibliographic reference: TWAS. SWR5127

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

WSM Reference **WSM20690**

Event Name Salvage Recording in 1994, Pershore Youth House, Pershore

Dates 01/01/1994 - 31/12/1994, at some time (1994)

Project Details

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention/Excavation

Organisation that carried out the work - None Recorded

Finds and Environmental Data

Find No.	Type (quantity) and Date.	Material	Specialist Report
FWR5386	ARCHITECTURAL ELEMENT (Unknown) (17TH CENTURY AD to 19TH CENTURY AD - 1700 AD to 1899 AD)	CLAY	No
FWR8921	ALLUVIUM (Unknown)		No
FWR9752	MARINE MOLLUSCA REMAINS (Unknown)	SHELL	No

Location

Grid Reference

SO 9508 4587 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

Salvage recording identified only late post-medieval deposits, probably relating to land raising and levelling of uneven ground in preparation for a hard surface. Finds of 18th to 19th century brick, tile and glass were recovered. However changes in the type of alluvium deposited on the site corresponds with similar changes noted at sites in the lower Severn-Avon valleys which may indicate the onset of forest clearance and ploughing in this area, possibly dating to the Iron Age.[1]

Sources

(1*) Bibliographic reference: Pearson E. 1994. Salvage Recording at Pershore Youth House, Pershore. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council. SWR1198 Download

Associated Monuments

Awaiting WSM Monument record added during HBSMR data migration ... (To be determined Awaiting WSM No.)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

WSM Reference **WSM20698**

Event Name Borehole Log for Redevelopment of Pershore Market.

Dates 01/01/1994 - 31/12/1994, at some time (1994)

Project Details

Event/Activity Types

Non-archaeological Intervention/Subsoil Survey/Borehole

Organisation that carried out the work - None Recorded

Finds and Environmental Data - None Recorded

Location

Grid Reference

SO 9496 4601 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

Borehole log for redevelopment of Pershore Market. The redevelopment was carried out without any archaeological excavation despite developer being made aware of its requirements. [1]

Sources

(1*) Record card: Badger Harrison. 1994. Borehole log for redevelopment of Pershore Market. SWR10777

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

WSM Reference **WSM21750**

Event Name Evaluation in 1994, 64-66 High Street, Pershore

Dates 01/01/1994 - 31/12/1994, at some time (1994)

Project Details

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention/Evaluation

Organisation that carried out the work - None Recorded

Finds and Environmental Data

Find No.	Type (quantity) and Date.	Material	Specialist Report
FWR5299	BRICK (Unknown) (19TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1900 AD to 1994 AD)		No
FWR5300	UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT (Unknown) (19TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1900 AD to 1994 AD)		No
FWR5301	Pottery (Unknown) (19TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1900 AD to 1994 AD)	CLAY	No
FWR5302	Pottery (Unknown) (15TH CENTURY AD to 17TH CENTURY AD - 1500 AD to 1699 AD)	CLAY	No
FWR8786	MARINE MOLLUSCA REMAINS (1) (POST MEDIEVAL to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1901 AD)	SHELL	No
FWR9732	ANIMAL REMAINS (Unknown) (POST MEDIEVAL to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1901 AD)	BONE	No

Location

Grid Reference

SO 9484 4594 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

Evaluation under P.1091 of land at rear of site revealed only post-medieval deposits. A mixed brick and pebble layer probably represents the bedding layer for overlying tarmac surface. Below this layer was a charcoal rich dark grey-brown loam conaining brick fragments, glass, coal and china of recent date. This probably represents levelling deposits to form a base for the car park. This layer sealed a light grey brown silty clay containing animal bone, oyster shell and 16th to 17th century pottery. It probably represents early post-medieval material incorporated into the top of the natural. It probably is the result of dumping domestic rubbish. A single cut feature was recorded at the south end of the trench. It was not investigated and was clearly modern. [1]

Sources

(1*) Bibliographic reference: Jackson R & Topping J N. 1994. Evaluation at 64-66 High St, Pershore. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council. SWR1238 Download

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

WSM Reference **WSM21957**

Event Name Watching Brief in 1994, Abbey Park, Pershore

Dates 01/01/1994 - 31/12/1994, at some time (1994)

Project Details

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention/Watching Brief

Organisation that carried out the work - None Recorded

Finds and Environmental Data - None Recorded

Location

Grid Reference

SO 9467 4558 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

Watching brief during excavations for ducts for the lighting of footpaths to south and west of the Abbey. The only deposit encountered apart from topsoil was a dark silty layer consistent with a ditch fill. This was only observed in the area adjacent to the junction of Abbey Road and Farleigh Road. It seems likely that the ditch represents an artificial watercourse, a leat between the two medieval fishponds (WSM10043) and therefore possibly medieval. [1][2]

Sources

(1*) Bibliographic reference: Cook M. 1994. Watching Brief at Pershore Abbey Park, Pershore. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council. SWR8346 Download

(2) Record card: Dalwood H. 1996. Central Marches Historic Towns Survey. HWACS. SWR9271

Associated Monuments

WSM16066 Open Space Associated with the Abbey Precinct, Pershore (Monument WSM16066)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

WSM Reference **WSM22793**

Event Name Evaluation in 1994, Abbey Car Park, Pershore

Dates 01/01/1994 - 31/12/1995, at some time (1994)

Project Details

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention/Evaluation

Organisation that carried out the work - None Recorded

Finds and Environmental Data

Find No.	Type (quantity) and Date.	Material	Specialist Report
FWR5236	Pottery (>10) (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 12TH CENTURY AD - 1066 AD to 1200 AD)	CLAY	Yes
FWR5237	Pottery (>10) (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 14TH CENTURY AD - 1066 AD to 1400 AD)	CLAY	Yes
FWR5238	Pottery (2) (12TH CENTURY AD to 14TH CENTURY AD - 1200 AD to 1399 AD)	CLAY	Yes
FWR5239	Pottery (2) (12TH CENTURY AD to 17TH CENTURY AD - 1200 AD to 1699 AD)	CLAY	Yes
FWR5240	Pottery (1) (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 13TH CENTURY AD - 1100 AD to 1299 AD)	CLAY	Yes
FWR5241	Pottery (2) (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)	CLAY	No
FWR5242	Pottery (1) (19TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1900 AD to 1994 AD)	CLAY	No
FWR5243	COIN (1) (4TH CENTURY AD - 330 AD to 361 AD)	COPPER ALLOY	No
FWR5244	ROOF TILE (3) (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)	CERAMIC	Yes
FWR5245	UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT (4) (19TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1900 AD to 1994 AD)	COPPER ALLOY	No
FWR5246	UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT (>10) (19TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1900 AD to 1994 AD)		No

FWR5247	UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT (3) (19TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1900 AD to 1994 AD)		No
FWR5248	TILE (>10) (19TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1900 AD to 1994 AD)	CERAMIC	No
FWR5249	BRICK (2) (19TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1900 AD to 1994 AD)		No
FWR5250	ARCHITECTURAL FRAGMENT (2) (19TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1900 AD to 1994 AD)	Mortar	No
FWR5251	CLAY PIPE (SMOKING) (6-10) (POST MEDIEVAL to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1901 AD)	CLAY	No
FWR8789	PEAT (Unknown) (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)		No
FWR8790	INSECT REMAINS (Unknown) (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)		No
FWR8791	PLANT MACRO REMAINS (Unknown) (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)		Yes
FWR8792	POLLEN (Unknown) (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)		Yes
FWR9123	AMPHIBIAN REMAINS (Unknown) (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)	BONE	Yes
FWR9124	BIRD REMAINS (Unknown) (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)	BONE	Yes
FWR9125	MAMMAL REMAINS (Unknown) (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)	BONE	Yes
FWR9126	SMALL MAMMAL REMAINS (Unknown) (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)	BONE	Yes
FWR9127	ANIMAL REMAINS (Unknown) (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)	HORN	Yes
FWR9128	PLANT MACRO REMAINS (Unknown) (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)		Yes

Location

Grid Reference

SO 9464 4578 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

WSM Reference WSM22793

Name: Evaluation in 1994, Abbey Car Park, Pershore

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

Evaluation under P.1126 in 1994. Two trenches were stripped of crushed stone surfacing. The trench nearest the Abbey was then machine excavated to just over one metre. Four sondages were then hand-dug. In the second trench three five metre lengths were excavated by mechanical excavator to 1.3 metres and then selected deposits excavated by hand. A third trench was excavated between the present carpark and Bowling Club but was found to lie between live services so could not be completed. The only discrete feature was a compact deposit of stone rubble interpreted as an almost completely robbed wall footing. It is suggested that this was of a building about 45 x 15 metres in size and in view of the insubstantial footings was probably of timber resting on a sleeper wall. It is suggested that this may be the tithe barn of the abbey. The dump deposits originate from the domestic waste of the abbey. The range of fabrics were as expected with pottery from the 12th to 16th century represented; the majority being 12th to 13th century. A worn copper alloy coin was provisionally dated to 330-361. It was in an unstratified context. There was a comparatively large bone assemblage mostly cow sheep or goat. Many show signs of butchery and most parts of the carcass are represented. A peat layer could not be conclusively attributable to a fish-pond, but it must have been derived under still or slow-moving water. A significant amount of domestic waste had been dumped. [1]

Three pollen samples were analysed by James Greig. They indicate that the area was not a dense woodland and that as the deposit did not contain Centaurea cyanus, it was probably lain down before the 12th century. [2][3]

Sources

(1*) Bibliographic reference: Napthan, M, Ratkai, S. and Pearson, E.. 1995. Evaluation of Pershore Abbey Car Park, Pershore. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council. SWR8245 Download

(2*) Unpublished document: J Greig. 2000. Assessment of Three Pollen Samples from Abbey Park Pershore. Historic Environment and Archaeology Service. SWR8997

(3*) Unpublished document: James Greig. 2000. Pollen Analysis from Abbey Park, Pershore. SMR File. SWR8998

Associated Monuments

WSM16037 Flandrian River Channel, Pershore. (Monument WSM16037)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

WSM Reference **WSM22955**

Event Name Watching Brief in 1995, Service Trench, Church Road, Pershore Abbey

Dates 01/01/1995 - 31/12/1995, at some time (1995)

Project Details

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention/Watching Brief

Organisation that carried out the work - None Recorded

Finds and Environmental Data

Find No.	Type (quantity) and Date.	Material	Specialist Report
FWR9726	HUMAN REMAINS (Unknown)	BONE	No

Location

Grid Reference

SO 9476 4585 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

Service trench excavated along Church road adjacent to Abbey graveyard. Human remains were recovered by workmen. County Archaeological Services contacted and trench recorded prior to backfillings. Some bones retrieved under very difficult circumstances. [1]

Sources

(1*) Bibliographic reference: Hartley S & Kelly H M A. 1995. Observations on Service Trench. SMR card. SWR1593

Associated Monuments

WSM16065 Churchyard of Holy Cross, Pershore (Monument WSM16065)

WSM Reference **WSM23852**

Event Name Evaluation in 1996, former GMS Depot, Defford Road, Pershore

Dates 01/01/1996 - 31/12/1996, at some time (1996)

Project Details

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention/Evaluation

Organisation that carried out the work

Worcestershire Historic Environment and Archaeology Service

Finds and Environmental Data

Find No.	Type (quantity) and Date.	Material	Specialist Report
FWR5078	Pottery (5) (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 13TH CENTURY AD - 1100 AD to 1299 AD)	CLAY	Yes
FWR5079	Pottery (>10) (POST MEDIEVAL to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1996 AD)	CLAY	Yes
FWR5080	CLAY PIPE (SMOKING) (>10) (POST MEDIEVAL to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1901 AD)	CLAY	No
FWR5081	ROOF TILE (>10) (POST MEDIEVAL to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1996 AD)	CERAMIC	Yes
FWR5082	FLOOR TILE (6-10) (POST MEDIEVAL to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1996 AD)	CERAMIC	Yes
FWR5083	BRICK (>10) (POST MEDIEVAL to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1996 AD)		Yes
FWR5084	ROOF TILE (1) (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 13TH CENTURY AD - 1100 AD to 1299 AD)	CERAMIC	Yes
FWR5085	UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT (2) (POST MEDIEVAL to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1996 AD)		Yes
FWR5086	ARCHITECTURAL FRAGMENT (Unknown) (18TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1800 AD to 1996 AD)	PLASTER	Yes
FWR5087	UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT (6-10) (POST MEDIEVAL to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1996 AD)		No
FWR5088	UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT (4) (POST MEDIEVAL to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1996 AD)		No

FWR5089	SLAG (4) (POST MEDIEVAL to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1996 AD)	IRON	No
FWR5090	VESSEL (>10) (POST MEDIEVAL to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1996 AD)	GLASS	Yes
FWR5091	WINDOW GLASS (6-10) (POST MEDIEVAL to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1996 AD)	GLASS	No
FWR5092	WORKED OBJECT (1) (POST MEDIEVAL to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1996 AD)		No
FWR5093	TILE (3) (19TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1899 AD to 1996 AD)	STONE	No
FWR9716	MAMMAL REMAINS (Unknown) (POST MEDIEVAL to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1901 AD)	BONE	No
FWR9717	MOLLUSCA REMAINS (Unknown)		No

Location

Grid Reference

SO 9490 4556 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

Evaluation at the former GMS Depot, in 1996 (P1314). Deposits in trenches 1,2 and 8 represented 19th to 20th century dumping, probably associated with the Co-operative market. A wooden post found was dated to the 19th century. All pottery was modern. Trench 4 revealed short lengths of two ditches running parallel with the present southern boundary. Sherds of Worcester-type unglazed ware dating to the 12th of 13th centuries were found. The ditches probably represent the position of the monastic precinct boundary. Limestone lumps in the in the initial fills indicate a rubble-stone wall stood along the central bank. Trench 5 revealed a cellar, back-filled with 18th to 19th century demolition deposits, that possibly belonged to a building shown on a 1750's estate map, and believed to be part of Binholme Farm. The brick fragments had no mortar attached and the lining of the cellar had been completely stripped. Some pottery and wine bottles found in the cellar date from the 18th century. The latest sherd was from a possibly Mocha ware teapot spout. Although the demolition debris above the cellar was 18th to 19th century the presence of flat-tile and stone roofing fragments in the lower fill may indicate an earlier origin for a building rebuilt in the 18th to 19th century. Trench 6 contained finds of mid 17th to 19th century date and include a clay pipe-bowl, and bowl/pancheon with no direct parallels. Deposits in Trench 7 had been truncated by a substantial footing of Victorian date, probably associated with the National School founded in 1840. Trench 9 also exposed Victorian footings of the school. A graveled yard surface was also exposed and this was sealed by crushed animal bone, domestic waste and cessy green material. The yard itself sealed a deep and partially waterlogged deposit. It was devoid of secure dating evidence. The limited evidence points to the site of Binholme Manor lying towards the northern end of the site, close to the road junction. The fills of the ditches were devoid of quantities of domestic waste which suggests either regular cleaning or that they lay some way from an occupied building. [1]

Sources

(1*) Bibliographic reference: Napthan M, Ratkai S and Pearson E. 1996. SWR8345 Download

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

Name: Evaluation in 1996, former GMS Depot, Defford Road, Pershore

Evaluation at the former GMS Depot, Defford Road, Pershore. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council.

Associated Monuments

WSM16056	Medieval Component, Manorial Enclosure, Binholme Manor, Pershore (Monument WSM16056)
WSM16057	Site of Binholme Manor House, Pershore (Monument WSM16057)
WSM32308	Site of Former National School, Defford Road, Pershore (Monument WSM32308)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

WSM Reference **WSM23957**

Event Name Evaluation in 1996, West End of Nave, Pershore Abbey

Dates 01/01/1996 - 31/12/1996, at some time (1996)

Project Details

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention/Evaluation

Organisation that carried out the work - None Recorded

Finds and Environmental Data

Find No.	Type (quantity) and Date.	Material	Specialist Report
FWR5052	Pottery (>10) (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)	CLAY	Yes
FWR5053	Pottery (>10) (POST MEDIEVAL to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1901 AD)	CLAY	Yes
FWR5054	ROOF TILE (>10) (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1066 AD to 1901 AD)	CERAMIC	Yes
FWR5055	FLOOR TILE (>10) (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1066 AD to 1901 AD)	CERAMIC	Yes
FWR5056	UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT (>10) (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1066 AD to 1901 AD)		No
FWR5057	TILE (1) (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1066 AD to 1901 AD)	STONE	No
FWR5058	UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT (>10) (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1066 AD to 1901 AD)	IRON	No
FWR5059	UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT (6-10) (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1066 AD to 1901 AD)	COPPER ALLOY	No
FWR5060	UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT (1) (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1066 AD to 1901 AD)		No
FWR5061	SLAG (1) (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1066 AD to 1901 AD)	IRON	No
FWR5062	VESSEL (6-10) (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1066 AD to 1901 AD)	GLASS	No

FWR5063	WINDOW GLASS (2) (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1066 AD to 1901 AD)	GLASS	No
FWR5064	WORKED OBJECT (1)		No
FWR5065	LITHIC IMPLEMENT (4)		No
FWR8997	PLANT MACRO REMAINS (Unknown) (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)		Yes
FWR9712	MAMMAL REMAINS (Unknown) (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)	BONE	No
FWR9713	MOLLUSCA REMAINS (Unknown) (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)		No

Location

Grid Reference

SO 9470 4577 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

Evaluation in 1996 under P1255 carried out to determine the depth and location of buried remains immediately to the west of the wrought-iron gates that mark the supposed site of the west door of the abbey church. Although anticipated no trace of the church building was recorded and the west end must therefore lie to the east of the wrought-iron gates. However significant archaeological deposits were recovered. A series of stone and pebble surfaces were recorded that formed part of the medieval trackway aligned north-south. It is clear that this trackway formed part of the abbey precinct. A number of postholes were also recorded which may be associated with a period of construction or repair to the medieval church. A rubble surface was recorded and dated to the 16th century. This has been interpreted as a consequence of the demolition of the abbey shortly after 1535. Subsequent activity was extensive. A number of linear trenches were revealed which are interpreted as post-medieval horticultural features. [1][2]

Sources

(1*) Bibliographic reference: Dalwood, C H & Ratkai, S. 1996. Evaluation of West end of Nave, Pershore. WCCAS Internal Report. SWR1208

(2*) Bibliographic reference: Dalwood, H; Napthan, M; Pearson, E; Ratkai, S. 2000. Pershore Abbey: Excavations on the Site of the Nave 1996 - 7. TWAS. SWR1017

Associated Monuments

WSM32253 Site of Abbatial / Claustral Buildings, Pershore Abbey (Monument WSM32253)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

WSM Reference **WSM24418**

Event Name Evaluation in 1997, Nave, Pershore Abbey, Pershore

Dates 01/01/1997 - 31/12/1997, at some time (1997)

Project Details

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention/Evaluation

Organisation that carried out the work

Hereford and Worcester County Council

Finds and Environmental Data

Find No.	Type (quantity) and Date.	Material	Specialist Report
FWR5026	Pottery (1) (ROMAN - 43 AD to 410 AD)	CLAY	Yes
FWR5027	Pottery (>10) (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)	CLAY	Yes
FWR5028	Pottery (>10) (POST MEDIEVAL to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1901 AD)	CLAY	Yes
FWR5029	Pottery (1) (15TH CENTURY AD to 17TH CENTURY AD - 1450 AD to 1700 AD)	CLAY	Yes
FWR5030	CLAY PIPE (SMOKING) (>10) (POST MEDIEVAL to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1901 AD)	CLAY	No
FWR5031	ROOF TILE (>10) (POST ROMAN to MEDIEVAL - 411 AD to 1539 AD)	CERAMIC	No
FWR5032	ROOF TILE (3) (POST ROMAN to MEDIEVAL - 411 AD to 1539 AD)	STONE	No
FWR5033	FLOOR TILE (>10) (13TH CENTURY AD to 15TH CENTURY AD - 1300 AD to 1499 AD)	CERAMIC	No
FWR5034	BRICK (6-10) (18TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1800 AD to 1930 AD)		No
FWR5035	UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT (6-10) (POST ROMAN to 20TH CENTURY AD - 411 AD to 1930 AD)		No
FWR5036	UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT (>10) (POST ROMAN to 20TH CENTURY AD - 411 AD to 1930 AD)	IRON	No

FWR5037	UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT (6-10) (15TH CENTURY AD to 17TH CENTURY AD - 1500 AD to 1699 AD)	COPPER ALLOY	No
FWR5038	UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT (2) (POST ROMAN to 20TH CENTURY AD - 411 AD to 1930 AD)	LEAD	No
FWR5039	COIN (5) (POST ROMAN to 20TH CENTURY AD - 800 AD to 1901 AD)	COPPER ALLOY	Yes
FWR5040	SLAG (4) (POST ROMAN to 20TH CENTURY AD - 411 AD to 1930 AD)	IRON	No
FWR5041	WINDOW GLASS (>10) (POST ROMAN to 16TH CENTURY AD - 411 AD to 1540 AD)	GLASS	No
FWR5042	VESSEL (1) (POST ROMAN to 20TH CENTURY AD - 411 AD to 1930 AD)	GLASS	Yes
FWR5043	WORKED OBJECT (1) (POST ROMAN to 20TH CENTURY AD - 411 AD to 1930 AD)		No
FWR5044	LITHIC IMPLEMENT (1)		No
FWR8825	PLANT MACRO REMAINS (Unknown) (EARLY MEDIEVAL - 411 AD to 1065 AD)		Yes
FWR8998	PLANT REMAINS (Unknown) (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1900 AD to 2050 AD)		No
FWR8999	PLANT REMAINS (Unknown) (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)		No
FWR9710	FISH REMAINS (Unknown) (EARLY MEDIEVAL - 411 AD to 1065 AD)	BONE	No
FWR9711	MAMMAL REMAINS (Unknown) (EARLY MEDIEVAL - 411 AD to 1065 AD)	BONE	Yes

Location

Grid Reference

SO 9471 4577 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

Evaluation under P.1361. An abortive attempt to find the west end of the nave was made in 1966 [1]. In this

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

attempt two trenches were excavated and the investigation was limited to determining the exact position and form of the west end of the nave. Trench 1 exposed two small areas of surviving wall foundation and extensive patchs of mortary material. These had been cut by a numver of trenches, identified as those of the 1930's excavation.. However a north-south feature running under the west end has been tentatively identified as a ditch dating to the late Anglo-Saxon period and it appears to have been filled in shortly before construction began. It proved possible to reconstruct the west end of the nave. The north aisle wall was defined only in plan. The second trench exposed a stone footing believed to be the former churchyard wall which was still extant in the 1950's. The artefacts recovered were mainly from contexts where they were residual. Decorated floor tile was very fragmentary. The most striking ceramic find was a large unabraded grass-tempered ware sherd dated to the 5th century. The range of fabrics recovered was fairly typical of pottery recovered from the Abbey and the town. The pottery fell into two groups one suggesting a latest date of 1150, the second beginning in the 14th century. Environmental remains show that the ditch received deposits of cereal crop waste and animal bone. The remains probably derive from fully processed crop material with oat and bread/club wheat being the product. [2][3]

Sources

(1*) Bibliographic reference: Dalwood, C H & Ratkai, S. 1996. Evaluation of West end of Nave, Pershore. WCCAS Internal Report. SWR1208

(2*) Bibliographic reference: Napthan M, Pearson E & S Ratkai. 1997. Evaluation at the West End of Pershore Abbey, Pershore. HWCAS internal report. SWR4369

(3*) Bibliographic reference: Dalwood, H; Napthan, M; Pearson, E; Ratkai, S. 2000. Pershore Abbey: Excavations on the Site of the Nave 1996 - 7. TWAS. SWR1017

Associated Monuments

WSM05407 Holy Cross Church / Pershore Abbey, Pershore (Building WSM05407)

WSM32253 Site of Abbatial / Claustral Buildings, Pershore Abbey (Monument WSM32253)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

WSM Reference **WSM25267**

Event Name Watching Brief in 1996, Holyoake Cottages, Defford Road, Pershore

Dates 01/01/1996 - 31/12/1997, at some time (1996)

Project Details

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention/Watching Brief

Organisation that carried out the work - None Recorded

Finds and Environmental Data - None Recorded

Location

Grid Reference

SO 9485 4539 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

Observations made on foundation trenches for bungalows, on site previously used as tennis courts. In one trench pebbles were visible along with possible charcoal flecks - but may have been tarmac. Nothing seen in second trench. [1][2]

Insufficient information to plot trenches. [3]

Sources

(1*) Record card: Hartley S. 1996. Field Work Progress Report AS2. WCAS. SWR1419

(2*) Record card: Topping J N. 1997. Field Work Progress Report AS2. WCAS. SWR1838

(3*) Planning Application: Beechgrove Ltd. 1997. Construction of 3 bungalows and garages. SWR20111

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

WSM Reference **WSM26448**

Event Name Evaluation in 1998, Pershore Great Bridge, Pershore

Dates 01/01/1998 - 31/12/1998, at some time (1998)

Project Details

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention/Evaluation

Organisation that carried out the work - None Recorded

Finds and Environmental Data

Find No.	Type (quantity) and Date.	Material	Specialist Report
FWR4905	Pottery (>10) (POST MEDIEVAL to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1950 AD)	CLAY	Yes
FWR4906	CLAY PIPE (SMOKING) (1) (POST MEDIEVAL to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1901 AD)	CLAY	No
FWR4907	TILE (5) (POST MEDIEVAL to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1901 AD)	CERAMIC	No
FWR4908	ARCHITECTURAL FRAGMENT (1) (POST MEDIEVAL to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1901 AD)	PLASTER	No
FWR4909	VESSEL (>10) (18TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1800 AD to 1950 AD)	GLASS	Yes
FWR9688	MARINE MOLLUSCA REMAINS (Unknown) (POST MEDIEVAL to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1901 AD)	SHELL	No

Location

Grid Reference

SO 9524 4508 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

An archaeological evaluation was undertaken in 1998 to inform proposals to enhance the bridge and its surroundings. Four trenches were excavated on the bridge. Trench 1 was designed to locate and identify any remains of World War II activity at the southern end of the bridge, while Trenches 2, 3 and 4 were designed to identify former road surfaces on the bridge. Trench 5 was located to identify World War II activity (specifically a spigot mortar emplacement) to the south west of the bridge. Six phases were identified. Phase 1 comprised an undated deposit, but waspossibly contemporary with Phase (late 18th century?). Phase 2 dated to the mid-17th century and consisted of a surface made up of blue lias setts, and limestone. Phase 3, dating to the late 18th century, was a compacted layer of pebbles and sand and appeared to have been lain over the whole of the bridge. Phase 4, a sandy layer with small pebbles, dated to the early 19th century and was only found in Trench 4. Phase 5, early 20th century and World War II, was identified in Trenches 1, 4 and 5; in Trench 1 was the base of a massive concrete and brick structure, thought to have been an ammunition store, positioned midway between

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

two pill-boxes. Trench 5 exposed a deep, possibly circular, cut feature filled by copious quantities of mid-20th century domestic debris. It was presumed that the cut related to the spigot-mortar trench but this could not be proved conclusively. Phase 6 was modern and comprised the modern tarmac surface. The report concluded that two surfaces of primary importance were exposed. One was the turnpike surfacing of the late 18th century, the other the mid-17th century pitched limestone and blue lias setts. Their survival owes much to the bridge being by-passed in 1926. [1]

Sources

(1*) Bibliographic reference: Cook Martin & Hurst Derek. 1998. Evaluation at Pershore Great Bridge, Pershore. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council. SWR8068 Download

Associated Monuments

WSM05574 Pershore Great Bridge, Pershore, Wychavon (Building WSM05574)

WSM27409 Approximate Site of Second World War Ammunition Store, Pershore Old Bridge, Pershore (Monument WSM27409)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

WSM Reference **WSM26818**

Event Name Watching Brief in 1996, 'The Octagon', Abbey Park, Pershore

Dates 01/01/1996 - 31/12/1998, at some time (1996)

Project Details

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention/Watching Brief

Organisation that carried out the work

Worcestershire Historic Environment and Archaeology Service

Finds and Environmental Data - None Recorded

Location

Grid Reference

SO 9469 4576 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

Watching brief carried out in 1996. Part of the 19th century building called 'The Abbey' was observed, but no earlier deposits or structures. The well-preserved footings of a building were recorded and different structural phases identified. The southern structure was stone built and consisted of a single room. It appears to have extended south beyond the recorded area. The northern structure was brick built and consisted of a range of four rooms, one of which had a floor of blue engineering brick. Around its northern end a stone boundary wall was recorded. Part of another structure was recorded to the west of the southern structure, lying within an area of rough cobbling that was identified as a yard. [1]

Sources

(1*) Bibliographic reference: Dalwood, Hal. 1998. Watching brief at 'The Octagon', Abbey Park, Pershore. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council. SWR8037 Download

Associated Monuments

WSM16035 Site of 'The Abbey', Abbey Park, Pershore (Monument WSM16035)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

WSM Reference **WSM27213**

Event Name Watching Brief in 2000, 72 Bridge Street, Pershore

Dates 01/01/2000 - 31/12/2000, at some time (2000)

Project Details

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention/Watching Brief

Organisation that carried out the work - None Recorded

Finds and Environmental Data - None Recorded

Location

Grid Reference

SO 9507 4546 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

A watching brief was carried out at 72 Bridge Street during the excavation of foundations for an extension at the rear of the house. This revealed post-medieval garden soil in the northern part of the foundation trench, and an old cellar and associated disturbance in the southern part. No significant archaeological remains survived. [1]

Sources

(1*) Bibliographic reference: Dingwall, L. 2000. 72 Bridge Street, Pershore, Worcestershire - An Archaeological Watching Brief 2000. Birmingham Archaeology. SWR8430 Download

Associated Monuments

WSM16048 Pershore; Med/Post-Med Component; Tenements on West Side of Bridge Street (Monument WSM16048)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

WSM Reference **WSM27237**

Event Name Boreholes in 1998, Proposed Sewerage Works, Pershore

Dates 01/01/1998 - 31/12/1999, at some time (1998)

Project Details

Event/Activity Types

Non-archaeological Intervention/Subsoil Survey/Borehole

Organisation that carried out the work - None Recorded

Finds and Environmental Data - None Recorded

Location

Grid Reference

SO 9494 4573 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

Assessment of proposed resewerage works, Pershore. The High Street and Bridge Street follow the line of a saltway which was in existence by 1086. The line of the present High Street was formalised in the late 11th century. Broad Street was used as the market place for the town in the medieval period. The Anglo-Saxon market place is thought to have been north of the abbey. The fieldwork consisted of four boreholes which were observed in November 1998. Borehole 3 demonstrated that undated, waterlogged, organic-rich deposits in the High Street do survive. No unequivocal evidence for pre-11th century activity was identified, nor for medieval activity in Broad Street, although not all the boreholes reached natural. Deposits dating to the 17th to 19th centuries were observed 0.3 metres below the present ground surface. [1]

Sources

(1*) Bibliographic reference: Buteux, V and Hunt, C. 1999. Assessment of Proposed Resewerage Works at Pershore. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council. SWR7995 Download

Associated Monuments

WSM16045 Pershore: Medieval/Post-Medieval Component; Market Place (Monument WSM16045)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

WSM Reference **WSM29055**

Event Name Central Marches Historic Towns Survey - Extent of Pershore

No dates recorded

Project Details

Event/Activity Types

Field Survey/Extensive Urban Survey

Organisation that carried out the work - None Recorded

Finds and Environmental Data - None Recorded

Location

Grid Reference

SO 9478 4577 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

Central Marches Historic Towns Survey.

Sources

(1*)	Bibliographic reference: Dalwood H. 1996. CMHTS Archaeological Assessment of Pershore, Hereford and Worcester. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council.	SWR10083	Download
(2*)	Bibliographic reference: Buteux V and Dalwood H. 1996. Central Marches Historic Towns Survey Methodology. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council.	SWR10103	Download
(3*)	Bibliographic reference: Atkin, M Dalwood, H. 1998. The Impact of the Extensive Urban Survey in Hereford and Worcester. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council.	SWR9793	Download
(4*)	Unpublished document: Dalwood, H. & Buteux, V.. 1995. Central Marches Historic Towns Survey: Updated Project Design. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council.	SWR12834	Download
(5*)	Unpublished document: Dalwood, H. & Buteux, V.. 1995. Central Marches Historic Towns Survey, Historic towns in Herefordshire, Worcestershire and Shropshire: synopsis of analytical report. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council.	SWR12837	Download

Associated Monuments

WSM05574 Pershore Great Bridge, Pershore, Wychavon (Building WSM05574)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

WSM Reference **WSM29086**

Event Name Watching Brief in 1999, Former GMS Depot, Defford Road, Pershore

Dates 01/01/1999 - 31/12/2001, at some time (1999)

Project Details

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention/Watching Brief

Organisation that carried out the work - None Recorded

Finds and Environmental Data

Find No.	Type (quantity) and Date.	Material	Specialist Report
FWR4598	Pottery (1) (POST MEDIEVAL to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1901 AD)	CLAY	Yes
FWR4599	TILE (1) (19TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1900 AD to 1999 AD)	CERAMIC	No
FWR4600	BRICK (1) (POST MEDIEVAL to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 2000 AD)		No
FWR4601	ARCHITECTURAL FRAGMENT (1) (POST MEDIEVAL to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 2000 AD)	Mortar	No
FWR4602	SLAG (1) (POST MEDIEVAL to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 2000 AD)	IRON	No
FWR4603	VESSEL (1) (19TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1900 AD to 1999 AD)	GLASS	Yes
FWR4604	LITHIC IMPLEMENT (1) (EARLY MESOLITHIC to LATE IRON AGE - 10000 BC to 42 AD)		Yes
FWR9655	MAMMAL REMAINS (Unknown) (POST MEDIEVAL to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1901 AD)	BONE	No
FWR9656	MARINE MOLLUSCA REMAINS (Unknown) (19TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1900 AD to 1999 AD)	SHELL	No

Location

Grid Reference

SO 9490 4555 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

WSM Reference WSM29086

Name: Watching Brief in 1999, Former GMS Depot, Defford Road, Pershore

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

Watching Brief undertaken in 2000 under P1623. Within the foundations of plots 1-8 were many linear features with similar fill. Although some were intercutting no relationship could be determined. Most had profiles consistent with them being anthropogenic features. They are unlikely to be contemporary with post-medieval occupation of Binholme Farm. They could represent Roman or Prehistoric activity. One of the features, that running north to south, might be a continuation of the abbey precinct ditch identified in 1996. It is probable that they are potentially of Anglo-Saxon date. A cellar, with walls of brick and limestone, found in plot 12 relates well with a building shown on the Ordnance Survey map of 1884 and which was demolished after this date. The upper levels of brick suggest a 17th century date. No floor surface was found. Two post-holes were identified. A single unstratified rim sherd was the only definite post-medieval artefact found. Numerous modern features were found including the former school foundations and a brick well. [1]

Sources

(1*) Bibliographic reference: Woodiwiss, S; Jones, L. 2001. Watching Brief at the Former GMS Depot, Defford Lane, Pershore. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council. SWR3051 Download

Associated Monuments

WSM16057 Site of Binholme Manor House, Pershore (Monument WSM16057)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

WSM Reference **WSM29590**

Event Name Building Recording in 1997, Mill House & Meeting Room, Flour Mill, Pershore

Dates 01/01/1997 - 31/12/1997, at some time (1997)

Project Details

Event/Activity Types

Field Survey/Building Recording

Organisation that carried out the work - None Recorded

Finds and Environmental Data - None Recorded

Location

Grid Reference

SO 9510 4547 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Abberley, Malvern Hills, Worcestershire

Description

A mill is recorded at Pershore in the Domesday Survey of 1086. The tithe map of 1842 shows a mill as an L-shaped building with the Meeting Room of the Plymouth Brethren adjoining the northern elevation. Phase 1 of the building comprises an "L-shaped" single-pile residence of three bays. The main entrance is in the central bay of the south elevation. The brickwork is Flemish bond. This phase dates to before 1842. The second phase comprises the Meeting Room which is of irregular shape. Minor works took place in the 19th century and an out-building was constructed on the northern side of the yard. [1]

Sources

(1*) Bibliographic reference: Cook M & Templeton L. 1997. Desk Based Assessment & Building Recording, Avon Flour Mill, Pershore. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council. SWR8053 Download

Associated Monuments

WSM15755 Avon Flour Mill House, Bridge Street, Pershore (Building WSM15755)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

WSM Reference **WSM29813**

Event Name Building Recording in 1994, St Andrew's Church, Pershore

Dates 01/01/1994 - 31/12/1994, at some time (1994)

Project Details

Event/Activity Types

Field Survey/Building Recording

Organisation that carried out the work - None Recorded

Finds and Environmental Data - None Recorded

Location

Grid Reference

SO 9483 4582 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

A small fire occurred on 8th June 1993 and the aim of this building recording was to study the roof of the south aisle prior to repair work. The roof form suggests a 15th century date, but extensive disassembly and relocation has taken place. As originally constructed the roof would have been too narrow. Its width has been increased by lowering the pitch and lengthening the northern pitch. This has resulted in an off-centre ridge-line. This was probably needed following bulging of the masonry of the southern exterior wall, The reconstruction of the southern arcade would have required the complete dismantling of the roof and the repairs appear to be late 19th century. The line of an earlier, steeper pitched roof is visible as a scar in the stonework of the east face of the tower.[1]

Sources

(1*) Bibliographic reference: Napthan, M. 1994. Building Recording at St Andrews Church, Pershore. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council. SWR8282 Download

Associated Monuments

WSM05409 St Andrew's Church, Pershore (Building WSM05409)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

WSM Reference **WSM29902**

Event Name Evaluation in 1994, Rear of 25 High Street, Pershore

Dates 01/01/1994 - 31/12/1994, at some time (1994)

Project Details

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention/Evaluation

Organisation that carried out the work - None Recorded

Finds and Environmental Data

Find No.	Type (quantity) and Date.	Material	Specialist Report
FWR4118	Pottery (>10) (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)	CLAY	Yes
FWR4119	Pottery (>10) (POST MEDIEVAL to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1901 AD)	CLAY	Yes
FWR4120	CLAY PIPE (SMOKING) (>10) (POST MEDIEVAL to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1901 AD)	CLAY	Yes
FWR4121	TILE (>10) (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)	CERAMIC	Yes
FWR4122	BRICK (1) (POST MEDIEVAL to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1901 AD)		No
FWR4123	UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT (>10) (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1066 AD to 1901 AD)		No
FWR4124	UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT (1) (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)	COPPER ALLOY	Yes
FWR4125	VESSEL (6-10) (POST MEDIEVAL to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1901 AD)	GLASS	Yes
FWR8927	PLANT REMAINS (Unknown) (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)		No
FWR8928	PLANT MACRO REMAINS (Unknown) (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)		Yes
FWR9156	EGG SHELL (Unknown) (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)		No
FWR9157	AMPHIBIAN REMAINS (Unknown) (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)	BONE	No

FWR9158	MAMMAL REMAINS (Unknown) (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)	BONE	Yes
FWR9159	MAMMAL REMAINS (Unknown) (POST MEDIEVAL to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1901 AD)	BONE	Yes
FWR9160	SMALL MAMMAL REMAINS (Unknown) (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)	BONE	Yes
FWR9161	SMALL MAMMAL REMAINS (Unknown) (POST MEDIEVAL to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1901 AD)	BONE	Yes
FWR9162	MARINE MOLLUSCA REMAINS (Unknown) (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)	SHELL	No
FWR9163	BIRD REMAINS (Unknown) (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)	BONE	No
FWR9164	FISH REMAINS (Unknown) (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)	BONE	No
FWR9165	PLANT MACRO REMAINS (Unknown) (EARLY MEDIEVAL - 411 AD to 1065 AD)		No
FWR9166	FISH REMAINS (Unknown) (POST MEDIEVAL to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1901 AD)	BONE	No
FWR9167	MARINE MOLLUSCA REMAINS (Unknown) (POST MEDIEVAL to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1901 AD)	SHELL	No
FWR9168	PLANT REMAINS (Unknown) (POST MEDIEVAL to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1901 AD)		No
FWR9169	PLANT MACRO REMAINS (Unknown) (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)		No
FWR9170	PLANT MACRO REMAINS (Unknown) (PALAEOLITHIC - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)		No

Location

Grid Reference

SO 9500 4583 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

Evaluation in advance of the proposed construction of a new shopping arcade and flats. The proposed works lay

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

immediately to the east of the surviving undercroft of a suspected medieval chapel (WSM15293). The site encompassed a substantial area including parts of at least four medieval burgage plots. Deposits were deep and generally undisturbed by modern intrusions. The earliest deposits identified dated to the 13th-14th centuries and occupation has been continuous since that time. The deposits were typical of back-plot locations, being principally associated with waste disposal, but also including evidence of commercial activity in the form of a substantial medieval oven. The oven's location suggested that the building line may have run a considerable distance back from the High Street frontage, perhaps with buildings facing onto a court. [1]

Sources

(1*)	Bibliographic reference: Napthan, M, Hurst, J D, and Pearson, E. 1994. Evaluation to the rear of 25 High Street, Pershore. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council.	SWR8307	Download
(2*)	Photograph: Unknown. 1994?. Photographs of corbels and Feature 124, 25 High Street, Pershore. Worcestershire Historic Environment and Archaeolog.	SWR20310	

Associated Monuments

WSM17554 25 High Street, Pershore (Building WSM17554)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

WSM Reference **WSM29932**

Event Name An Appraisal of the WWII Defences around the Pershore Bridges

Dates 01/01/1997 - 31/12/1997, at some time (1997)

Project Details

Event/Activity Types

Archive Interpretation/Documentary Research

Organisation that carried out the work - None Recorded

Finds and Environmental Data - None Recorded

Location

Grid Reference

SO 9519 4518 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

Desktop study carried out in 1997. In 1940 infantry weapon pits were dug on the north side of the meadow as well as road blocks. Also in 1940 two Type 26 concrete pillboxes were constructed and an anti-tank gun emplacement. This still remains within a building now used as a pump-house by Pershore College of Horticulture. In 1941 five emplacements for spigot-mortars were constructed. In 1942 it is almost certain that a trench system would have been constructed around the Pershore Bridges. [1], [2] [3], [4].

Sources

(1*) Bibliographic reference: Wilks, Mick. 1998. An Appraisal of The World War Two Defences Around The Pershore Bridges.. HWCAS Internal report. SWR8335

(2*) Bibliographic reference: Wilks, M. 1999. The Defence of Pershore Bridges 1940 - 1944. Defence Lines. p.13-14 SWR8524

(3*) Unpublished document: Millward, B.. 2013. Historic Kidderminster Project - Building Record: The Blakebrook Windmill. Historic Kidderminster Project. SWR4755

(4) Digital archive: Foot William and Thomson Clara. . Defence Areas. A National Study of Second World War Anti-Invasion Landscapes in England.. English Heritage/CBA. SWR7799

Associated Monuments

WSM05574 Pershore Great Bridge, Pershore, Wychavon (Building WSM05574)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

WSM Reference **WSM29948**

Event Name Survey in 1990, Pershore Great Bridge, Pershore

Dates 01/01/1991 - 31/12/1991, at some time (1991)

Project Details

Event/Activity Types

Field Survey/Measured/Building Survey

Organisation that carried out the work - None Recorded

Finds and Environmental Data - None Recorded

Location

Grid Reference

SO 9523 4513 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

A survey of the bridge was undertaken in the autumn of 1990 when repairs were carried out with scheduled monument consent. Renovation work included repointing 75% of the parapet and minor stone replacement. The bridge, which is first documented in 1290, is mainly constructed of Cotswold limestone with a brick parapet. It has triangular refuges and cutwaters on the upstream side. The central arch was damaged by Royalist troops fleeing from their enemies during the Civil War. This section, destroyed on 5th June 1644, was rebuilt in red sandstone. The masonry at the base of the bridge's piers had been repaired in the past with materials that are not related to the original fabric. When the modern brick skin was removed from one of these areas, a much older surface of large limestone blocks was revealed. This was recorded and the resulting drawing used as a template for new limestone facing. [1]

Contents of report published in TWAS. [2]

Sources

(1*) Bibliographic reference: Hunt Carolyn. 1991. Survey of Pershore Great Bridge. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council. SWR6427 Download

(2*) Bibliographic reference: Hunt C. 1994. Pershore Bridge. Transactions of the Worcestershire Archaeology Soc. SWR8523

Associated Monuments

WSM05574 Pershore Great Bridge, Pershore, Wychavon (Building WSM05574)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

WSM Reference **WSM30136**

Event Name Watching Brief in 1998, Pershore Sluice, Pershore

Dates 01/01/1998 - 31/12/1998, at some time (1998)

Project Details

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention/Watching Brief

Organisation that carried out the work - None Recorded

Finds and Environmental Data - None Recorded

Location

Grid Reference

SO 9518 4548 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

Watching Brief in 1998 found no evidence other than the construction of the former sluice. [1]

Sources

(1*) Bibliographic reference: Hodgkinson Dave. 1998. Pershore Sluice, Worcestershire - A Report on a Watching Brief. Marches Archaeology. SWR8526 Download

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

WSM Reference **WSM30137**

Event Name Excavation in 1992 to the Rear of 37 High Street, Pershore

Dates 01/01/1992 - 31/12/1994, at some time (1992)

Project Details

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention/Excavation

Organisation that carried out the work - None Recorded

Finds and Environmental Data

Find No.	Type (quantity) and Date.	Material	Specialist Report
FWR401	Pottery (Unknown) (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)	CLAY	No
FWR402	Pottery (Unknown) (POST MEDIEVAL to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1901 AD)	CLAY	No
FWR403	CLAY PIPE (SMOKING) (>10) (POST MEDIEVAL to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1901 AD)	CLAY	No
FWR1354	WINDOW GLASS (>10) (POST MEDIEVAL to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 2050 AD)	GLASS	No
FWR1355	VESSEL (>10) (POST MEDIEVAL to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 2050 AD)	GLASS	No
FWR1356	UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT (>10) (POST MEDIEVAL to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 2050 AD)	IRON	No
FWR1357	SLAG (2) (POST MEDIEVAL to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 2050 AD)	IRON	No
FWR1358	UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT (2)		No
FWR1359	UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT (1)		No
FWR1360	UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT (1)		No
FWR8981	PLANT MACRO REMAINS (Unknown) (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)		Yes
FWR9320	MAMMAL REMAINS (Unknown) (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1066 AD to 2050 AD)	BONE	Yes

WSM Reference WSM30137

Name: Excavation in 1992 to the Rear of 37 High Street, Pershore

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

FWR9321	MOLLUSCA REMAINS (Unknown) (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1066 AD to 2050 AD)		Yes
FWR9322	BIRD REMAINS (Unknown) (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1066 AD to 2050 AD)	BONE	Yes

Location

Grid Reference

SO 9497 4588 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Abberley, Malvern Hills, Worcestershire

Description

A number of intercutting medieval and early post-medieval pits were exposed. They presumably relate to activity to the rear of buildings fronting onto the High Street. Several of the features may have been post-holes associated with early timber structures. The principal area of activity was the western are of Area F but was largely absent from the eastern area. Several of the pits were sealed by the remnants of a wall composed of stone slabs possibly of late medieval - early post-medieval date. A cut may be a robbed return wall. Subsequent alterations in the line of brickwork point to the structure continuing after the establishment of tanning activity. The post-medieval tanning complex comprised two brick-built basements, to the west of which were a series of clay-lined tanning pits. The final phase on the site is represented by the newly demolished building which overlay the earlier tanning complex. It is noticeable that the building overlies the earlier wall. If this was a property boundary it was clearly no longer operational. Pottery indicates that the site was occupied from the 12th century, but the 17th century is less represented. Roof tile was recovered. A worked stone object was probably a whetstone of Eidsborg Schist/Norwegian Rag from the Telemark area of Norway. Similar examples have been recovered from Droitwich. A Saxon or medieval date would be appropriate. [1][2][3]

Sources

(1*)	Bibliographic reference: Hughes E G and Pontin L. 1993. Excavations to the Rear of 37 High Street, Pershore, Hereford and Worcester - Post-Excavation Assessment & research Design. Birmingham Archaeology.	SWR8528	Download
(2*)	Bibliographic reference: Hughes Gwilym & Litherland Steve. 1994. Excavations at the rear of 37 High Street, Pershore. Transactions of the Worcestershire Archaeology Society. 149-172	SWR8529	

Associated Monuments

WSM36150 Site Of Building, 37 High Street, Pershore (Monument WSM36150)

WSM36151 Site of Post Medieval Tannery, 37 High Street, Pershore (Monument WSM36151)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

WSM Reference **WSM30138**

Event Name Excavations in 1996, Choir, Crossing and Transepts of Pershore Abbey

Dates 01/01/1996 - 31/12/1996, at some time (1996)

Project Details

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention/Excavation

Organisation that carried out the work - None Recorded

Finds and Environmental Data

Find No.	Type (quantity) and Date.	Material	Specialist Report
FWR3521	Pottery (>10) (18TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1800 AD to 1996 AD)	CLAY	Yes
FWR3522	Pottery (1) (17TH CENTURY AD to 19TH CENTURY AD - 1650 AD to 1854 AD)	CLAY	Yes
FWR3523	CLAY PIPE (SMOKING) (6-10) (18TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1800 AD to 1996 AD)	CLAY	Yes
FWR3524	COIN (1) (19TH CENTURY AD - 1879 AD)	COPPER ALLOY	Yes
FWR3525	COIN (1) (19TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1899 AD to 1901 AD)	COPPER ALLOY	Yes
FWR3526	COIN (1) (20TH CENTURY AD - 1928 AD)	COPPER ALLOY	Yes
FWR3527	UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT (>10) (18TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1800 AD to 1996 AD)	COPPER ALLOY	Yes
FWR3528	UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT (>10) (18TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1800 AD to 1996 AD)	IRON	Yes
FWR3529	UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT (4) (18TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1800 AD to 1996 AD)	LEAD	Yes
FWR3530	WORKED OBJECT (1) (18TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1800 AD to 1996 AD)		Yes
FWR3531	WINDOW GLASS (>10) (POST MEDIEVAL to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1901 AD)	GLASS	Yes

FWR3532	VESSEL (>10) (POST MEDIEVAL to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1901 AD)	GLASS	Yes
FWR3533	WORKED OBJECT (2) (18TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1800 AD to 1996 AD)	STONE	Yes
FWR3534	ARCHITECTURAL FRAGMENT (>10) (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 19TH CENTURY AD - 1100 AD to 1900 AD)	STONE	Yes
FWR3535	ARCHITECTURAL FRAGMENT (1) (18TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1800 AD to 1996 AD)	PLASTER	Yes
FWR3536	FLOOR TILE (>10) (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)	CERAMIC	Yes
FWR3537	FLOOR TILE (4) (19TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1837 AD to 1901 AD)	CERAMIC	Yes
FWR3538	ROOF TILE (>10) (18TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1800 AD to 1996 AD)	CERAMIC	Yes
FWR3539	ROOF TILE (2) (18TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1800 AD to 1996 AD)	STONE	Yes
FWR8994	PLANT REMAINS (Unknown) (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)		No
FWR8995	ASH (Unknown) (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)		No
FWR8996	PLANT MACRO REMAINS (Unknown) (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)		Yes
FWR9558	HUMAN REMAINS (Unknown) (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)	BONE	No
FWR9559	HUMAN REMAINS (Unknown) (POST MEDIEVAL to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1901 AD)	BONE	No
FWR9560	MAMMAL REMAINS (Unknown) (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)	BONE	No

Location

Grid Reference

SO 9477 4578 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

The report provides a summary of the phasing of the standing fabric and the following is a very brief overview of a complex report. The excavations revealed nine phases the first of which related to underlying subsoil. Phase 1 is the Anglo-Saxon church which is represented by several small stretches of foundation possibly being of the sanctuary. Phase 2 is that of the Norman church of about 1100. Four elements of the Romanesque abbey were recorded. All the foundations were of roughly cut limestone. A linear feature is thought to relate to the construction of the transept. Phase 3 relates to the eastern chapels built in the 1220's before the fire of 1223. All that was recorded from this phase was the foundation below the north arch of the Lady Chapel which comprised of roughly dressed limestone and lias bonded in buff mortar. Phase 4 relates to the remainder of the choir built after the fire of 1223. Foundations for both the north and south choir arcades were recorded. Phase 5 relates to 13th century additions after the fire of 1287/8. Only a single feature from this phase was recorded, namely the masonry surround of the doorway into the sacristy (St.Eadburga's Chapel). Phase 6 relates to the post-dissolution period after 1539, the only feature noted for this phase being the blocking of the entrance into the sacristy in the south wall of the south choir aisle. Phase 7 relates to additions after the fall of the north transept in 1686. This was represented by the partial blocking of the arch at the west end of the north aisle. Phase 8 relates to the late-17th/early 19th century burials up to 1854. A number of brick-lined burial vaults were recorded. These had been added between the late 17th century and 1854 when the last burial was recorded. Also discovered were the in situ remains of eight skeletons probably dating to between 1539 and the mid-19th century. None of the graves were excavated. All of the vaults were rectangular and built to take up to six coffins. Five vaults were excavated, in one was a burial dated 1854. Phase 9 relates to the 19th and 20th century restorations and additions. In 1846/7 the eastern apse was built across the site of the original Lady Chapel. In 1862-1864 there was a major programme of works and some elements were recorded. In 1871 pinnacles were added to the tower. Between 1912 and 1914 the south transept was consolidated and flying buttresses added. [1][2]

An overview of the work has been published in Current Archaeology. [3]

Sources

(1*)	Bibliographic reference: Blockley Kevin. 1996. Pershore Abbey Excavations 1996 - Interim Report. Cambrian Archaeological Projects Ltd.	SWR8530	Download
(2*)	Bibliographic reference: Blockley Kevin. 1997. Pershore Abbey, Worcestershire - Excavations in the Choir, Crossing and Transepts 1996. Cambrian Archaeological Projects Ltd.	SWR8531	Download
(3)	Bibliographic reference: Blockley Kevin. 1996. Pershore Abbey. Current Archaeology. 216-221	SWR2091	

Associated Monuments

WSM05407 Holy Cross Church / Pershore Abbey, Pershore (Building WSM05407)

WSM45199 Burial and Burial Vault at Pershore Abbey, Pershore (Monument WSM45199)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

WSM Reference **WSM30139**

Event Name Geophysical Survey in 1993, Pershore Abbey & Abbey Park, Pershore

Dates 01/01/1993 - 31/12/1993, at some time (1993)

Project Details

Event/Activity Types

Field Survey/Geophysical

Organisation that carried out the work

Stratascan

Finds and Environmental Data - None Recorded

Location

Grid Reference

SO 9472 4568 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

Survey carried out in 1993 using Magnetometer, Resistivity and some Ground Penetrating Radar. Resistivity produced interesting results, with inexplicable diagonal features (R12 and R13, possible rubble from a monastic building outside of the suspected monastic area (R14) and a rectangular feature (R15). A number of linear anomolies might derive from the demolished Victorian house (R16-19). Others might represent old field boundaries (R20-1). One area was possibly an old rubbish dump with possible access roads (R26-7). Some anomolies remain enigmatic (e.g. R33 and R31). The Magnetometer survey revealed field boundaries, a pipeline, and a possible old fence. An area feature was probably associated with demolition rubble from the old house, also a possible curving path was indicated. Enigmatic responses wer also detected (e.g. M24, M13-16, M11, & M12). One particularly enigmatic anomoly was M1. The Ground Penetrating Radar indicated a ditch or holloway and a possible wall footing. It also provided evidence for preferential survival of monastic features [1][2].

Sources

(1*) Bibliographic reference: Stratascan. 1993. A Report on a Geophysical Survey Carried Out at Pershore Abbey and Abbey Park. Stratascan. SWR8534 Download

(2*) Bibliographic reference: Stratascan. 1993. A Preliminary Report on a Geophysical Survey at Pershore Abbey & Abbey Park.. Stratascan. SWR8533 Download

Associated Monuments

WSM05407 Holy Cross Church / Pershore Abbey, Pershore (Building WSM05407)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

WSM Reference **WSM30140**

Event Name Ground Probing Radar Survey in 1994, Within Pershore Abbey, Pershore

Dates 01/01/1994 - 31/12/1994, at some time (1994)

Project Details

Event/Activity Types

Field Survey/Geophysical/Ground Penetrating Radar

Organisation that carried out the work - None Recorded

Finds and Environmental Data - None Recorded

Location

Grid Reference

SO 9478 4579 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

The survey indicated a number of vaults clustering at the west end and and at the south-east (the report notes north-east). It also revealed the known voids adjacent to the pews and the service duct at the west end. The survey also revealed two features interpreted as foundations for the two columns on either side of the apse. It suggests that these appear divorced due to inaccuracies in the drawings used for the plots. Several other areas were revealed which could be floors, foundations, robber trenches etc. A feature in front of the altar is interpreted as a floor. [1]

Sources

(1*) Bibliographic reference: Stratascan. 1994. A Report on a Ground Probing Radar Survey Carried out at Pershore Abbey. Stratascan. SWR7759 Download

Associated Monuments

WSM05407 Holy Cross Church / Pershore Abbey, Pershore (Building WSM05407)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

WSM Reference **WSM30141**

Event Name Geophysical Survey in 1996, The Octagon, Pershore Abbey

Dates 01/01/1996 - 31/12/1996, at some time (1996)

Project Details

Event/Activity Types

Field Survey/Geophysical

Organisation that carried out the work - None Recorded

Finds and Environmental Data - None Recorded

Location

Grid Reference

SO 9471 4576 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

Radar survey carried out in 1996 at west end of Nave, to link with evaluation trenches. The survey suggested that the area can be divided into two almost equal parts. The western part are predominantly sub-horizontal reflections, most within the first metre below the surface. These upper layers are interpreted as spreads of rubble derived from the demolition of the mansion which lay to the west of the area surveyed. The eastern half indicated rectilinear features which may derive by buried foundations. A broad anomaly running north to south-west of the gates was proved by excavation (WSM23957) to be a sequence of cobbled and rutted medieval roads. [1][2][3]

A subsequent letter from Stratascan adds some comments about the survey [4].

Sources

(1*)	Bibliographic reference: Barker P P. 1996. A report on a geophysical survey carried out at The Octagon, Pershore Abbey. Stratascan.	SWR8535	Download
(2*)	Bibliographic reference: Not Known. 1996. GPR Survey, Pershore Abbey - Octagon - Time Slice Windows. Staffordshire University.	SWR4365	Download
(3*)	Bibliographic reference: Dalwood, C H & Ratkai, S. 1996. Evaluation of West end of Nave, Pershore. WCCAS Internal Report.	SWR1208	
(4*)	Correspondence: Barker P A. 1966. From Stratascan; GPR Survey at Pershore Abbey 1996. Stratascan.	SWR1895	

Associated Monuments

WSM05407 Holy Cross Church / Pershore Abbey, Pershore (Building WSM05407)

WSM Reference **WSM30517**

Name: Desk Based Assessment, Pershore Sports Club, Pershore.

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

WSM Reference **WSM30517**

Event Name Desk Based Assessment, Pershore Sports Club, Pershore.

Dates 01/04/2001 - 30/04/2001, at some time (2001)

Project Details

Event/Activity Types

Desk Based Assessment/Assessment

Organisation that carried out the work

Marches Archaeology & Historic Buildings

Finds and Environmental Data - None Recorded

Location

Grid Reference

SO 9492 4543 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

Study took place in 2001. The Study indicated that the site lay outside the Saxon, Medieval and post-Medieval cores of Pershore. It is probable that the site has been agricultural land from the Saxon period to the present day. Roman activity has been established nearby, but excavation to the north of the site found no evidence for this period. A plan of Binholme Manor dated 1753 shows the area of the site as part of "The Bottom" in the manor of Binholme. It is probable that the site has been agricultural land until its present day usage as a sports field. Any earlier landscaping to create the modern sports club may have damaged any present archaeological deposits. [1]

Sources

(1*) Bibliographic reference: Wainwright Jo. 2001. Pershore Sports Club, Pershore, Worcestershire - A Report on a Desk-Based Assessment. Marches Archaeology. SWR9001 Download

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

WSM Reference **WSM30551**

Event Name Site Visit in 2001, Back Yard of 6 Bridge Street, Pershore

Dates 01/01/2001 - 31/12/2001, at some time (2001)

Project Details

Event/Activity Types

Field Survey/Field Observation

Organisation that carried out the work

Worcestershire County Council

Finds and Environmental Data - None Recorded

Location

Grid Reference

SO 9499 4568 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

A site visit to 6 Bridge Streeet, 3/5/01, was initiated by a telephone call from the current owner Ian Tredgold. During maintenance works in the backplot of the property a slate surface was discovered which was followed to the north revealing an aperture through this surface and a void below. The slate surface appeared to be disturbed in the area of the aperture, as if repaired , otherwise a ground surface composed of substantial slate flags overlain by an area of concrete and an area of sand to level with modern flags above. The aperture exposed a 19th century brick built dome over a brick lined well (?). Several digital photographs were taken of the hole and then some of the interior as well but without sight the quality of these is very poor.The hole was very small making it difficult to be definitive about this interpretation. [1]

Sources

(1*) Record card: Whitworth Angela. 2001. Field Work Progress Report. Historic Environment and Archaeology Service. SWR8778

Associated Monuments

WSM37500 Post Medieval Well, Back Yard of 6 Bridge, Pershore (Monument WSM37500)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

WSM Reference **WSM30605**

Event Name Excavation at 34 (The Old Post Office) High Street, Pershore

Dates 01/01/2002 - 31/12/2002, at some time (2002)

Project Details

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention/Excavation

Organisation that carried out the work

Marches Archaeology & Historic Buildings

Finds and Environmental Data

Find No.	Type (quantity) and Date.	Material	Specialist Report
FWR5721	CLAY PIPE (SMOKING) (>10) (POST MEDIEVAL to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1901 AD)	CLAY	No
FWR5722	SLAG (1) (POST MEDIEVAL to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1901 AD)	COPPER ALLOY	No
FWR5723	UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT (2) (POST MEDIEVAL to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1901 AD)	COPPER ALLOY	No
FWR5724	UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT (1) (18TH CENTURY AD to 19TH CENTURY AD - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)	COPPER ALLOY	No
FWR5725	COIN (1) (17TH CENTURY AD to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1700 AD to 1799 AD)	COPPER ALLOY	No
FWR5726	DAUB (2) (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1066 AD to 1901 AD)		No
FWR5727	LITHIC IMPLEMENT (2) (EARLY MESOLITHIC to LATE IRON AGE - 10000 BC to 42 AD)		No
FWR5728	FLOOR TILE (>10) (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1066 AD to 1901 AD)	CERAMIC	No
FWR5729	UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT (1) (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)	LEAD	No
FWR5730	UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT (>10) (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1066 AD to 1901 AD)	IRON	No
FWR5731	ARCHITECTURAL FRAGMENT (1) (POST MEDIEVAL to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1901 AD)	PLASTER	No

FWR5732	Pottery (>10) (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)	CLAY	No
FWR5733	Pottery (>10) (POST MEDIEVAL to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 2002 AD)	CLAY	No
FWR5734	ROOF TILE (>10) (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1066 AD to 1901 AD)	CERAMIC	No
FWR5735	SLAG (5) (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1066 AD to 1901 AD)	IRON	No
FWR5736	VESSEL (>10) (POST MEDIEVAL to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1901 AD)	GLASS	No
FWR5737	WINDOW GLASS (5) (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1066 AD to 1901 AD)	GLASS	No
FWR9219	MAMMAL REMAINS (Unknown)	BONE	Yes
FWR9220	FISH REMAINS (Unknown)	BONE	Yes
FWR9221	PLANT REMAINS (Unknown)		Yes
FWR9222	PLANT REMAINS (Unknown)		Yes
FWR9223	PLANT REMAINS (Unknown)		Yes

Location

Grid Reference

SO 9490 4585 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

The earliest features consisted mainly of pits and postholes which were either cutting the natural or layers that directly overlay the natural subsoil. Features to the rear of the site (west) were two probable gullies. In the main area one pit was truncated by another and both features cut by a gully running east to west. Further south was another pit which only the base of was seen. Other pits were present as was a stone and clay lined well. This was not excavated and was truncated by post-medieval features. A wide ditch running north to south was seen as a boundary ditch. Several medival layers sealed some of these features. Numerous other pits were revealed one with a possible padstone set into it. Postholes were also revealed.

The post-medieval phase was characterised by domestic and industrial features. These included a possible well and a small building complex housing a hearth. Pits and postholes were also revealed. A brick structure was found of uncertain function in a cut and two later circular cuts were brick-lined and were obviously industrial in nature. In the area of the lift pit within the standing building were one, possibly two earlier phases of post-medieval building were identified.

The survival of medieval features and deposits was high across the site and there was up to one metre of post-

medieval deposits which have protected the underlying medieval deposits. The ditch (179) excavated at the east end of the site was at the bottom of the stratigraphic sequence and although no datable finds were recovered its north to south alignment suggests that it was in use before the tenements were laid out in the 13th century. It is also on a slightly different alignment to the High Street so it is even possible that it predates the laying out of the High Street in the 10th or 11th centuries.
The east west gullies at the north of the site could be a feature that represents the northern boundary of an early tenement block, but they could equally well just be for drainage. The medival pits are probably of a domestic nature and would appear to have been filled with material associated with reasonably high status occupation. The early post-medieval stratification points to the continuation of the site for domestic purposes. The later post-medieval period is characterised by industrial as well as domestic activity, with possible hearth and brick-lined tanning pits being in use.
Less than 10% of the pottery was medieval or early post-medieval dominated by wheel-thrown Malvernian ware. [1][2]

Sources

(1*)	Bibliographic reference: Wainwright Jo and Stone Richard. 2003. 34 High Street, Pershore, Worcestershire - Assessment Report on the Excavation and Watching Brief with a Project Proposal for Analysis and Publication. Marches Archaeology.	SWR5186	Download
(2*)	Bibliographic reference: Mann A. 2005. Environmental Remains from 34 High Street, Pershore, Worcestershire. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council.	SWR10127	Download

Associated Monuments

WSM45202 Medieval and Post-Medieval Occupation, Pershore (Monument WSM45202)

WSM Reference **WSM30782**

Name: Skeleton Excavated in 2001, St Andrew's Church, Pershore

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

WSM Reference **WSM30782**

Event Name Skeleton Excavated in 2001, St Andrew's Church, Pershore

Dates 01/01/2001 - 31/12/2001, at some time (2001)

Project Details

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention/Excavation

Organisation that carried out the work - None Recorded

Finds and Environmental Data

Find No.	Type (quantity) and Date.	Material	Specialist Report
FWR9519	HUMAN REMAINS (Unknown) (POST MEDIEVAL to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1901 AD)	BONE	No

Location

Grid Reference

SO 9483 4582 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

A skeleton was uncovered during drainage works at St Andrew's Parish Centre, Pershore. An archaeologist recorded the burial in situ and it is believed the remains date from the 18th or 19th century. The proposed site of the manhole was moved southwards so the skeleton could be left in situ. A layer of builders sand then gravel was placed over the burial to protect it before the drain was laid on top. [1]

Sources

(1*) Bibliographic reference: Wainwright Jo. 2001. St Andrew's Parish Centre, Pershore, Worcestershire - A Short Report on a Skeleton Uncovered during Drainage Works. Marches Archaeology. SWR8864 Download

Associated Monuments

WSM45203 Inhumation at St. Andrews Church, Pershore (Monument WSM45203)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

WSM Reference **WSM30917**

Event Name Evaluation in 2001, Manor House Hotel, Bridge Street, Pershore

Dates 01/01/2001 - 31/12/2001, at some time (2001)

Project Details

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention/Evaluation

Organisation that carried out the work - None Recorded

Finds and Environmental Data

Find No.	Type (quantity) and Date.	Material	Specialist Report
FWR3029	BRICK (Unknown) (POST MEDIEVAL to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 2001 AD)		No
FWR3030	UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT (Unknown) (POST MEDIEVAL to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 2001 AD)		No
FWR3031	TILE (Unknown) (POST MEDIEVAL to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 2001 AD)	STONE	No

Location

Grid Reference

SO 9506 4541 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

Two trenches were excavated, no deposits of archaeological significance were encountered. Natural deposits were overlain by topsoil containing modern plastic and ceramics. [1]

Sources

(1*) Bibliographic reference: Thomas A. 2001. Archaeological Evaluation, Manor House Hotel, Bridge Street, Pershore. Cotswold Archaeology Report. SWR9267

Associated Monuments

WSM16048 Pershore; Med/Post-Med Component; Tenements on West Side of Bridge Street (Monument WSM16048)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

WSM Reference **WSM31657**

Event Name Watching Brief in 2003 at Path Running North from the Abbey, Pershore

Dates 01/01/2003 - 31/12/2003, at some time (2003)

Project Details

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention/Watching Brief

Organisation that carried out the work

Worcestershire Archaeology

Finds and Environmental Data

Find No.	Type (quantity) and Date.	Material	Specialist Report
FWR2881	CLAY PIPE (SMOKING) (6-10) (POST MEDIEVAL to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1901 AD)	CLAY	No
FWR2882	Pottery (1) (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1900 AD to 2050 AD)	CLAY	No
FWR2883	UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT (2) (POST MEDIEVAL to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1901 AD)	IRON	No
FWR2884	ROOF TILE (4) (12TH CENTURY AD to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1200 AD to 1799 AD)	CERAMIC	Yes
FWR2885	UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT (1) (POST MEDIEVAL to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1901 AD)	CERAMIC	No
FWR9491	HUMAN REMAINS (Unknown)	BONE	No

Location

Grid Reference

SO 9479 4581 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

The path in question was 13.5 x 1.2 metres in dimension. The old surface was removed and material removed to expose a section up to 0.3 metres in depth. Artefacts recovered dated mostly to the post-medieval period, all re-deposited. The regrading of the slopes on either side of the path resulted a limited impact on the adjacent graveyard area. A quantity of bone and assorted finds were recovered the largest group being roof tile of between 13th and 18th century. The assemblage was both unstratified and too small to draw many conclusions about the site. A lead service pipe was found at the northern end of the path which served a Victorian gaslight which was still a feature of the graveyard to the east side of the path [1].

Sources

(1*) Bibliographic reference: Goad James & Darch Erica. 2003. Archaeological Watching Brief at Path Adjoining Pershore Abbey, Pershore. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council. SWR2053 Download

WSM Reference WSM31657

Name: Watching Brief in 2003 at Path Running North from the Abbey, Pershore

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

Associated Monuments

WSM05407 Holy Cross Church / Pershore Abbey, Pershore (Building WSM05407)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

WSM Reference **WSM32257**

Event Name Excavation at 12-16 Newlands, Pershore

Dates 01/01/1974, post (1974)

Project Details

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention/Excavation

Organisation that carried out the work - None Recorded

Finds and Environmental Data

Find No.	Type (quantity) and Date.	Material	Specialist Report
FWR433	BRICK (1) (13TH CENTURY AD to 17TH CENTURY AD - 1300 AD to 1699 AD)		Yes
FWR434	CLAY PIPE (SMOKING) (>10) (POST MEDIEVAL to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1901 AD)	CLAY	No
FWR435	Pottery (>10) (ROMAN 1ST CENTURY AD to 3RD CENTURY AD - 100 AD to 299 AD)	CLAY	Yes
FWR436	Pottery (>10) (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 13TH CENTURY AD - 1100 AD to 1299 AD)	CLAY	Yes
FWR437	Pottery (>10) (15TH CENTURY AD to 17TH CENTURY AD - 1500 AD to 1699 AD)	CLAY	Yes
FWR1199	Pottery (>10) (17TH CENTURY AD to 19TH CENTURY AD - 1700 AD to 1899 AD)	CLAY	Yes
FWR1200	ROOF TILE (6-10) (13TH CENTURY AD to 17TH CENTURY AD - 1300 AD to 1699 AD)	CERAMIC	Yes
FWR1201	ROOF TILE (>10) (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)	CERAMIC	Yes
FWR1202	ROOF TILE (2) (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1900 AD to 2050 AD)	CERAMIC	Yes
FWR1203	ROOF TILE (2) (ROMAN - 43 AD to 410 AD)	CERAMIC	Yes
FWR1204	ARCHITECTURAL FRAGMENT (4)	PLASTER	No
FWR1205	UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT (5)	IRON	No

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

FWR1206	UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT (3)	METAL	No
FWR1207	UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT (1)		No
FWR1208	WORKED OBJECT (1)		No
FWR9288	MAMMAL REMAINS (Unknown)	BONE	No
FWR9289	SMALL MAMMAL REMAINS (Unknown)	BONE	No
FWR9290	BIRD REMAINS (Unknown)	BONE	No

Location

Grid Reference

SO 9467 4587 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

Excavation in 1974. The site had been cleared and awaited development and lay at the corner of Newlands and Little Priest Lane. Nos.12, 14 and 16 Newlands had previously occupied the site. The southern end, No.12 was formerly the White Hart and its large cellar, along with a large storm-water drain had seriously disturbed the site. Therefore an area 10 metres square was opened immediately on the street frontage. In the south-east corner a brick-lined well was discovered but was not excavated. Five phases were identified along with an uncertain pre 2nd-3rd century A.D. layer. Phase 1 was dated to the Romano-British period and revealed ditches of unclear function. Finds and the unbraded nature of the pottery suggests that they were settlement boundaries. Amongst the pottery were six small sherds of Samian ware. Phase 2 was 12th to early 13th century and revealed shallow pits, some possibly dug to extract gravel others to collect rubbish. A deep sub-rectangular pits though contained a burnt post-stump, and another possibly decayed post. Both on the line of stone walls. The pottery from Phase 2A was almost exclusively derived from two sources, Malvern Chase and Worcester. Pottery from Phase 2B included sherds of oxidised, glazed wheel-thrown Malvern Chase jugs. Phase 3 comprised the stone walls which were probably cills for timber-framed structures. A 14th century date is suggested. Phase 4 was dated 16th to early 17th century. It revealed a stone-lined pit, almost certainly a rubbish-pit. It was probably abandoned in the 16th century. A well also had a short life being filled-in during the early 17th century. The majority of the sherds are from Malvern Chase wares but also included Cistercian and Tudor Green wares. The fifth phase dates to the late 18th-19th centuries. Some buildings were reconstructed in brick which was of a type that was commonly used from the 1840's. Pits were also noted as were post-holes. These latter may have formed part of an ancillary lean-to structure. A large amount of mainly Staffordshire wares date this phase which also included imported Chinese blue-and-white porcelain. [1]

Reported in Worcesters Evening News: Michael Shaw organiser "We found a very good collection of 17th century pottery which will be useful because some of the articles are more complete than one usually finds…..Some of the most exciting finds were some pieces of household pottery found in pits inside the house. One stone-lined pit probably from the 16th - 17th century had a decayed basket work lining". Mr Shaw thought the pits were rubbish of cesspits and perhaps had gravel extracted from one or two. One unusual discovery was a charred timber mostly under a 16th or 17 century stone house [2].

Sources

(1*) Bibliographic reference: Bond, C J & Hunt, A M. 1977. Recent Archaeological Work in Pershore. Vale of Evesham Historic Society Research Papers V. SWR2045

(2) Newspaper cutting: Unknown. 1974. Roman Remains Unearthed. Worcester Evening News. SWR9219

Associated Monuments

WSM16050 Anglo Saxon/Medieval Market Place, Pershore (Monument WSM16050)

WSM16069 Anglo-Saxon Occupation, Area North of Abbey Precinct, Pershore (Monument WSM16069)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

WSM Reference **WSM32259**

Event Name Evaluation in 1974, Abandoned Flandrian River Channel, Pershore

Dates 01/01/1974, post (1974)

Project Details

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention/Evaluation

Organisation that carried out the work - None Recorded

Finds and Environmental Data

Find No.	Type (quantity) and Date.	Material	Specialist Report
FWR2619	Pottery (>10) (2ND CENTURY AD to 4TH CENTURY AD - 200 AD to 399 AD)	CLAY	Yes
FWR2620	Burnt Object (Unknown)		No
FWR2621	WORKED OBJECT (Unknown)	STONE	No
FWR2622	UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT (1) (ROMAN - 43 AD to 410 AD)		No
FWR2623	UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT (Unknown) (IRON AGE - 800 BC to 42 AD)		No
FWR2624	Pottery (Unknown) (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 13TH CENTURY AD - 1066 AD to 1300 AD)	CLAY	No
FWR2625	Pottery (Unknown) (EARLY MEDIEVAL - 411 AD to 1065 AD)	CLAY	Yes
FWR2626	UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT (Unknown)	IRON	No
FWR7892	LITHIC IMPLEMENT (1) (EARLY MESOLITHIC to LATE BRONZE AGE - 10000 BC to 801 BC)	FLINT	No
FWR7893	POLISHED AXEHEAD (1) (NEOLITHIC - 4000 BC to 2351 BC)	STONE	No
FWR9086	INSECT REMAINS (Unknown) (ROMAN - 43 AD to 410 AD)		Yes
FWR9087	INSECT REMAINS (Unknown) (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)		Yes
FWR9464	BIRD REMAINS (Unknown) (ROMAN - 43 AD to 410 AD)	BONE	Yes

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

FWR9465	BIRD REMAINS (Unknown) (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)	BONE	Yes
FWR9466	MAMMAL REMAINS (Unknown) (EARLY MEDIEVAL - 411 AD to 1065 AD)	BONE	Yes
FWR9467	MAMMAL REMAINS (Unknown) (ROMAN - 43 AD to 410 AD)	BONE	Yes
FWR9468	MAMMAL REMAINS (Unknown) (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)	BONE	Yes
FWR9919	MAMMAL REMAINS (Unknown) (Marine Isotope Stage 03 to Marine Isotope Stage 02 - 38000 BC to 26000 BC)	TOOTH	Yes

Location

Grid Reference

SO 9470 4586 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

When the foundation trenches for Phase 2 of the Development of Central Pershore were dug in 1978 it was unexpectedly discovered that the expected gravels thinned out and were replaced by thick deposits of silt. These silts formed part of the fill of an abandoned river channel incised into the gravels of Avon No.2 age. In places they were 4 metres thick and a small pond (WSM10043) persisted until about 1860. Three broad sedimentologies were revealed. Level C comprised the mixed sands and gravels of the channel bed, Level B is a predominantly medieval fill and Level A the post-medieval build up of loams to the present ground surface. A rim sherd of a Severn Valley ware wide-mouthed jar, an anciently broken Iron-Age antler comb and a bitruncated retouched flint flake were stratified either at the surface of the gravels or at the base of the loam capping them. Only one artefact was recovered from Level C. This is a humanly-shaped pebble of indurated palaeozoic siltstone with an appearance of a Neolithic axe. A radiocarbon date from a root stem gave an age of 3950±100 bp (Birm-965). The channel fill (Level B) had poorly developed stratification and an indurated layer in the Roman fill was thought to be cess. The principal period of fill probably began early in the 13th century and within a century was almost equal to the modern land surface. The channel cover (Level A) was probably humanly spread undoubtedly the layers of bunter pebbles between Levels A and B are humanly spread as are hollows in the fill containing roofing tiles, floor tiles and ridge tiles. If pottery is contained it is nearly exclusively 18th century. There is therefore a hiatus in the ceramic record of about 400 years which might indicate that the area was too foul or intractable to encourage human settlement. Distinctive pottery types in this level were Midlands Purple Ware, Cologne Stoneware, Ashton Keynes Ware, Cranham Earthenware, Nottingham Stoneware, and Herefordshire-Gloucestershire post-medieval ware. The fill in Level B can be conveniently divided into Romano-British and Medieval. Pottery from the Romano-British period included Severn Valley ware of the 3rd to 4th century, a 4th century Oxford mortarium rim, black-burnished ware, Gloucester TFS ware etc. The assemblage is later than that found at the nearby Newlands site. Also found were numerous fragments of stone objects such as a rubbing stone and a pot-boiler. One dark blue-green fragment of glass was recovered. Bones include those from horse, pig, sheep, red deer, raven and domestic fowl. There were no goat bones. Only Chironomus spp. were found. The medieval material included Gloucester Fabric TF41B, Bath fabric, and unidentified tile sherds. Some flat-headed nails, a small iron rod and a flat iron ring were amongst the metal objects recovered as was a highly polished antler point or awl. Bones from animals include dog, cat, pig, wild boar, sheep, red deer, and domestic oxen. Also found were detached horn-cores. The absence of all aquatic and amphibious species supports the case for foul conditions. The pottery evidence suggests that later medieval occupation was scarce, as is that of the 16th or 17th centuries. Beyond the reach of the channel fill (Level B) but cut into Level C was a circular pit with stepped floor. Sherds of Severn Valley ware were found in the fill as were some sherds of undated grass-

tempered ware. A sherd from a 13th century cooking pot is considered intrusive. The fill of the pit also contained sheep, pig, ox, and dog bones. The pit is dated to 5th to 9th century. Sections in Little Priest Lane were bottomed to gravel and revealed seven road levels dating from the 17th to early 19th centuries. Dating of the earliest levels appears to be purely on size of cattle bones. There is no published evidence of pottery. [1]

A collection of material from this excavation consisting of mainly animal bone is being assessed by Alan Jacobs in 2006/7. No report yet received.[2]

In 2013 research was performed by Worcestershire Archive and Archaeology service for the National Heritage Protection Plan Project "Putting the Palaeolithic into Worcestershire's HER". No further information was recorded for the palaeolithic tooth but it was suggested it dates to Marine Isotope Stage 3 to Stage 2. [3]

Sources

(1*) Bibliographic reference: Vince A G and Whitehead P F. 1979. An Abandoned Flandrian River Channel at Pershore: Stratigraphy, Pottery & Biota. Vale of Evesham Historical Society Research Papers. SWR8342

(2) Personal Comment: Bryant, Victoria. 2006. Personal Comment by Victoria Bryant 2006. WHEAS. SWR10226

(3*) Unpublished document: Daffern, N., Russell, O.. 2014. Putting the Palaeolithic into Worcestershire's HER: creating an evidence base and toolkit. Worcestershire Archive and Archaeology Service. SWR21984 Download

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

WSM Reference **WSM32264**

Event Name Small Scale Excavations in 1985 Adjacent to Church, Pershore

Dates 01/01/1985 - 31/12/1985, at some time (1985)

Project Details

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention/Excavation

Organisation that carried out the work - None Recorded

Finds and Environmental Data

Find No.	Type (quantity) and Date.	Material	Specialist Report
FWR2618	Pottery (Unknown) (15TH CENTURY AD to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1500 AD to 1799 AD)	CLAY	No

Location

Grid Reference

SO 9478 4579 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

Five small trenches were built to study the extent and condition of the foundations of the standing church. The location of each was not determined by archaeological considerations. Ten phases of activity were recorded of which five could be correlated with building phases observable in the fabric of the Abbey church. Area 1 was at the eastern end of south aisle. Beneath the concrete paving slabs of Area 1 was a layer of uncompacted ash and red sand, and below this a browny silt. This had been laid as bedding for the slabs laid in 1961-4. All earlier deposits had been truncated. The paving and its make-up covered a small trench identified on the basis of local information as part of a urinal demolished just prior to laying the paving. Also recovered were three features interpreted as foundation trenches for masonry structures. One of these pre-dates the foundation for the Norman south aisle which Pevsner considered as the earlier than the nave, it thus predates the construction of the crossing tower. Another contained a masonry fragment and whilst no date can be put on the feature it is possible that it is a fragment of the pre-conquest building. Area 2 was at the eastern end of the north aisle. Other than a possible foundation trench for the medieval building, nothing else was noted. Area 3 was at the external angle between the north wall of the north aisle of the chancel. Below the modern features was an irregular pit with a high concentration of human bone in its fill. It is interpreted as a charnel pit for human bones disturbed during building operations. It could not be dated. Area 4 was in the external angle of the north wall of the 19th century apse. All features were post-medieval and at no point were medieval foundations visible. A trench contained no datable finds but was cut by loose soil which contained human burials and 17th to 19th century pottery. The burials were not excavated. Area 5 was located in the external angle between the east wall of the south transept and south wall of the south aisle of the chancel. Below modern deposits was a gravel surface cut by a small pit or posthole and clearly predated the construction trench of the Norman south transept. The excavation indicated more than one technique of foundation construction, trench built foundations of the Norman period and a much less substantial approach taken by the 13th century builders. Area 1 revealed possible evidence of activity separated from the construction of foundation trench. The only datable artefact was a single sherd of an unglazed red fabric thought to be of Roman date [1].

Sources

(1*) Bibliographic reference: Roberts J P. 1985. Excavations adjacent to the Church. HWAS. SWR1809

WSM Reference WSM32264

Name: Small Scale Excavations in 1985 Adjacent to Church, Pershore

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

Associated Monuments

WSM05407 Holy Cross Church / Pershore Abbey, Pershore (Building WSM05407)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

WSM Reference **WSM32283**

Event Name Inspection in 1994, Cellar to 23, High Street, Pershore.

Dates 01/01/1994 - 31/12/1994, at some time (1994)

Project Details

Event/Activity Types

Field Survey/Field Observation

Organisation that carried out the work - None Recorded

Finds and Environmental Data - None Recorded

Location

Grid Reference

SO 9496 4581 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

An inspection of the cellar to 23, High Street was carried out 14/02/1994. It revealed a wide barrel vault roof of limestone. No visible architectural details apart from archway through to 21, High Street. Flat-headed arch with off-centre keystone. 23, High Street being used as a "Beauty Parlour". [1]

Sources

(1*) Record card: Wichbold David. 1994. Inspection of Cellar to 23, High Street Pershore. HWCAS Fieldwork Progress Sheet. SWR2078

Associated Monuments

WSM15824 19 High Street, Pershore (Building WSM15824)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

WSM Reference **WSM32292**

Event Name Watching Brief in 1992, Abbey Church, Pershore

Dates 01/01/1992, post (1992)

Project Details

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention/Watching Brief

Organisation that carried out the work - None Recorded

Finds and Environmental Data - None Recorded

Location

Grid Reference

SO 9477 4578 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

Observations limited to area excavated by contractors replacing central heating system. The present floor surface comprised flagstones laid onto a sand and grit bedding. This bedding contained small amounts of mortar, concrete, human bone and thin 17th/18th century half-bricks. Beneath this four layers were observed. The first was decayed concrete. No datable finds were recovered from it. The second layer was a sandy-loam and again no datable finds were recovered. The third layer was of concrete and the fourth was demolition debris with brick, tile, mortar and cement. No datable finds were found in these two layers either. A pair of brick-lined features aligned north to south were observed. Both were cut from below the flagstone surface and one had the remains of a stone capping. No datable finds were recovered. A brick-built feature aligned east to west was observed in the base of the trench. It was not disturbed. A substantial construction of irregular mortared limestone blocks sitting on a mortared rubble foundation was observed at the western end of the trench. Part was removed by the contractors. No datable finds were recovered [1].

Sources

(1*) Bibliographic reference: Godbehere Paul & Topping James. 1992. Watching brief at Pershore Abbey Church. HWCAS Report - No Reference. SWR7750

Associated Monuments

WSM05407 Holy Cross Church / Pershore Abbey, Pershore (Building WSM05407)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

WSM Reference **WSM32295**

Event Name Study in 1897, Pershore Abbey, Pershore

Dates 01/01/1897 - 31/12/1898, at some time (1897)

Project Details

Event/Activity Types

Archive Interpretation/Documentary Research

Organisation that carried out the work - None Recorded

Finds and Environmental Data - None Recorded

Location

Grid Reference

SO 9478 4579 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

This survey and description is from the late 19th century and contains many fine drawings of the elevations. It notes the discovery of a lead coffin of Earl Odda when the Lady Chapel was being erected in 1259. It records the dates of numerous fires in the building, that just before 1002, that of 1102 and another in 1223 and yet another in 1288. The survey contains descriptions of various standing structures as well as the documentary history. It infers that the church had apsidal eastern chapels of an early date. The wide arch in the south transept evidently opened out into such a chapel (as at Tewkesbury) which was pulled down and the arch blocked in the 14th century. It notes the foundation of a Chantry to Sir Adam de Hervington on the south side of the church, probably the one at the end or the one breaking out of the south choir aisle. The chapel of St.John the Baptist is also existed as did a chapel dedicated to St.Michael. Andrews draws attention to the apartment now forming a cellar in the High Street which contains a piscina. He notes that if it was a chapel then it must have been a late institution as it contains fragments of moulded 13th century stone work. Above it was once a hall about 40 feet long with a circular stair case to approach the chapel below. Mention is made of the font, probably original, which 'now' ornaments a lawn at "The Nash" in Kempsey. A full extract from the Valor Ecclesiasticus as it concerned Pershore Monastery is also provided. [1]

Sources

(1*) Bibliographic reference: Andrews F B. 1897. Pershore Abbey, Worcestershire. SWR7129
TBAS Vol 23 pp.40-66.

Associated Monuments

WSM05407 Holy Cross Church / Pershore Abbey, Pershore (Building WSM05407)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

WSM Reference **WSM32296**

Event Name Excavations in 1929, Abbatial Buildings and Nave, Pershore Abbey

Dates 01/01/1929 - 31/12/1931, at some time (1929)

Project Details

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention/Excavation

Organisation that carried out the work - None Recorded

Finds and Environmental Data

Find No.	Type (quantity) and Date.	Material	Specialist Report
FWR2566	UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT (1) (3RD CENTURY AD to 4TH CENTURY AD - 300 AD to 399 AD)	COPPER ALLOY	Yes
FWR2567	UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT (Unknown) (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1066 AD to 1901 AD)	METAL	Yes
FWR2568	ARCHITECTURAL ELEMENT (Unknown) (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1066 AD to 1901 AD)	CLAY	No
FWR9455	HUMAN REMAINS (Unknown)	BONE	No

Location

Grid Reference

SO 9476 4576 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

The report notes that at the time of the excavations the only plan of the abbey buildings of about 1875 which was based on conjecture along customary Benedictine practice. An exploratory trench was cut across the cloister garth which soon revealed the presence of its alley walls. It was obvious that earlier, somewhat erratic excavations had already taken place. It was obvious that practically all of the stone had been robbed and recovery of the general plan of the abbatial buildings would be exceedingly difficult, and in many positions impossible. The report records that a lot of vaulting fragments were recently noted at Defford. The excavations recovered the position of the cloister and the fact that it was small - only 90 feet square with 9 foot alleys. The Chapter House was shown to be circular and not oblong. Also recovered was the approximate position of the refectory and a few other apartments. The report discusses the Chapter House in some detail and makes comments about its construction. The cloister garth was small - only 70 feet from north to south but evidence for its western walls is indistinct. No details of the bay-spacing or buttressing could be seen. The Warming House is usually to the south of the Chapter House and wall lines were found indicating a building 40 feet wide. Wall indications show the refectory as being about 30 feet wide bad whilst there is little evidence of its length but a fire-place or oven suggests it was about 50 feet long. To the west of the Frater wall traces were recovered but they were too indefinite for their purpose. There was evidence of walls on the western side of the cloister but again no identification was possible. Only one in situ internment was recovered. This was of a man buried just within the cloister garth. A number of bones were found in various places. Few finds of note were found. A bronze tweezer with jewels in a silver setting being unexpected. It is said to be Roman or 4th century and found near the entrance to the refectory. Near to the west wall, at about the centre of the eastern alley the lid of a heart-coffin of

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

crude workmanship, was found. The lines of the nave walls were followed for about 175 ft from the crossing westwards. The report concludes that the "Abbey House" does not stand on the site of any abbatial buildings. [1][2]

Sources

(1*) Bibliographic reference: Andrews F B. 1928. Pershore Abbey, Pershore. Report on the excavations on the site of the Abbatial buildings and nave 1929-30. TBAS . p196-204 SWR7467

(2*) Bibliographic reference: Andrews, F.B.. 1933. Roman Tweezers found at Pershore. TBAS. p186 SWR5090

(3*) Graphic material: Andrews, F. 1930. Elevation plans of Northern and Southern sides of Pershore Abbey. Andrews, F. SWR20984

Associated Monuments

WSM05407 Holy Cross Church / Pershore Abbey, Pershore (Building WSM05407)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

WSM Reference **WSM32330**

Event Name Archaeological Assessment of the Entrance Doorways, Pershore Abbey

Dates 01/01/1995 - 31/12/1995, at some time (1995)

Project Details

Event/Activity Types

Field Survey/Building Recording

Organisation that carried out the work

Unassigned

Finds and Environmental Data - None Recorded

Location

Grid Reference

SO 9478 4579 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

The assessment was reported on in 1995 and was a result for a perceived need to improve the church's entrances and emergency exits. Seven doorways were described in detail and a plan for improvements put forward. Emphasis was put on the need to preserve the south transept as the remains of the 15th century chapel created under the Norman arch are significant historically, archaeologically and architecturally. [1]

Sources

(1*) Bibliographic reference: Rodwell Warwick. 1995. Pershore Abbey: An Archaeological Assessment of its Entrance Doorways and Their Possible Adaptation. Warwick Rodwell. SWR2093 Download

Associated Monuments

WSM05407 Holy Cross Church / Pershore Abbey, Pershore (Building WSM05407)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

WSM Reference **WSM33360**

Event Name Watching Brief in 2004 at 8 High Street, Pershore

Dates 01/01/2004 - 31/12/2004, at some time (2004)

Project Details

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention/Watching Brief

Organisation that carried out the work - None Recorded

Finds and Environmental Data

Find No.	Type (quantity) and Date.	Material	Specialist Report
FWR5	Pottery (1) (ROMAN - 43 AD to 410 AD)	CLAY	Yes
FWR6	Pottery (>10) (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)	CLAY	Yes
FWR7	Pottery (2) (POST MEDIEVAL to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1901 AD)	CLAY	Yes

Location

Grid Reference

SO 9492 4575 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

Trenching had to be restricted as the existing building was in use at the time of the mitigation excavation. In Trench 1 the earliest deposit may represent cultivated subsoil or a pit fill. No artefacts were recovered. Also exposed was a pit with typical cess-pit fill. Within this was found a near intact, and functional twin-handled pot. This was dated to the 14th/15th century and appeared to have been used as a cooking pot and then subsequently as a chamber-pot. It was impossible to recover any artefacts from Trenches two to five and 12 and 13. Trench 6 showed a number of shallow pits and three post-medieval brick structures were noticed. A small rectangular brick vaulted cellar or cistern was exposed, the brickwork appearing to be 18th century. There was a suggestion of the remains of an out-house. In the eastern arm a circular brick-domed structure filled with 20th century demolition debris was encountered. Its date was probably late 18th/early 19th century and it may have been a small ice-house. In Trench 7 a large pit of medival date was observed. Trench 8 exposed two pits, possibly resulting from gravel extraction or cellarage. Only limited examination of Trench 11 could be carried out. It exposed an east - west boundary feature possibly a medival plot boundary. It also contained an area of burnt clay fragments possibly an oven of 13th to 14th century date. A burnt fragment of stone may derive from a quern suggesting bread making. The pottery assembalge displayed a standard range of form and fabric types for a Worcestershire site of the medival period. A single residual sherd of Roman Severn Valley ware (Fabric 12) was found. The medival pottery was of a standard domestic nature. Two sherds of post-medival pottery were found (Fabric 91) [1].[2]

Sources

(1*)	Bibliographic reference: Napthan Mike. 2004. Mitigation Excavation and Watching Brief at No.8 High Street, Pershore, Worcestershire. Mike Napthan Archaeology.	SWR9588	Download

(2*) Bibliographic reference: Griffin L. 2004. Pottery from the Excavation at 8 High Street, Pershore, Worcestershire. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council. SWR10119 Download

Associated Monuments

WSM33618 Site of Possible Ice House at 8 High Street, Pershore (Monument WSM33618)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

WSM Reference **WSM33590**

Event Name Watching Brief in 2004, 49 High Street, Pershore

Dates 01/01/2004 - 31/12/2004, at some time (2004)

Project Details

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention/Watching Brief

Organisation that carried out the work - None Recorded

Finds and Environmental Data

Find No.	Type (quantity) and Date.	Material	Specialist Report
FWR8249	ROOF TILE (1) (17TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1700 AD to 2004 AD)	CERAMIC	Yes
FWR8250	Pottery (1) (17TH CENTURY AD to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1700 AD to 1799 AD)	CLAY	Yes
FWR8251	VESSEL (1) (POST MEDIEVAL to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1901 AD)	GLASS	Yes

Location

Grid Reference

SO 9494 4596 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

Observations of the exposed surfaces revealed a sequence of inter-cutting pits, cut into a buried topsoil and sealed beneath a deep and well-developed layer of modern garden topsoil. The pits were well-preserved with little evidence of later truncation and were dated to the later post-medieval period. These features also appear to represent the earliest phase of occupation on the site as no earlier features or residual finds were observed. [1]

Sources

(1*) Bibliographic reference: Mindykowski, A.. 2004. Archaeological Watching Brief at 49 High Street, Pershore, Worcestershire. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council. SWR11769 Download

Associated Monuments

WSM48021 Series of Post Medieval Pits, 49 High Street, Pershore (Monument WSM48021)

WSM Reference **WSM34416**

Name: Watching Brief on North-East Corner of Rectory, Pershore Abbey, Pershore

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

WSM Reference **WSM34416**

Event Name Watching Brief on North-East Corner of Rectory, Pershore Abbey, Pershore

Dates 01/01/2005 - 31/12/2005, at some time (2005)

Project Details

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention/Watching Brief

Organisation that carried out the work

Worcestershire Archaeology

Finds and Environmental Data

Find No.	Type (quantity) and Date.	Material	Specialist Report
FWR332	Pottery (1) (ROMAN 1ST CENTURY AD to 4TH CENTURY AD - 43 AD to 400 AD)	CLAY	Yes
FWR889	TILE (2) (12TH CENTURY AD to 14TH CENTURY AD - 1150 AD to 1400 AD)	CERAMIC	Yes
FWR9237	HUMAN REMAINS (6-10) (12TH CENTURY AD to 14TH CENTURY AD - 1150 AD to 1400 AD)	BONE	No
FWR9238	HUMAN REMAINS (3)	BONE	No

Location

Grid Reference

SO 9477 4580 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

An archaeological watching brief was undertaken by WHEAS in 2005 under Project P 2759. It concluded that substantial archaeological remains are well preserved not far below the present surface outside the north-eastern corner of the vestry. There are substantial below ground remains of the eastern wall of the 12th century northern transept and at least two phases of internal mortared floor surfaces. The partial remains of an earlier Christian burial lie in a well-preserved state not far below the surface, though truncated by the 12th century wall foundations. Although considerable disturbance has taken place during the insertion of the large buttress and the modern concrete foundations for the present vestry, there are still considerable remains that will help to establish the original ground plan of the early medieval northern transept and, burial practice prior to the 12th century [1]

Sources

(1*) Bibliographic reference: Sworn Simon. 2005. Archaeological Watching Brief at Pershore Abbey. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council. SWR9935 Download

Associated Monuments

WSM05407 Holy Cross Church / Pershore Abbey, Pershore (Building WSM05407)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

WSM Reference **WSM34477**

Event Name Desk Based Assessment in 2005, Land off The High Street, Pershore

Dates 01/01/2005 - 31/12/2005, at some time (2005)

Project Details

Event/Activity Types

Desk Based Assessment/Assessment

Organisation that carried out the work - None Recorded

Finds and Environmental Data - None Recorded

Location

Grid Reference

SO 9489 4607 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

A desk-based assessment by Worcestershire Historc Environment and Archaeology Service in 2005 under Project P2768 in advance of possible development. Its aims were to summarise the character and extent of any identified features of the historic environment, indicate their significance, the impact of the proposed development and identify mitigation measures, where appropriate. Relatively little historical information was available about the site except from the 19th century onwards. By the early 19th century at least one building was present on the High Street frontage within the proposed development area, together with a cul-de-sac lane. The style of surviving tenements and cottages in this part of Pershore suggests that more buildings probably existed along this side of the High Street from this time, though whether they ever extended onto the site is uncertain. By the second half of the 19th century an industrial works (Atlas Works) had been built immediately adjacent the lane, and this was later converted to a jam works (Pomona Preserve Works) which continued into the mid 20th century. Today the proposed development site is occupied by a variety of workshops and businesses, which have adapted the Victorian works as well as adding new buildings. [1]

Sources

(1*) Bibliographic reference: Hurst Derek. 2005. Desk Based Assessment of Land off The High Street, Pershore.. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council. SWR10114 Download

Associated Monuments - None recorded

WSM Reference WSM35079

Name: Watching Brief in 2006 at North-East Chapel, Pershore Abbey

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

WSM Reference **WSM35079**

Event Name Watching Brief in 2006 at North-East Chapel, Pershore Abbey

Dates 01/01/2006 - 31/12/2006, at some time (2006)

Project Details

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention/Watching Brief

Organisation that carried out the work - None Recorded

Finds and Environmental Data

Find No.	Type (quantity) and Date.	Material	Specialist Report
FWR9199	HUMAN REMAINS (Unknown)	BONE	No

Location

Grid Reference

SO 9479 4581 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

An archaeological watching brief was undertaken by WHEAS under Project P.2822. A hand-dug test pit was monitored at the corner of the early 13th century north-east, St Johns chapel. This revealed four inhumations with associated disarticulated bone, the concreted sandstone rubble foundation course of the chapel and a further foundation for a possible buttress or adjacent structure. Two of the burials pre-dated the chapel foundations and one appeared to post-date the discrete foundation course. No dateable artefacts were recovered during the investigation, and all human bone was retained on site either for immediate reburial in situ or reinterment at the end of works. No osteological analysis was undertaken although all of the identified individuals appeared to be adults. [1]

Sources

(1*) Bibliographic reference: Vaughan, Tom. 2006. Archaeological Watching Brief at Pershore Abbey, Holy Cross, Pershore, Worcestershire. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council. SWR5273 Download

Associated Monuments

WSM05407 Holy Cross Church / Pershore Abbey, Pershore (Building WSM05407)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

WSM Reference **WSM45762**

Event Name Evaluation in 2011, Pershore Abbey Church, Pershore

Dates 01/07/2011 - 31/07/2011, between (2011)

Project Details

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention/Evaluation

Organisation that carried out the work

Headland Archaeology

Finds and Environmental Data

Find No.	Type (quantity) and Date.	Material	Specialist Report
FWR11815	WINDOW GLASS (1) (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 16TH CENTURY AD - 1066 AD to 1540 AD)	GLASS	No
FWR11816	FLOOR TILE (6-10) (14TH CENTURY AD - 1301 AD to 1400 AD)	FIRED CLAY	No
FWR11817	ROOF TILE (5) (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 16TH CENTURY AD - 1066 AD? to 1540 AD?)	FIRED CLAY	No
FWR11818	Pottery (Small quantity) (16TH CENTURY AD to 19TH CENTURY AD - 1541 AD? to 1900 AD?)	FIRED CLAY	No

Location

Grid Reference - Not recorded

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

Evaluation undertaken in advance of work to replace steps with an access ramp in July 2011. Five trenches were excavated at the west end Pershore Abbey. The evaluation area had been extensively remodelled in the 20th century and re-deposited material, including fragments of medieval floor tile and post-medieval pottery was found in the evaluation trenches. No archaeological deposits were revealed.
Finds as follows: Single piece of medieval undecorated yellow window glass. From Deposit 103. Five fragments of flat roof tile, probably medieval and from Worcester. One fragment with clear tan glaze. From Deposit 104. Eight fragments of floor tile with inlaid decoration, not possible to distinguish the design. Two fabrics identified: Malvernian and from Bredon. From Deposit 104. One fragment of undecorated floor tile from Deposit 203. Unstated number of sherds of post-medieval pottery, including sherd of Staffordshire mottled ware (mid 18th century) and piece of clay pipe (1720s). Found in Deposit 104. [1]

Sources

(1*) Unpublished document: Headland Archaeology Ltd. 2011. The Abbey Church, Pershore: Archaeological Evaluation for Robert Kilgour Architects Ltd.. Headland Archaeology Ltd. SWR20374 Download

Associated Monuments

WSM05407 Holy Cross Church / Pershore Abbey, Pershore (Building WSM05407)

WSM07802	Precinct of Saxon Monastery, Pershore (Monument WSM07802)
WSM11870	Precinct of Abbey, Pershore (Monument WSM11870)
WSM32253	Site of Abbatial / Claustral Buildings, Pershore Abbey (Monument WSM32253)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

WSM Reference **WSM46449**

Event Name Archaeological Evaluation in 2012 at Pershore Abbey Church, North-East Chapel Underpinning

Dates 01/04/2012 - 30/04/2012, at some time (2012)

Project Details

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention/Evaluation

Organisation that carried out the work

Headland Archaeology

Finds and Environmental Data

Find No.	Type (quantity) and Date.	Material	Specialist Report
FWR18611	HUMAN REMAINS (Large quantity)	BONE	No

Location

Grid Reference

SO 9480 4580 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

Headland Archaeology excavated two test pits at the east end of Pershore Abbey. The North-East Chapel is suffering from subsistence and the test pits were excavated to inform the design of a program of underpinning. Two articulated human skeletons were revealed which predate the chapel, which has early 13th century origins. One of the burials was found within a masonry niche which may represent a cist or the remains of the 13th century Lady Chapel. [1]

Sources

(1*) Unpublished document: Headland Archaeology Ltd. 2012. Report on an archaeological evaluation at Pershore Abbey Church, North-East Chapel. Headland Archaeology Ltd. SWR21270 Download

Associated Monuments

WSM05407 Holy Cross Church / Pershore Abbey, Pershore (Building WSM05407)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

WSM Reference **WSM46475**

Event Name Archaeological Excavation and Watching Brief in 2012 at Pershore Abbey, Pershore

Dates 07/06/2012 - 20/06/2012, between

Project Details

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention/Excavation

Organisation that carried out the work

Headland Archaeology

Finds and Environmental Data - None Recorded

Location

Grid Reference

SO 9479 4580 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

Archaeological Excavation in 2012 at Pershore Abbey, Pershore undertaken by Headland Archaeology. WSM number issued to Mike Kimber 30/06/2012. An archaeological excavation and watching brief was carried out at Pershore Abbey Church as a result of underpinning work being undertaken at the north-east chapel. A total of 29 burials were recovered within the excavation area all of which were supine, in an extended position and aligned roughly east-west with the head situated at the west of the grave in the typical Christian manner. A full osteoarchaeological assessment was carried out. Any archaeological material impacted upon was recorded and excavated in order to avoid destruction by future underpinning works. No archaeological deposits pre-dating the use of the site as a burial ground were revealed during the course of the excavation. [1]

Sources

(1*) Unpublished document: murphy, J. 2013. Abbey Church, Pershore: Subsidence Works. Headland Archaeology Ltd. SWR21800

Associated Monuments

WSM05407 Holy Cross Church / Pershore Abbey, Pershore (Building WSM05407)

WSM Reference **WSM47477**

Name: Watching Brief in 2013 at Former Health Centre, Priest Lane, Pershore

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

WSM Reference **WSM47477**

Event Name Watching Brief in 2013 at Former Health Centre, Priest Lane, Pershore

Dates 25/02/2013 - 25/07/2013, between (2013)

Project Details

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Organisation that carried out the work

Worcestershire Archive and Archaeology Service

Finds and Environmental Data

Find No.	Type (quantity) and Date.	Material	Specialist Report
FWR12867	Pottery (1) (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 12TH CENTURY AD - 1066 AD to 1200 AD)	CERAMIC	No
FWR12868	Pottery (1) (18TH CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 1800 AD)	CERAMIC	No
FWR12869	ANIMAL REMAINS (6-10)	BONE	No
FWR12870	OYSTER SHELL (1)	SHELL	No

Location

Grid Reference

SO 9480 4591 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

This development site lies within the heart of medieval Pershore and the findings of this watching brief confirm that preservation of remains from this period here is good, at approximately 0.70m depth. A single piece of 11th to 12th century pottery was recovered from a stratified, possible cess layer, and although the other features were not dateable, they are considered to be broadly contemporary, as they were all sealed below a soil layer.

The site constraints limited the amount of information which could be obtained from the exposed features and deposits, such that they could not be fully characterised or interpreted. However, their presence and good state of preservation, indicates that there is the likelihood for deposits of similar earlier medieval date and sate of preservation to survive within the immediate vicinity. The archaeological potential of the site therefore remains high.[1]

Sources

(1*) Unpublished document: Vaughan, T & Cornah, T. 2013. Archaeological Watching Brief at Priest's Lane, Pershore. Worcestershire Archive and Archaeology Service. SWR22618 Download

Associated Monuments

WSM16037 Flandrian River Channel, Pershore. (Monument WSM16037)

WSM16053 Tenements, West of High Street, North of Church Street, Pershore (Monument WSM16053)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

WSM Reference **WSM48231**

Event Name Watching Brief in 2013 on Steps at Pershore Abbey

Dates 24/04/2013

Project Details

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Organisation that carried out the work

Headland Archaeology

Finds and Environmental Data

Find No.	Type (quantity) and Date.	Material	Specialist Report
FWR18629	HUMAN REMAINS (Unknown) (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1066 AD? to 2000 AD?)	BONE	No

Location

Grid Reference

SO 9476 4578 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

Headland Archaeology conducted ground-monitoring works at the west end of Pershore Abbey in order to record any archaeological remains exposed during the construction of a new access ramp to replace the existing steps and refurbishment of the paved area adjacent to the modern church entrance. The area of current works lies within the former nave of the abbey.

During the works, a small charnel pit and two truncated grave cuts were identified beneath the paved area and associated levelling deposits at the west end of the abbey.

The identified grave cuts had been truncated by the drainage system for the original paved area. The charnel pit had been excavated directly beneath the original paved surface and was probably modern.

Cartographic, photographic and archaeological evidence indicate that the area of the steps was extensively remodelled during the 20th century. Re-deposited material was identified including brick rubble and both disarticulated human and animal bones. [1]

Sources

(1*) Unpublished document: Mayes, Simon. 2013. Pershore Abbey, Pershore - Archaeological Ground Monitoring. Headland Archaeology Ltd. SWR23381 Download

Associated Monuments

WSM05407 Holy Cross Church / Pershore Abbey, Pershore (Building WSM05407)

WSM66974 Two Grave Cuts, a Post Medieval Grave Slab and a Charnel Pit, Pershore Abbey, Pershore (Monument WSM66974)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

WSM Reference **WSM48248**

Event Name Archaeological Watching Brief at Pershore Library, Pershore

Dates 03/06/2013 - 05/06/2013, between

Project Details

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Organisation that carried out the work

Worcestershire Archive and Archaeology Service

Finds and Environmental Data

Find No.	Type (quantity) and Date.	Material	Specialist Report
FWR12813	Pottery (>10) (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 19TH CENTURY AD - 1066 AD to 1900 AD)	POTTERY	No
FWR12814	FLOOR TILE (2) (15TH CENTURY AD to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1401 AD to 1800 AD)	CERAMIC	No
FWR12815	ROOF TILE (6-10) (15TH CENTURY AD to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1401 AD to 1800 AD)	CERAMIC	No
FWR12816	DRESSED STONE (1) (13TH CENTURY AD to 14TH CENTURY AD - 1201 AD to 1400 AD)	STONE	No
FWR12817	MAMMAL REMAINS (1)	BONE	No

Location

Grid Reference

SO 9484 4589 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

An archaeological watching brief was undertaken at Pershore Library, Pershore, Worcestershire (NGR ref SO 9484 4589; HER ref WSM 48248). It was undertaken on behalf of Pershore Town Council, who obtained permission for an extension to the library subject to conditions including a programme of archaeological works.

Groundworks for the foundations of the extension were monitored. Within the limited window that the excavation provided, medieval and post-medieval deposits were observed. Above natural gravel and clay deposits were a number of undated layers, interpreted as buried sub and garden soils from the early medieval period. Cutting through the higher of these deposits was a large cess pit to the west and, in the east, a post hole and a remnant of a garden wall. The wall incorporated a piece of column masonry, potentially from the Pershore Abbey, suggesting a post-1540 date. The wall was partially robbed of masonry in the 17th - 18th centuries.

The layers of material in the east of the observed trench were suggestive of more domestic activity than the garden soils in the west, and this change, whilst obscured by later truncations, occurs near the remains of the garden wall. [1]

Sources

(*) Unpublished document: Lovett, P. 2013. Archaeological watching brief at SWR22508

WSM Reference WSM48248

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

Name: Archaeological Watching Brief at Pershore Library, Pershore

Pershore Library, Pershore, Worcestershire.

Associated Monuments

WSM16053 Tenements, West of High Street, North of Church Street, Pershore (Monument WSM16053)

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

WSM Reference **WSM49796**

Event Name Watching Brief in January 2014 on Land Adjacent to Pershore Weir, Pershore

Dates 01/01/2014 - 28/02/2014, between (2014)

Project Details

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Organisation that carried out the work

Worcestershire Archaeology

Finds and Environmental Data

Find No.	Type (quantity) and Date.	Material	Specialist Report
FWR18608	PLANT REMAINS (Unknown)		Yes
FWR18609	PLANT REMAINS (Unknown) (MIDDLE IRON AGE to 2ND CENTURY AD - 385 BC to 165 AD)		Yes
FWR18610	ANIMAL REMAINS (Unknown)	SHELL	No

Location

Grid Reference

SO 9527 4573 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

An archaeological watching brief was undertaken of the groundworks associated with the construction of Pershore Weir Turbines.
A typical soil profile was seen through most of the areas monitored, with occasional waterlogged clays. An old river channel filled with organic-rich material was observed during the excavation of the turbine trench, orientated north-east to south-west. A column sample and spit samples for radiocarbon analysis were taken. There were also pockets of very dense mollusc deposits within the area of the new leat that connected to the existing river Avon. The dominant species was Dreisenna polymorpha, the Zebra Mussel, which was probably introduced into the UK in the early 1820s.

A radiocarbon date of 385 to 165 cal BC was obtained from the upper deposit of the palaeochannel, indicating a Middle Iron Age date for silting up of this feature. It was not possible to date the lower deposits.

Plant macrofossil assemblages were of low significance for interpretation of the surrounding environment, although there is tentative indication of a change in environment from the earlier to later channel fills, despite the small size of the assemblage's low species diversity.

The pollen remains in the uppermost sample (0.5m deep), are regarded as having medium significance for understanding the wider Iron Age environment, due to their well preserved and anthropogenic nature. However, the preservation of the lower samples indicated that the pollen may well have been transported. This, coupled with the problems of obtaining dated material from the lower profile, means that drawing any meaningful, local interpretation is not possible for the site and the pollen assemblage can be considered to have low potential.

No further finds, features or archaeological deposits were found in the area apart from post-medieval and later material relating to the manuring and agricultural usage of the land. [1]

WSM Reference WSM49796

Name: Watching Brief in January 2014 on Land Adjacent to Pershore Weir, Pershore

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

Sources

(1*) Unpublished document: Arnold, Graham. 2015. Archaeological Watching Brief of Pershore Weir Turbines, Rear of Bridge Street, Pershore, Worcestershire. Worcestershire Archaeology. SWR23337 Download

Associated Monuments - None recorded

WSM Reference **WSM66658**

Name: Archaeological Watching Brief at 2A Newlands, Pershore

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

WSM Reference **WSM66658**

Event Name Archaeological Watching Brief at 2A Newlands, Pershore

Dates 18/05/2015 - 31/05/2015, between

Project Details

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Organisation that carried out the work

Mike Napthan

Finds and Environmental Data - None Recorded

Location

Grid Reference

SO 9468 4586 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

No archaeologically significant deposits were observed. [1]

Sources

(1*) Unpublished document: Mike Napthan. 2015. Archaeological Watching Brief at 2A Newlands, Pershore, Worcestershire. Mike Napthan Archaeology. SWR23528 Download

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

WSM Reference **WSM67025**

Event Name Evaluation at St Andrews Parish Centre, Church Walk, Pershore

Dates

Project Details

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Organisation that carried out the work

One Ten Archaeology

Finds and Environmental Data - None Recorded

Location

Grid Reference

SO 9485 4585 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pershore, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

WSM number and HER search issued to Sean Cook on 27/07/2015.

Sources

(1*) Unpublished document: Sean Cook. 2015. St Andrews Parish Centre, Church Walk, Pershore - An Archaeological Evaluation. One Ten Archaeology. SWR23826

Associated Monuments

WSM05409 St Andrew's Church, Pershore (Building WSM05409)

Worcestershire Archive and Archaeology Service

Historic Landscape Characterisation Full Report

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

07/09/2016 **Number of records: 18**

HLCUID	Name	HLC Code
HWR3793		ORC-ORC4

Broad Type	HLC Type	Confidence
Orchard/Horticulture	Allotment	Certain

Period

20TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1946 AD to 2050 AD

Full Description

Adjacent River Avon south of Pershore.

Additional Information

Parish of: PERSHORE.

Attributes

Type	*Value*
Only on post-War mapping	No

Previous Types

Previous Broad Type	*Previous HLC Type*	*Confidence*
Orchard/Horticulture	Pre-1880's Orchard	Probable

POST MEDIEVAL to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1799 AD

National Grid Reference

Centred SO 9486 4511 (443m by 352m) SO94NW

Area (Hectares)

8.69

Sources

Aerial Photograph: RAF. 2005. 1:2500 Vertical Air Photographic Coverage of Worcestershire 2005. getmapping.com.

Cartographic materials: Unknown. 2003. 1st Edition OS Map (Original scale: 6" (1:10560)). Landmark Digital.

Digital archive: Crowther, S.. 2009. Georeferenced layer of the 1811-1818 2" Ordnance Survey Surveyors' Drawings. . Worcestershire Historic Environment and Archaeology.

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HLCUID	Name	HLC Code
HWR4504	Benedictine Abbey, Pershore	CVL-CVL5

Broad Type
Civic and Commercial

HLC Type
Religious Site

Confidence

Period
MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD

Full Description

Additional Information

Attributes

Type	*Value*

Previous Types - None recorded

National Grid Reference
Centred SO 9476 4578 (173m by 179m) SO94NW

Area (Hectares)
2.06

Sources - None recorded

HLCUID	Name	HLC Code
HWR4505	Abbey Park, Pershore	OPR-OPR3

Broad Type
Ornamental, Parkland and Recreational

HLC Type
Public Open Space

Confidence

Period
20TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1946 AD to 2050 AD

Full Description

Additional Information

Attributes

Type	*Value*

Previous Types - None recorded

National Grid Reference
Centred SO 9470 4562 (293m by 439m) SO94NW

Area (Hectares)
7.74

Sources - None recorded

HLCUID **HWR4506**

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

HLCUID	Name	HLC Code
HWR4506	Pershore	SET-SET3

Broad Type	HLC Type	Confidence
Settlement	Modern Expansion	

Period

World War One to World War Two - 1914 AD to 1945 AD

Full Description

Additional Information

Attributes

Type	*Value*

Previous Types

Previous Broad Type	*Previous HLC Type*	*Confidence*
Orchard/Horticulture	Pre-1880's Orchard	

POST MEDIEVAL to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1799 AD

National Grid Reference

Centred SO 9457 4534 (353m by 170m) SO94NW

Area (Hectares)

3.32

Sources - None recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HLCUID	Name	HLC Code
HWR4509	Pershore	SET-SET4

Broad Type	HLC Type	Confidence
Settlement	Modern Infill	

Period

20TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1946 AD to 2050 AD

Full Description

Additional Information

Attributes

Type	*Value*

Previous Types

Previous Broad Type	*Previous HLC Type*	*Confidence*
Orchard/Horticulture	Pre-1880's Orchard	

POST MEDIEVAL to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1799 AD

National Grid Reference

Centred SO 9429 4548 (722m by 880m) SO94NW

Area (Hectares)

26.66

Sources - None recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HLCUID	Name	HLC Code
HWR4522	Pershore	SET-SET3

Broad Type	HLC Type	Confidence
Settlement	Modern Expansion	

Period

World War One to World War Two - 1914 AD to 1945 AD

Full Description

Additional Information

Attributes

Type	*Value*

Previous Types

Previous Broad Type	*Previous HLC Type*	*Confidence*
Orchard/Horticulture	Pre-1880's Orchard	

18TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1800 AD to 1913 AD

National Grid Reference

Centred SO 9484 4533 (430m by 304m) SO94NW

Area (Hectares)

6.28

Sources - None recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HLCUID	Name	HLC Code
HWR4523	Pershore	OPR-OPR7

Broad Type	HLC Type	Confidence
Ornamental, Parkland and Recreational	Sports Ground	

Period

World War One to World War Two - 1914 AD to 1945 AD

Full Description

Additional Information

Attributes

Type	*Value*

Previous Types

Previous Broad Type	*Previous HLC Type*	*Confidence*
Fields and Enclosed Land	Small Irregular or Rectilinear Fields	
18TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1800 AD to 1913 AD		
Orchard/Horticulture	Pre-1880's Orchard	
POST MEDIEVAL to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1799 AD		

National Grid Reference

Centred SO 9492 4543 (189m by 160m) SO94NW

Area (Hectares)

1.80

Sources - None recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of production.

HLCUID	Name	HLC Code
HWR5897	Pershore Trading Market	CVL-CVL7

Broad Type	HLC Type	Confidence
Civic and Commercial	Commercial & Retail	

Period

20TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1946 AD to 2050 AD

Full Description

Additional Information

Attributes

Type	*Value*

Previous Types - None recorded

National Grid Reference

Centred SO 9496 4599 (201m by 271m) SO94NW

Area (Hectares)

1.98

Sources - None recorded

HLCUID	Name	HLC Code
HWR5904	Pershore	OPR-OPR7

Broad Type	HLC Type	Confidence
Ornamental, Parkland and Recreational	Sports Ground	

Period

20TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1946 AD to 2050 AD

Full Description

Additional Information

Attributes

Type	*Value*

Previous Types - None recorded

National Grid Reference

Centred SO 9511 4591 (189m by 180m) SO94NE

Area (Hectares)

2.21

Sources - None recorded

HLCUID	Name	HLC Code
HWR5905	Pershore	CVL-CVL8

Broad Type Civic and Commercial

HLC Type Leisure Centre

Confidence

Period

20TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1946 AD to 2050 AD

Full Description

Additional Information

Attributes

Type	*Value*

Previous Types - None recorded

National Grid Reference

Centred SO 9510 4605 (239m by 180m) SO94NE

Area (Hectares)

3.12

Sources - None recorded

HLCUID	Name	HLC Code
HWR11040	Adjacent River Avon Pershore	FEL-FEL14

Broad Type Fields and Enclosed Land

HLC Type Meadow

Confidence

Period

MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD

Full Description

Additional Information

Attributes

Type	*Value*

Previous Types - None recorded

National Grid Reference

Centred SO 9512 4519 (272m by 403m) SO94NE

Area (Hectares)

5.41

Sources - None recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HLCUID	Name	HLC Code
HWR11629	Pershore	SET-SET1

Broad Type Settlement

HLC Type Historic Town

Confidence

Period

MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD

Full Description

Additional Information

Attributes

Type	*Value*

Previous Types - None recorded

National Grid Reference

Centred SO 9455 4573 (934m by 1014m) SO94NW

Area (Hectares)

33.64

Sources - None recorded

HLCUID	Name	HLC Code
HWR11630	Pershore	SET-SET3

Broad Type Settlement

HLC Type Modern Expansion

Confidence

Period

World War One to World War Two - 1914 AD to 1945 AD

Full Description

Additional Information

Attributes

Type	*Value*

Previous Types - None recorded

National Grid Reference

Centred SO 9490 4620 (180m by 210m) SO94NW

Area (Hectares)

1.92

Sources - None recorded

HLCUID	Name	HLC Code
HWR11663	Pershore Bridge	FEL-FEL14

Broad Type **HLC Type** **Confidence**

Fields and Enclosed Land Meadow

Period

POST MEDIEVAL to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1799 AD

Full Description

Additional Information

Attributes

Type ***Value***

Previous Types - None recorded

National Grid Reference

Centred SO 9533 4554 (240m by 840m) SO94NE

Area (Hectares)

10.61

Sources - None recorded

HLCUID	Name	HLC Code
HWR11668	Adjacent Wicklands Farm	WDL-WDL3

Broad Type **HLC Type** **Confidence**

Woodland Recent Woodland (Secondary)

Period

20TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1946 AD to 2050 AD

Full Description

Additional Information

Attributes

Type ***Value***

Previous Types

Previous Broad Type ***Previous HLC Type*** ***Confidence***

Fields and Enclosed Land Meadow

POST MEDIEVAL to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1799 AD

National Grid Reference

Centred SO 9543 4624 (380m by 549m) SO94NE

Area (Hectares)

7.13

Sources - None recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HLCUID	Name	HLC Code
HWR11671	Wick House	FEL-FEL10

Broad Type	HLC Type	Confidence
Fields and Enclosed Land	Small Irregular or Rectilinear Fields	

Period

20TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1946 AD to 2050 AD

Full Description

Additional Information

Attributes

Type	*Value*

Previous Types

Previous Broad Type	*Previous HLC Type*	*Confidence*
Fields and Enclosed Land	Piecemeal Enclosure	
POST MEDIEVAL to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1799 AD		
Orchard/Horticulture	Pre-1880's Orchard	
18TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1800 AD to 1913 AD		

National Grid Reference

Centred SO 9560 4535 (346m by 245m) SO94NE

Area (Hectares)

5.58

Sources - None recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HLCUID	Name	HLC Code
HWR13417	River Avon	WVF-WVF6

Broad Type
Water and Valley Floor

HLC Type
Natural Open Water

Confidence

Period
MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD

Full Description

Additional Information

Attributes

Type	*Value*

Previous Types - None recorded

National Grid Reference
Centred SO 9316 4459 (8327m by 5666m) SO94SW

Area (Hectares)
66.67

Sources - None recorded

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

HLCUID	Name	HLC Code
HWR13439		FEL-FEL13

Broad Type	HLC Type	Confidence
Fields and Enclosed Land	Field Amalgamation	Certain

Period

20TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1946 AD to 2050 AD

Full Description

Adjacent Wicklands Farm, north of Wick. Additional attribute data for Fields and Enclosed Land: Other Internal Boundary Morphology: None. Does not contain area of Copse/Covert. Ridge and Furrow not present.

Additional Information

Parish of: WICK.

Attributes

Type	*Value*
Field Size	Medium - Large (4 - 8ha)
Predominant Field Shape	Irregular
Boundary Type	Hedge
Percentage Field Loss	40%
Predominant Boundary Morphology	Sinuous
Secondary Boundary Morphology	None
Other External Boundary Morphology	Line of Communication (eg Road, Canal, Railway)
Previous Type Legibility	High Legibility/Slight Boundary Loss

Previous Types

Previous Broad Type	*Previous HLC Type*	*Confidence*
Fields and Enclosed Land	Piecemeal Enclosure	Probable

POST MEDIEVAL to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1799 AD

National Grid Reference

Centred SO 9600 4614 (1379m by 1454m) SO94NE

Area (Hectares)

111.12

Sources

Map: Ordnance Survey. 2003. Digital 1st Edition OS Map (Original scale: 25"(1:2500)). Landmark Digital .

Map: Ordnance Survey. 2011. Modern 1:10000 Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping. Digital Map.